

# CATALOGUE

## 2016

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
SINCE 1903 IN INDOLOGY

**MOTILAL BANARSIDASS**

**DELHI * MUMBAI * CHENNAI * KOLKATA**
**BENGALURU * VARANASI * PATNA**

# MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

41 U.A. Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110 007 (INDIA)
Tel # (011) 2385 1985, 2385 8335
Fax # (011) 2385 0689

*Exports & Wholesale Division*

**Motilal Banarsidass Publishers Pvt. Ltd.**

A-44, Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-I, New Delhi-110 028
Tel # (011) 2579 2734, 2579 3423 • Fax # (011) 2579 7221
Email: mlbd@mlbd.com • Website: www.mlbd.com

## BRANCHES

8 Mahalaxmi Chambers,
Mahalaxmi Temple Lane
22 Bhulabhai Desai Road,
**MUMBAI**-400 026
Tel # (022) 2351 6583
Email: mumbai@mlbd.com

236, 9th Main,
3rd Block, Jayanagar,
**BENGALURU**-560 011
Tel # (080) 2654 2591, 2664 2591
(080) 3271 1690
Email: bangalore@mlbd.com

8 Camac Street,
**KOLKATA**-700 017.
Tel # (033) 2282 4872,
(033) 4008 0609
Email: kolkata@mlbd.com

203 Royapettah High Road,
Luz Corner Mylapore,
**CHENNAI**-600 004
Tel # (044) 2498 2315, 4353 5417
Email: chennai@mlbd.com

Ashok Rajpath,
**PATNA**-800 004
Tel # (0612) 267 1442
Email: patna@mlbd.com

Chowk,
**VARANASI**-221 001
Tel # (0542) 241 2331
Email: varanasi@mlbd.com

## OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS

**South Asia Books**
P.O. Box 502, Columbia, Missouri 65205 (U.S.A.)
Tel: +1 (573) 474 0116 • Fax: +1 (573) 474 2184
Email: southasiabooks@gmail.com • Website: www.southasiabooks.com

# CATALOGUE

## 2016

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

SINCE 1903 IN INDOLOGY

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

Delhi • Mumbai • Chennai • Kolkata

Bengaluru • Varanasi • Patna

# ANCIENT INDIAN TRADITION AND MYTHOLOGY

## *Mahapuranas* (100 Vols. Approx.)

Translated into English

ISBN 978-81-208-0289-6

*General Editor* : **G.C. Tripathi**

*Founding Eds.* Late **J.L. Shastri** and Late **G.P. Bhatt**

English translation of *Puranas* planned in a hundred volume series, of which 74 volumes have appeared so far. Translation of each *Purana* is accompanied by a critical introduction, general index and footnotes

***Demy octavo*, 300 to 400 *pages per volume*** ***Each Volume* ₹ 750**
**(*cloth bound with plastic cover*)**

### PUBLISHED VOLUMES

| | |
|---|---|
| Vols. 1-4 | SIVA PURANA Tr. *J.L. Shastri* |
| Vols. 5-6 | LINGA PURANA Tr. *J.L. Shastri* |
| Vols. 7-11 | BHAGAVATA PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare* |
| Vols. 12-14 | GARUDA PURANA Tr. *J.L. Shastri* |
| Vols. 15-19 | NARADA PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare* |
| Vols. 20-21 | KURMA PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare* |
| Vols. 22-26 | BRAHMANDA PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare* |
| Vols. 27-30 | AGNI PURANA Tr. *N. Gangadharan* |
| Vols. 31-32 | VARAHA PURANA Tr. *S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer* |
| Vols. 33-36 | BRAHMA PURANA Tr. *J.L. Shastri* |
| Vols. 37-38 | VAYU PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare* |
| Vols. 39-48 | PADMA PURANA Tr. *N.A. Deshpande* |
| Vols. 49-71 | SKANDA PURANA Ed. *G.P. Bhatt*, Tr. & Annot *Shridhar Balooni & Pratosh Panda* |
| Vols. 72-73 | VAMANA PURANA Tr. & Annot. *R.S. Shiva Ganesha Murthy* |
| Vols. 74-76 | GANESA PURANA Tr. & Annot. *Greg Bailey* |

### PURANAS UNDER PREPARATION

• Brahma-Vaivarta Purana (Vol. 77-82 AITM)
• Vishnu Purana • Bhavisya Purana • Matsya Purana
• Devi Bhagavata Purana • Kalika Purana
• Markandeya Purana • Visnudharmottara Purana

# CONTENTS

HINDUISM AND ITS SOURCES (Vedic Literature-Tradition and Mythology, Social and Religious Laws: Texts, Translations and Studies) 1

PHILOSOPHY

(A) INDIAN (Saddarsanani-The six systems: Texts, Translations, and Studies (i) Sankhya (ii) Yoga (iii) Nyaya (iv) Vaisesika (v) Mimamsa (vi) Vedanta (including all schools like Advaita, Visistadvaita, etc.) 13

(B) MODERN 21

BHAGAVAD GITA 28

YOGA(Texts, Translations, Studies, Modern Works on Practical Yoga, Meditation and Mysticism) 29

TANTRA(Texts, Translations and Studies) 35

BUDDHISM: Philosophy and Religion of All Schools (Text, Translations & Studies) 39

JAINISM (All Sects: Texts, Translation and Studies) 54

RELIGION AND ETHICS (Including Lives and Teachings of Saints) 59

ART, ARCHITECTURE, ANTIQUITIES 63

EPIGRAPHY, PALAEOGRAPHY, NUMISMATICS 66

HISTORY AND CULTURE 66

POLITY, ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY 71

LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS (Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit, and other Indian Languages: Grammar, Philology, Phonetics, Semantics, Philosophy of Grammar) 73

REFERENCE WORKS (Dictionaries, Concordance, Encyclopaedia, Indexes) 78

LITERATURE (Sanskrit, Prakrit and other Literatures: Creative Writings, Treatises on Poetics, Prosody and Dramaturgy, Texts, Translations and Studies) 79

HISTORY OF LITERATURE AND CRITICISM 85

MUSIC AND DANCE 86

ASTROLOGY, ASTRONOMY, PALMISTRY, MATHEMATICS and other Positive Sciences 90

PSYCHOLOGY 93

ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE: Ayurveda, Homoeopathy & Other Healing Sciences 94

SANSKRIT AND HINDI TITLES 103

# SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST

## (50 Volumes)

Ed. *F. Max-Müller*

ISBN: 978-81-208-0101-1 (Set) ₹ 20000 (₹ 400 Each Vol.)

These volumes of the Sacred Books of the East series include translations of all the most important works of the seven non-Christian religions that have exercised a profound influence on the civilisations of the continent of Asia. The Vedic Brahmanic system claims 21 volumes, Buddhism 10, and Jainism 2; 8 volumes comprise Sacred Books of the Parsees; 2 volumes represent Islam; and 6 the two main indigenous systems of China. Translated by twenty leading authorities in their respective fields, the volumes have been edited by the late F. Max Müller. The inception, publication and the compilation of these books cover 34 years.

### BUDDHISM

**Vol. 49:** Buddhist Mahayana Texts (2 Parts)
**Vol. 11:** Buddhist Suttas
**Vol. 10:** The Dhammapada and Sutta Nipata
**Vols. 35 & 36:** The Questions of King Milinda (2 Parts)
**Vol. 21:** The Saddharma Pundarika or the Lotus of the True Law
**Vols. 13, 17 & 20:** Vinaya Texts (3 Parts)

### CHINESE

**Vols. 3, 16, 27, 28, 39 & 40:** The Sacred Books of China (6 Parts)
**Vol. 19:** The Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King

### ISLAM

**Vols. 6 & 9:** The Qur'an (2 Parts)

### JAINISM

**Vols. 22 & 45:** The Jaina Sutras (2 Parts)

### PARSIS

**Vols. 5, 18, 24, 37 & 47:** Pahlavi Texts (5 Parts)
**Vols. 4, 23 & 31:** The Zend-Avesta (3 Parts)
**Vol. 50:** A General Index to the Names and Subject-matter of the Sacred Books of the East

### VEDIC-BRAHMANIC SYSTEM

**Vol. 8:** The Bhagavadgita with the Sanatsujatiya and the Anugita
**Vols. 29 & 30:** The Grihya-Sutras: Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies (2 Parts)
**Vol. 42:** Hymns of the Atharva Veda together with Extracts from the Ritual Books and the Commentaries
**Vol. 7:** The Institutes of Vishnu
**Vol. 25:** The Laws of Manu
**Vol. 33:** The Minor Law Books
**Vols. 2 & 14:** The Sacred Laws of the Aryas as Taught in the Schools of Apastamba, Gautama, Vasishtha and Baudhayana (2 Parts)
**Vols. 12, 26, 41, 43 & 44:** The Satapatha Brahmana According to the Text of the Madhyandina School (5 Parts)
**Vols. 1 & 15:** The Upanishads (2 Parts)
**Vols. 34 & 38:** The Vedanta Sutras (2 Parts)
**Vol. 48:** The Vedanta-Sutras (with the commentary by Ramanuja)
**Vols. 32 & 46:** Vedic Hymns (2 Parts)

## Hinduism and Its Sources

**Vedic Literature—Tradition and Mythology, Social and Religious Laws: Texts, Translations, and Studies**

1 ***ADVAITA TRADITION SERIES* (12 Vols.)**
Devoted to the Study of Suresvara's Vartika on the *Brhadaranyakopanisadbhasya* by *Sankara*
*Ed.*, Tr. & Annot. *K.P. Jog* & *Shoun Hino*
₹ 7825 (Set) [3232-9]

2 **The Advaitic Theism of the Bhagavata Purana**
*Daniel P. Sheridan*
₹ 295 [0179-0]

3 **The Agamasastra of Gaudapada**
*Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya*
₹ 595 [0652-8]

4 ***AGNI* (2 Vols.)**
The Vedic Ritual of the Fire Alter
*Frits Stall*
₹ 5000 (Set) [1660-2]

5 ***ANCIENT INDIAN TRADITION AND MYTHOLOGY***
Puranas Translated into English
Ed. & Tr. *J.L. Shastri, G.P. Bhatt, S.V. Iyer, N. Gangadharan, N.A. Deshpande, G.V. Tagare, Shridhar Balooni, Pratosh Panda & Greg Bailey*
[0289-6] Each Vol. ₹ 750
**Siva Mahapurana** (Vols. 1-4) ₹ 3000
**Linga Purana** (Vols. 5-6) ₹ 1500
**Bhagavata Purana** (Vols. 7-11) ₹ 3750
**Garuda Purana** (Vols. 12-14) ₹ 2350
**Narada Purana** (Vols. 15-19) ₹ 3750
**Kurma Purana** (Vols. 20-21) ₹ 1500
**Brahmanda Purana** (Vols. 22-26) ₹ 3750
**Agni Purana** (Vols. 27-30) ₹ 3000
**Varaha Purana** (Vols. 31-32) ₹ 1500
**Brahma Purana** (Vols. 33-36) ₹ 3000
**Vayu Maha Purana** (Vols. 37-38) ₹ 1500
**Padma Purana** (Vols. 39-48) ₹ 7500
**Skanda Purana** (Vols. 49-71) ₹ 17250
**Vamana Purana** (Vol. 72-73) ₹ 1500
**Ganesa Purana** (Vol. 74-75) ₹ 1500
**Brahmavaivarta Purana** (Vol. 76-77) ₹ 1500

6 **An Anthology of Writings on the Ganga**
Goddess and River in History, Culture and Society
Eds. *Assa Doron, Richard Barz & Barbara Nelson*
₹ 895

7 **Apad-Dharma in the Mahabharata**
How to face Calamities at Personal, State and Global Levels
*Satya P. Agarwal*
₹ 225 [361-2]

8 ***Arjuna in the Mahabharata**
Where Krishna is, There is Victory
*Ruth Cecily Katz*
(F/C) [0744-0]

9 **The Arya Samaj Movement in South Africa**
*T. Naidoo*
₹ 200 [0769-3]

10 **Aspects of Early Visnuism**
*J. Gonda*
₹ 495 [1087-7]

11 **Aspects of Hindu Morality**
*Saral Jhingran*
(F/C) [0574-3]

12 **Asura in Early Vedic Religion**
Text & Translation
*W. Edward Hale*
₹ 495 [0061-8]

13 **The Asvamedha**
The Rite and its Logic
*Subhash Kak*
₹ 250 [1877-4]

14 ***At Play with Krishna**
Pilgrimage Dramas from Brindavan
*John Stratton Hawley*
₹ 995 [0945-1](C); ₹ 595 [3486-6](P)

15 ***ATHARVA-VEDA-SAMHITA* (2 Vols.)**
Tr. into Eng. with Critical and Exegetical Comm.
*William Dwight Whitney*, Rev. & Ed. *Charles Rockwell Lanman*
₹ 1495 (Set) [1085-3]

16 **Aum Hindutvam**
Daily Religious Rites of the Hindus
*Swami Vedananda*
₹ 30 [1081-5]

17 **Bargaining With A Rising India**
Lessons from the Mahabharata
*Amrita Narlikar & Aruna Narlikar*
₹ 795

● **Battles, Bards, and Brahmins**
Ed. *John Brockington*
₹ 750 [3604-4]

19 ***The Book of Hindu Imagery**
Gods, Manifestations & their Meaning
*Eva Rudy Jansen*
₹ 250 [056-3]

20 ***BRHAD-DEVATA* (2 Vols.)**
(Text. Eng. Tr.)
*A.A. Macdonell*
₹ 895 (Set) [1141-6] (In Press)

**21 The Bridge to the Three Holy Cities**
*Richard Salomon*
₹400 [2083-8]

**22 The Call of the Upanishads**
*Rohit Mehta*
₹395 [0749-5] (In Press)

**23 Candipathah**
Incorporating *Sridurgasaptasati (Devimahatmyam)* and the associate Hymns (with text in *Devanagari* and Roman, Tr. & Introductory Essay by *Allahabadia Pran Nath Pankaj,* in association with *Bhavana Pankaj*
₹695 [3557-3](C); ₹395 [3619-8](P)

**24 A Catalogue of Vaisnava Literature**
(on microfilms in the Adyar Library the Bodleian Library & the American University Library)
*Charles S. J. White*
₹495 [2067-8]

**25 Chinnamasta**
The Aweful Buddhist and Hindu Tantric Goddess
*Elisabeth Anne Benard*
₹550 [1065-5](C); ₹250 [1748-7](P)

**26 The Citrasutra of Visnudharmottara Purana**
Critically Ed: & Tr.
*Parul Dave Mukherji*
₹995 [1805-7]

• **Classical Hindu Mythology**
A Reader in the Sanskrit Puranas
Edited and Translated by *Cornella Dimmitt & J.A.B. Van Buitenen*
₹995 [3972-4]

**28 A Commentator in Service of the Empire**
Sayana and the Royal Project of Commenting on the Whole of the Veda
*C. Galewicz*
€ 33

**29 Concept of Rudra-Siva Through the Ages**
*Mahadeva Chakravarti*
₹450 [0053-3]

**30 *The Cosmology of the Bhagavata Purana**
Mysteries of the Sacred Universe
*Richard L. Thompson*
₹695 [1919-1]

**31 The Cult of Jagannatha**
Myths & Rituals
*Jose Carlos Gomes da Silva*
₹795 [3462-0]

**32 The Cult of Vinayaka**
*Shanti Lal Nagar*
₹1200 [3686-0]

**33 Cultural History from the Vayu Purana**
*Rajaram D.K. Patil*
₹495 [2085-2]

**34 *The Daily Evening and Morning Offering**
Agnihotra, According to the Brahmanas
*H.W. Bodewitz*
₹395 [1924-5] (C); ₹250 [1951-1] (P)

**35 The Dance of Siva**
Religion, Art and Poetry in South India
*David Smith*
₹495

● ***Dancing With Siva**
Hinduism's Contemporary Catechism
*Satguru. Sivaya Subramuniya-Swami*
₹1295 [3265-7]

**37 *Darsan**
Seeing the Divine Image in India
*Diana L. Eck*
₹195 [3266-4]

**38 Devi Mahatmya**
The Crystallization of the Goddess Tradition
*Thomas B. Coburn*
₹595 [0557-6] (In Press)

**39 *Devimahatmayam**
In Praise of the Goddess
Tr. & Comm. *Devadatta Kali*
₹595 [2931-2] (C); ₹350 [2953-4] (P)

**40 Dharmasutra Parallels**
Containing the Dharmasutras of Apastamba, Gautama, Baudhayana and Vasistha
Ed. & Tr. *Patrick Olivelle*
₹1200 [2970-1] (In Press)

**41 Divine Manifestation**
A Rediscovery of the Lost Art of Prayer
*Rama & Susanne Reilly*
₹275

**42 The Doctrine of the Upanisads and the Early Buddhism**
*Hermann Oldenberg,*
Tr. *Shridhar B. Shrotri*
₹495 [0830-0]

**43 *Encountering Kali**
In the Margins at the Center, in the West
Eds. *Rachel Fell Mc Dermott & Jeffrey J. Kripal*
₹495 [2009-8] (C); ₹350 [2041-8] (P)

**44 Encyclopaedia of Vedanta**
*Ram Murti Sharma*
F/C [1934-4]

● ***Epic Mythology**
*E.W. Hopkins*
₹ 595 [0227-8]

46 **Essays on Hinduism**
*Karan Singh*
₹ 395

47 ***Essays on the Mahabharata**
Ed. *Arvind Sharma*
₹ 695 [2738-7]

48 **The Faith of Ascetics and Lay Smartas**
A Study of the Samkaran Tradition of Srngeri
*Y. Sawai*
€ 26

49 ***From the River of Heaven**
Hindu and Vedic Knowledge for Modern Age
*David Frawley*
₹ 395 [0971-0](C); ₹ 295 [1594-0](P)

50 **Ganesa**
Unravelling an Enigma
*Yuvraj Krishan*
₹ 695 [1413-4]

● **Gayatri**
The Highest Meditation
*Sadguru Sant Keshavadas*
₹ 160 [0697-9]

52 **Gayatri**
The Profound Prayer
*R.K. Madhukar*
₹ 375 [467-1]

53 **Gems From Srimad Bhagavata**
(A Book of Short Stories)
*Chandra Mauli Muni*
₹ 95 [690-0]

54 **Glimpses of Devayan**
A Short Synopsis of the third Epic of India
*Hazari*, Tr. *Amita Nathwani*
₹ 250 (With CD) [284-4]

55 **Gods Beyond Temples**
Ed. *Harsha V. Dehejia*
₹ 2500 [2963-3]

56 ***Gods Sages and Kings**
Vedic Secrets of Ancient Civilization
*David Frawley*
₹ 595 [1005-1](C); ₹ 395 [1624-4](P)

57 **Grihyasutras (SBE Vols. 29-30)**
Trs. *H. Oldenberg* & *F. Max Muller*
₹ 800

● ***Handbook of Hindu Mythology**
*George M. Williams*
₹ 995 [4027-0]

## Hindu Tradition Series

***General Editor*** : JOHANNES BRONKHORST
***Editorial Board*** : SHRIKANT BAHULKAR, GREG BAILEY, ALF HILTEBEITEL RAFFAELE TORELLA, MICHAEL WITZEL

*The Hindu Tradition Series* aims to bring together books of the highest academic standard that critically interrogate Hindu tradion in the widest sense. Its focus is on cultural and religious history, including relevant political and social developments.

***No. 1:—***
**The Mahabharata and Greek Mythology**
—*Fernando Wulff Alonso*, Tr. *Andrew Morrow*
The work was no doubt original, new and loaded with significance for the society that gave it birth, for those societies which follow, and to those which, by no accident, the work helped to shape.
*Delhi, 2014, 523p., biblio., index, notes*
[978-81-208-3791-1] ₹ 1495

***No. 2:—***
**Viraha-Bhakti: The Early History of Krsna Devotion in South India**
—*Friedhelm Hardy*
The present work is a detailed study of the multifarious origins of *viraha-bhakti* in South India and its developments up to the point at which it entered the pan-Indian scene.
*Delhi, 2015, xxii, 692p., figs., maps, tables, append., biblio., index, notes*
[978-81-208-3616-1] ₹ 1495

***No. 3:—***
**Classical Hindu Mythology: A Reader in the Sanskrit Puranas**—Ed. and Tr. by *Cornellia Dimmitt* and *J.A.B. Van Buitenen*
The book is organized into six chapters. "Origins" contains myths relating to creation, time and space. "Seers, Kings and Supernaturals" relates tales of rivers, trees, animals, demons, and men, particularly heroes and sages. Myths about the chief gods are dealt with in three separate chapters: "Krsna", "Visnu", and "Siva". The chapter "The Goddess" presents stories of the wives and lovers of the gods, as well as of Kali, the savage battle goddess.
*2015, Delhi, xiii, 373p., biblio., gloss., index, notes*
[978-81-208-3972-4] ₹ 995

***No. 4:—***
**Mythology of Brahma**—*Gregory Bailey* (F/C)

***No. 5:—***
**Collected Works of Friedhelm Hardy**—Ed. *Aruna Hardy & David Shulman* (F/C)

**59 Hanuman**
In Art Culture, Thought and Literature
*Shanti Lal Nagar*
₹ 4000 [3687-7]

**60 Hanuman**
In the Ramayana of Valmiki and the Ramacharitamanasa of Tulasidasa
*Catherine Ludvik*
₹ 295 [1122-5](C); ₹ 195 [1227-7](P)

**61 Heat and Sacrifice in the Vedas**
*Uma Marina Vesci*
₹ 395 [0841-6]

**62 *The Hidden Wisdom of the Goddess**
*Devadatta Kali*
₹ 495 [3425-5] (C); ₹ 295 [3466-8] (P)

**63 Hindoo Stories**
*Anaryan*
₹ 205 [02-1]

**64 *Hindu Goddesses**
Vision of the Divine Feminine in the Hindu Religious Tradition
*David Kinsley*
₹ 495 [0379-4](C); ₹ 295 [0394-7](P)

**65 Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies**
*Abbe J.A. Dubois*
₹ 395 [45-1]

**66 *The Hindu Mind**
Fundamentals of Hindu Religion and Philosophy for all Ages
*Bansi Pandit*
₹ 500 [007-9]

**67 Hindu Prayers and Meditation**
*D.N. Vidyarthi*
₹ 125

**68 Hindu Religious Thought**
*Y. Masih*
F/C

**69 Hindu Samskaras**
*Rajbali Pandey*
₹ 595 [0396-1](C); ₹ 395 [0434-0](P)

**70 Hindu Scripture**
Ed. with new Tr. *Dominic Goodall*
₹ 500 [1770-8]

**71 *HINDU SPIRITUALITY (2 Vols.)***
Vol. I: Vedas Through Vedanta
*Krishnan Sivaraman*
₹ 595 [1254-3]
Vol. II: Post Classical and Modern
Eds. *K.R. Sundararajan* & *Bithika Mukerji*
₹ 595 [1937-5]

## HARVARD ORIENTAL SERIES

**(Vol. 3) Buddhism in Translations**—*Henry Clarke Warren* [978-81-208-1117-1] ₹ 495
**(Vol. 4) Raja-Cekhara's Karpura-Manjari**—*Stein Konow*, Tr. *C.R. Lanman* [978-81-208-1148-5] ₹ 595
**(Vol. 5 & 6) The Brhad Devata (2 Pts.)**—*A.A. Macdonell* [978-81-208-1141-6] (Set) ₹ 895 (In Press)
**(Vol. 7 & 8) Atharvaveda Samhita (2 Pts.)** —*William Dwight Whitney and Charles Rockwell Lanman* [978-81-208-1085-3] (Set) ₹ 1495
**(Vol. 10) A Vedic Concordance**—*Maurice Bloomfield* [978-81-208-0654-2] ₹ 1200
**(Vol. 17) The Yoga-System of Patanjali**—*James H. Woods* [978-81-208-0570-5] (C) F/C; [978-81-208-0577-4] (P) F/C
**(Vol. 18 & 19) The Veda of the Black Yajus schools (2 Pts.)** —*A.B. Keith* [978-81-208-0886-7] (Set) F/C
**(Vol. 25) Rgveda Brahmanas : The Aitareya and Kauṣtaki Brahmanas of the Rgveda**—*A.B. Keith* [978-81-208-1359-5] ₹ 1200 (In Press)
**(Vol. 26 & 27) Vikrama's Adventures (2 Pts.)**—*Franklin Edgerton* [978-81-208-0993-2] (Set) ₹ 995
**(Vol. 28, 29, 30) Buddhist Legends (3 Pts.)** —*Charles Rockwell Lanman* [978-81-208-2073-9] (Set) ₹ 2900
**(Vol. 31 & 32) The Religion and Philosophy of the Veda And Upanisads (2 Pts.)**—*A.B. Keith* [978-81-208-0644-3] (Set) ₹ 1195
**(Vol. 37) Buddha's Teachings**—*Lord Chalmers* [978-81-208-1355-7] F/C
**(Vol. 38 & 39) The Bhagavadgita (2 Vols. in One)** —*Franklin Edgerton* [978-81-208-1138-6] (C) ₹ 495; [978-81-208-1149-2] (P) ₹ 395
**(Vol. 40) Materials for the Study of Navya-Nyaya Logic** —*Daniel H.H. Ingalls* [978-81-208-0384-8] F/C

72 **The Hindu Vision**
*Anantanand Rambachan*
₹ 75 [1059-4]

73 **Hinduism**
Scriptures & Practices
*Prabha Duneja*
₹ 400 [452-7]

74 **Hinduism**
Path of the Ancient Wisdom
*Hiro G. Badlani*
₹ 450 [455-8]

75 ***Hinduism and Ecology**
Seeds of Truth
*Ranchor Prime*
₹ 295 [1248-2](C); ₹ 195 [1249-9](P)

76 ***How to Become a Hindu**
A Guide for Seekers and Born Hindus
*Satguru Sivaya Subramuniya Swami*
(F/C) [1811-8]

77 **Hymns of Sankara**
Text, Eng. Tr.
*T.M.P. Mahadevan*
(F/C) [0094-6](C), [0097-7](P)

78 **Hymns of the Atharva-Veda**
**(SBE Vol.42)**
Tr. *M. Bloomfield*
₹ 400

79 **Hymns of the Rigveda**
Eng. Tr. *R.T.H. Griffith*
₹ 995 [0046-5] (In Press)

80 **In the Image of Fire**
The Vedic Experience of Heat
*David Knipe*
₹ 495 [2606-9]

81 **In the Name of the Goddess**
The Durga Puja's of
Contemporary Kolkata
*Tapati Guha Thakurta*
₹ 5500

82 **Indian Fire Ritual**
*Musashi Tachikawa, Shrikant Bahulkar & Madhavi Kolhatkar*
(F/C) [1781-4]

● ***The Indian Theogony**
A Comparative Study of Indian Mythology from Vedas to the Puranas
*Sukumari Bhattacharji*
₹ 695 [0588-0]

84 ***Initiation of the Vedas**
An abridged edition of the Vedic Experience Mantramanjari
*Raimon Panikar*
Ed. *Milena Carrara Pavan*
₹ 150 [2954-1]

85 **Institutes of Vishnu**
**(SBE Vol.7)**
Tr. *Julius Jolly*
₹ 400

86 **An Introduction to Hinduism**
*Gavin Flood*
₹ 495

87 **Interpreting Ramakrishna**
Kali's Child Revisited
*Swami Tyagananda & Pravrajika Vrajaprana*
₹ 995 [3499-6](C); ₹ 795 [3532-0](P)

88 ***Introduction to Hindu Dharma**
(Illustrated)
*Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswati Swamigal*, Ed. *Michael Oren Fitzgerald*
₹ 995 [3477-4](C); ₹ 695 [3479-8] (P)

89 ***ISVARASAMHITA (5 Vols.)***
An Agamic Text of the Pancaratra School of Vaisnavism
Ed., & Tr., *M.A. Lakshmithathachar*
Rev. by *V. Varadachari*
₹ 6000 (Set) [3216-9]

90 **The Jaiminigrhyasutra**
**Belonging to the Samaveda**
*W. Caland*
₹ 395 [0782-2](C); ₹ 250 [0783-9](P)

91 **Jaiminiya Brahmana of the Samaveda Text**
*Eds. Raghuvira & Lokesh Chandra*
₹ 595 [0037-3]

92 **Kailash Mansarovar**
Diary of a Pilgrim
*Nilesh D. Nathwani*
₹ 225 [054-7]

93 ***Kali**
The Black Goddess of Dakshineshwar
*Elizabeth U. Harding*
F/C [1450-9]

94 **Kalikapurane Murtivinirdesah**
*Biswanarayan Shastri*
₹ 395 [1124-9]

95 ***KANVASATAPATHABRAHMANAM (7 Vols.)*** (Text with Eng. Tr.)
*C.R. Swaminathan*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (Vol.I) | ₹ 300 | [1126-3] |
| (Vol. II) | (F/C) | [1127-0] |
| (Vol. III) | ₹ 700 | [1549-0] |
| (Vol.IV) | ₹ 600 | [1550-6] |
| (Vol. V) | ₹ 495 | [2047-0] |
| (Vol. VI) | ₹ 1000 | [3494-1] |
| (Vol. VII) | ₹ 1350 | [3495-8] |

96 **The Kapalikas and Kalamukhas**
Two Lost Saivite Sects
*David N. Lorenzen*
(F/C) [0708-2]

97 **Katyayana Srauta Sutra**
Rules for the Vedic Sacrifices
(Tr. into Eng.)
*H.G. Ranade*
₹ 300

98 ***Krishna**
A Source Book
Ed. *Edwin F. Bryant*
₹ 1295 [4026-3]

99 **Krishna Ḥari**
A Play
*Nandlal Tulsiram*
₹ 200 [1055-5](C); ₹ 150 [1037-2](P)

100 **The Krsna Cycle in the Puranas**
*Benjamin Preciado Solis*
₹ 250 [2421-8]

101 ***LATYAYANA SRAUTA SUTRA (3 Vols.)***
Critically Ed. & Tr. by *H.G. Ranade*
₹ 2200 (Set) [1565-0]

102 **Laws of Manu (SBE Vol. 25)**
Tr. *Georg Buhler*
₹ 400

103 **Leaves of a Pipal Tree**
Aesthetic Reflections on some
Hindu Myths and Symbols
*Harsha V. Dehejia*
₹ 2500 [2760-8]

104 **Life After**
A Conceptual Study of Vedas,
Upanishads and Other Literature
*Mohan Makkar*
₹ 225 [24-9]

● **Lives of Indian Images**
*Richard H. Davis*
₹ 695 [1692-3]

106 ***Living with Siva**
Hinduism's Contemporary Culture
*Satguṛu Sivaya Subramuniyaswami*
₹ 1500 [3264-0]

107 **The Lord of Arur, the Tyagaraja Cult in Tamil Nadu**
*Rajeshwari Ghose*
₹ 425 [1391-5]

108 ***Loving Ganesa**
Hinduism's Endearing
Elephant Faced God
*Sadguru Sivaya Subramuniya Swami*
₹ 795 [1506-3]

● ***Mahabharata**
*William Buck*
₹ 425 [1719-7]

110 ***The Mahabharata**
An Eng. Version Based
on selected verses
*Chakravarthi V. Narasimhan*
₹ 300 [1673-2]

111 **The Mahabharat and Greek Mythology**
*Fernando Wulff Alonso,*
Tr. *Andrew Morrow*
₹ 1495 [3791-1]

112 ***The Mahabharatá and the Yugas**
India's Great Epic Poem and
the Hindu System of World Ages
*Luis Gonzalez Reimann*
₹ 495 [3484-2]

113 **Maha Calisa Samgraha**
An Anthology of Calisas and Aratis
forming part of the Hindu Religious
Poetry and Public Worship
(Text in Nagari & Poman Scripts
with Hindi & Eng. Tr.)
Tr. *Atma Ram Sharma*, Ed. *R.C. Prasad*
(F/C) [1199-7]

114 **Mahimnastava or Mahimnastrotra**
*W. Norman Brown*
₹ 90

115 ***The Mandukya Upanisad and the Agama Sastra**
An Investigation into the
Meaning of the Vedanta
*Thomas E. Wood*
₹ 495 [0930-7]

116 ***Mantra**
Hearing the Divine in
India and America
*Harold G. Coward & David J. Goa*
₹ 195 [3261-9]

117 **Manifestation of Lord Krishna**
Search for Salvation Through a Study
of Hinduism and Radhasoami Faith
*Vinod Kumar Gupta*
₹ 350

118 ***MANUSMRTI (10 Vols.)***
(With the 'Manubhasya'
of Medhatithi). (Text)
Tr., Ed. & Annot. *Ganganath Jha*
₹ 25000 (Set) [1155-3] (In Press)

119 **Many Ramayanas**
The Diversity of a Narrative
Tradition in South Asia
Ed. *Paula Richman*
₹ 350

**120 *Merging with Siva (शिवसायुज्यम्)**
*Satguru Sivaya Subramuniya Swami*
₹ 1990 [3263-3] (In Press)

● **Mesocosm**
Hinduism and the Oragnization of a Traditional Newar City in Nepal
*Robert I. Levy,* With the Collaboration of *Kedar Raj Rajopadhyaya*
₹ 1000 [1038-9] (In Press)

**122 Mimamsa Sutras of Jaimini**
Tr. *Mohanlal Sandal*
₹ 250 [1129-4]

**123 Minor Law Books (SBE Vol.33)**
Narada and Brihaspati Smriti
Tr. *Julius Jolly*
₹ 400

**124 Moral Dilemmas in the Mahabharata**
Ed. *Bimal Krishna Matilal*
₹ 295 [0603-0]

**125 Movements with the Cosmic Dancer**
On Pilgrimage to Mount Kailash and Lake Manasarovar
*Lakshmi Bandlamudi*
₹ 295 [280-9]

**126 The Mystique of Om**
*Jayant Burde*
₹ 295 [281-7]

**127 The Myths and Gods of India**
The Classic Work on Hindu Polytheism
*Alain Danielou*
1500 [3638-9] (In Press)

**128 The Naradasmrti**
*R.W. Lariviere*
₹ 1395 [1804-0]

**129 *The Nasiketa Story**
Nasiketopakhyana
Ed. & Tr. *Amos Nevo*
₹ 595 [3483-5]

**130 On The Meaning of Mahabharata**
*V.S. Sukthankar*
₹ 345 [1503-2]

**131 *The Oracle of Rama**
An Adaptation of Rama Ajna Prashna of Goswami Tulsidas
with Comm. *David Frawley*
₹ 295 [1558-2](C); ₹ 225 [1559-9](P)

**132 Origin and Growth of the Puranic Text Corpus**
with Special Reference to the Skandapurana
Ed. *Hans Bakker*
₹ 600 [2049-4]

## New Age and Hinduism Series

***Editorial Board:***
**Dr. Bansi Pandit**
**Dr. Ashok Vohra (Delhi University)**

Hinduism is a complex and rich religion. No founder's initiative, no dogma, no reform have imposed restrictions on its domain; on the contrary, the contributions of the centuries have been superimposed without ever wearing out the previous layers of development. The series aims to explore and study the major aspects of Hinduism in a concise and readable format. It is meant for general readers who are interested in understanding the general characteristics of Hinduism. The different volume in it will be informative, meaningful and interesting to them.

- *The Hindu Mind : Fundamentals of Hindu Religion and Philosophy For All Ages* — BANSI PANDIT
[978-81-7822-007-9] ₹ 500
- *Hinduism : Path of the Ancient Wisdom* — HIRO G. BADLANI
[978-81-7822-455-8] ₹ 450
- *Hinduism : A Source Book of its Literature*—Edited by LOUIS RENOU (F/C)

**133 *The Origins of Evil in Hindu Mythology**
*Wendy Doniger O'Flaherty*
₹ 495 [0386-2]

**134 The Origins of Virasaiva Sects**
A Typological Analysis of Ritual and Associational Patterns in Sunyasampadane
*R. Blake Michael*
₹ 350 [0776-1]

**135 Pancaratra Scripture in the Process of Change**
A Study of the Paramasamhita
*M. Czerniak Droznzowicz*
€ 23

● **Paratrisikavivarana by Abhinavagupta**
The Secret of Tantric Mysticism
Ed. *Bettina Baumer,*
Skt. Text *Swami Lakshmanjee*
Tr. *Jaideva Singh*
₹ 695 [0462-3](C); ₹ 395 [0472-2](P)

**137 Parvatidarpana**
An Exposition of Kashmir Saivism through the Images of Siva and Parvati
*Harsha V. Dehejia*
₹ 395 [1483-7](C); ₹ 250 [1484-4](P)

**138 Pasupata Studies**
*M. Hara*
€ 32

**139 Philosophical Anthropology in Saiva Siddhanta with Special reference to Sivagrayogin**
*Jayandra Soni*
(F/C) [0632-0]

**140 Philosophy and the Theistic Mysticism of the Alvars**
*S.M.S. Chari*
₹ 395 [1342-7]

**141 The Philosophy of Hinduism and Other Essays**
*S. Radhakrishnan*
₹ 250 [3538-2]

**142 *Poems to Siva**
The Hymns of the Tamil Saints
*Indira Viswanathan Peterson*
₹ 495 [0784-6]

**143 The Pravargya Brahmana of the Taittiriya Aranyaka**
An Ancient Commentary on the Pravargya Ritual
Tr. *Jan E.B. Houben*
₹ 350 [0868-3]

**144 *Priests, Kings and Women in the Early Upanishads**
The Character of the Self in Ancient India
*Brian Black*
₹ 495 [3702-7]

**145 Prolegomena on Metre and Textual History of the RgVeda**
(Metrische und textgeschichtliche Prolegomena, Berlin, 1888)
*Hermann Oldenberg*, Tr. into Eng.
*V. G. Paranjape & M. A. Mehendale*
₹ 895 [0986-4]

**146 Puja**
A Study in Smarta Ritual
*G. Buhnemann*
€ 32

**147 Puja and Samskara**
*Musashi Tachikawa, Shoun Hino & Lalita Deodhar*
₹ 495 [1751-7]

**148 Puranic Encyclopaedia**
A Comprehensive Dictionary with Special Reference to the Epic and Puranic Literature
Ed. *Vettam Mani*
₹ 1995 [0597-2]

**149 *THE PUSPASUTRA (2 Vols.)***
A Pratisakhya of the Samaveda
Tr. *G.H. Tarlekar*
₹ 1695(Set) [1792-0]

**150 Rámacaritamanasa in South Africa**
*Usha Devi Shukla*
₹ 495 [1893-4]

**151 *Ramayana**
*William Buck*
₹ 595 [1720-3]

**152 Ramayana**
The Ancient Indian Epic by Sage Valmiki describing the experiences, achievements and Journey through the life of Lord Rama)
*Ravindra Shekhar Shukla*
₹ 295 [47-8]

**153 Ramayana at a Glance**
*Sadguru Sant Keshavadas*
₹ 245 [0545-3]

**154 Ramayana of Tulasidasa**
Rev. & Ed. by *R.C. Prasad,*
Tr. *F.S. Growse*
₹ 495 [0205-6]

**155 Reflections on Resemblance, Ritual and Religion**
*Brian K. Smith*
₹ 495 [1532-2]

## PAPERS OF THE 12TH WORLD SANSKRIT CONFERENCE

Held in Helsinki, Finland, 13-18 July, 2003

*ASKO PARPOLA & PETTERI KOSKIKALLIO*

**General Editors**

ISBN: 978-81-208-2434-8

**Vol. 1.** **Vedic Investigation**
Ed. by *Asko Parpola, Petteri Koskikalliou Masato Fujii & Stanley Insler*
ISBN: 978-81-208-4030-2 ₹ 1000

**Vol. 2** **Epic Undertakings**
Ed. by *Robert P. Goldman & Muneo Tokunaga*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3382-1 ₹ 600

**Vol. 3.1.** **Purāṇas, Āgamas and Tantras.**
Ed. by *Bruno Dagens & Petteri Koskikallio* (F/C)

**Vol. 3.2** **Origin and Growth of the Purāṇic Text Corpus (With Special Reference to the Skandapurāṇa.)** Ed. by *Hans Bakker*
ISBN: 978-81-208-2049-4 ₹ 600

**Vol. 4.** **Indian Grammars: Philosophy and History**
Ed. by *George Cardona & Madhav Deshpande*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3555-9 ₹ 750

**Vol. 5.** **Themes and Tasks in Old and Middle Indo-Aryan Linguistics.**
Ed. *Bertil Tikkanen & Heinrich Hettrich*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3062-2 ₹ 600

**Vol. 6.** **Poetry, Drama and Aesthetics.**
Ed. by *Edwin Gerow & Virpi Hämeen-Anttila & Lyne Bansat-Baudon* (F/C)

**Vol. 7.** **Mathematics and Medicine in Sanskrit** Ed. by *Dominik Wujastyk*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3246-6 (F/C)

**Vol. 8.** **Buddhist Studies.** Ed. by *Richard Gombrich & Cristina Scherrer Schaub*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3248-0 ₹ 795

**Vol. 9.** **Jaina Studies.**
Ed. *Colette Caillat & Nalini Balbir*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3247-3 ₹ 600

**Vol. 10.1** **From Vasubandhu to Caitanya: Studies in Indian Philosophy and its Textual History** Ed. by *Johannes Bronkhorst & Karin Preisendanz*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3472-9 ₹ 750

**Vol. 10.2** **Logic in Earliest Classical India.**
Ed. by *Brendan S. Gillon*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3449-1 ₹ 750

**Vol. 10.3.** **Mimamsa and Vedanta Interaction and Continuity.**
Ed. by *Johannes Bronkhorst*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3174-2 (F/C)

**Vol. 11.1** **Script and Image Papers on Art and Epigraphy.**
Ed. by *Adalbert J. Gail, Gerd J. R. Mevissen & Richard Salomon*
ISBN: 978-81-208-2944-2 ₹ 725

**Vol. 11.2.** **History of Indological Studies.**
Ed. by *Klaus Karttunen*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3994-6 ₹ 1000

## PAPERS OF THE 13TH WORLD SANSKRIT CONFERENCE

Edinburg, Scotland (UK) 10-14 July, 2006

*PETER BISSCHOP & PAUL DUNDAS*

**General Editors**

ISBN: 978-81-208-3529-0

**Vol. 1.** **Scientific Literature in Sanskrit**
Eds. *S.R. Sarma & Gyula Wojtilla*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3530-6 ₹ 750

**Vol. 2.** **Battle, Bards and Brahmins**
Eds. *John Brockington*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3604-4 ₹ 750

**Vol. 3.** **Veda**
Eds. *Joel Brereton & Theodore Proferes*

**Vol. 4.** **Āgamas and Tantras**
Eds. *Bruno Dagens & Gavin Flood*

**Vol. 5.** **Vedic and Sanskrit Historical Linguistics**
Eds. *Jared Klein & Elizabeth Tucker*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3632-7 ₹ 750

**Vol. 6.** **Poetry, Drama and Aesthetics**
Eds. *Mandakranta Bose, David Gitomes & David Smith*

**Vol. 7.** **Philosophy**
Ed. *Jonardon Ganeri*

156 ***THE RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY OF THE VEDA AND UPANISHADS (2 Vols.)***
*A.B. Keith*
₹ 1195 (Set) [0644-3]

157 **The Religion of the Hindus**
Ed. *Kenneth W. Morgan*
(F/C) [0387-9](C), [1383-0](P)

158 **The Religion of the Rigveda**
*H.D. Griswold*
₹ 495 [0745-7]

159 **The Religion of the Veda**
Tr. into Eng. of *Hermann Oldenberg's* Die Religion des Veda
*Shridhar B. Shrotri*
₹ 695 [0392-3]

160 **Religious Doctrines in the Mahabharata**
*Nicholas Sutton*
(F/C) [1700-5] (C) [1702-9] (P)

161 ***RENUNCIATION IN HINDUISM* (2 Vols.)**
*Patrick Olivelle*
€ 26 (Each Vol.)

162 **Resistant Hinduism**
Sanskrit Sources on Anti-Christian Apologetics in Early Nineteenth Century India
*R.F. Young*
€ 23

163 **Rigveda Brahmanas**
The Aitareya and Kausitaki Brahmanas of the Rigveda (Text, Eng. Tr.)
Tr. *A.B. Keith*
₹ 1200 [1359-5] (In Press)

164 ***Ritual, Mantras and Science**
An Integral Perspective
*Jayant Burde*
₹ 495 [2053-1]

● ***The Ritual of Battle**
Krishna in the Mahabharata
*Alf Hiltebeitel,*
Foreword by *Wendy Doniger*
₹ 700 [4034-8] (In Press)

166 **Sacred Laws of the Aryas (SBE Vols. 2,14)**
*Georg Buhler*
₹ 800

167 **The Sacred Marriage of a Hindu Goddess**
*William P. Harman*
₹ 395 [0810-2]

**THE RAMAYANA OF VALMIKI (7 Vols.)**
**An Epic of Ancient India**
**Ed. Tr., Introd. & Annot. by**
*Robert P. Goldman,*
*Sally J. Sutherland,*
*Sheldon I. Pollock*
*Rosalind Lefeber*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3089-9 (Set)
Each Vol. ₹ 750

India has many versions of the story of Rama composed in Sanskrit, Prakrit, and various vernaculars of the north & south. Yet the ancient Sanskrit version, attributed to the sage-poet Valmiki, by tradition the first work of true poetry, is the source revered throughout India as the original account of the career of Rama, ideal man and incarnation of the great god Visnu. This great Sanskrit epic of ancient India has profoundly affected the Literature, Art, Religions and Cultures of countless millions of people in South and Southeast Asia—an influence that is perhaps unparalleled in the history of World Literature. The volumes of this work will present the entire Ramayana for the first time translated on the basis of the critical edition, which is based on manuscripts representing all recensional traditions.

PUBLISHED:-

Translation consortium as follows:-

- **Vol. I Balakanda** 978-81-208-3162-9
- **Vol. II Ayodhyakanda** 978-81-208-3163-6
- **Vol. III Aranyakanda** 978-81-208-3164-3
- **Vol. IV Kiskindhakanda** 978-81-208-3165-0
- **Vol. V Sundarakanda** 978-81-208-3166-7
- **Vol. VI in 2 Pts. Yuddhakanda** 978-81-208-3167-4

UNDER PREPARATION:-

- **Vol. VII Uttarakanda** 978-81-208-3168-1

**168 The Sacred Mountain**
Travellers and Pilgrims at Mount Kailas in Western Tibet and the Great Universal Symbol of the Sacred Mountain
*John Snelling* ₹995 [3152-0]

**169 The Sacrificial Ritual in the Satapatha Brahmana**
*Naama Drury*
₹350 [2665-6]

**170 Sama-Veda**
(Text, Eng. Tr.)
*S.V. Ganapati*
₹995 [1046-4](C); ₹795 [1072-3](P)

**171 The Sanskrit Epics' Representation of Vedic Myths**
*Danielle Feller*
₹695 [2008-1]

**172 Satapatha Brahmana**
**(SBE Vols. 12, 26, 41, 43, 44)**
Tr. *J. Eggeling*
₹2000

**173 Saundaryalahari of Sankaracharya**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Tr. *V.K. Subramaniam*
₹250 [0202-5](C); ₹150 [0208-7](P)

**174 Secrets of the Earth**
Questions and Answers on the Line of Ten Avatars of Vedic Tradition
*Patrizia Norelli Bachelet*
₹270

**175 Seer of the Fifth Veda**
Krsna Dvaipayana Vyasa in the Mahabharata
*Bruce M. Sullivan*
₹295 [1676-3]

**176 Selections from the Mahabharata**
Re-affirming Gita's Call for the Good of All
*Satya P. Agarwal*
₹395 [1874-3]

**177 Self Offerings**
*Satswarupa Chaitanya & Shakthiswarupa Chaitanya*
₹195 [318-6]

● **Shiva**
The Lord of Yoga
*David Frawley*
₹395 [484-8]

**179 Shree Maa the Guru and the Goddess**
*Trs. Satyananda Saraswati & Vittalananda Saraswati*
₹295 [1398-4]

## Advaita Tradition Series
### (12 Vols.)
ISBN 978-81-208-3232-9 (Set)

*Devoted to the study of Sureśvara's Vārtika on the Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya by Śaṅkara*

Ed. & Tr. by *K. P. Jog & Shoun Hino*

The aim of the series is to provide translation of this outstanding contribution to the Vedanta philosophy for wider dissemination to the national and international community of vedanta scholars and indologists.

The Vartika of Sureśvara on the Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad is truly his *magnum opus* and needed to be translated in full. It is an analytical, critical and comprehensive work. The volumes of the series provide translation together with annotation maintaining the gravity of the original verses of Sureśvara.

It is a series of 12 volumes. The volumes of the same discuss most important topics in the *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya*. These are :

1. YĀJÑAVALKYA-MAITREYĪ DIALOGUE [ISBN: 978-81-208-0729-7] ₹550
2. MADHU BRĀHMAṆA [ISBN: 978-81-208-0438-4] ₹250
3. AŚVA AND AŚVAMEDHA BRĀHMAṆA [ISBN: 978-81-208-0643-6] ₹250
4. UDGĪTHA BRĀHMAṆA [ISBN: 978-81-208-0867-6] ₹295
5. PURUṢAVIDHA BRĀHMAṆA [ISBN: 978-81-208-1112-6] ₹995
6. SAPTĀNNA BRĀHMAṆA [ISBN: 978-81-208-1283-3] ₹395
7. ŚIŚU AND MŪRTĀMŪRTA BRĀHMAṆA [ISBN: 978-81-208-1382-3] ₹250
8. AJĀTAŚATRU BRĀHMAṆA [ISBN: 978-81-208-1456-1] ₹450
9. KHILA KĀṆḌA WITH HALF-VERSE INDEX (BOOK I & II) [ISBN: 978-81-208-1504-9] (Set) ₹1500
10. YĀJÑAVALKYA'S DIALOGUE WITH ĀRTABHĀGA AND OTHERS [ISBN: 978-81-208-1641-1] ₹895
11. JYOTIS BRĀHMAṆA [ISBN: 978-81-208-1756-2] ₹1200
12. SARIRAKA BRAHMANA [ISBN: 978-81-208-2044-9] ₹795

**180** ***SHRI RAMACHARITAMANASA OR THE HOLY LAKE OF THE ACTS OF RAMA***
Basic text in Devanagari with Hindi & Eng. Tr.
*R.C. Prasad*
₹ 800 [0443-2] Enlgd. Ed.
₹ 395 [0680-1] Compact Ed.
₹ 3000 [0762-4] Romanized Ed.

**181** **Sixty Four Yoginis**
Cult, Icons and Goddesses
*Anamika Roy*
₹ 1395

**182** ***SIXTY UPANISHADS OF THE VEDA (2 Vols.)***
*Paul Deussen*, Trs. *V.M. Bedekar* & *G.B. Palsule*
₹ 1695 [0430-2](C) (Set)
₹ 995 [1467-7] (P) (Set)

**183** **The Sraddha**
The Hindu Book of the Dead, A Treatise on the Sraddha Ceremonies
*R.C. Prasad*
₹ 145 [1192-8] (In Press)

**184** **Studies in the Puranic Records of the Hindu Rites and Customs**
*R.C. Hazra*
₹ 995 [0422-7] (In Press)

**185** **Taittiriya Pratisakhya**
*William Dwight Whitney*
₹ 495 [2987-9]

**186** **A Thousand Teachings**
Translation of the Upadesasahasri of Sankara
*Sengaku Mayeda*
(F/C) [2771-4]

**187** **Tradition of the Seven Rsis**
*John E. Mitchiner*
₹ 495 [1324-3](C); ₹ 325 [1762-3](P)

**188** ***THE UPADESASAHASRI OF SANKARA (2 Vols.)***
Text & Translation
*Sengaku Mayeda*
₹ 895 (Set) [2770-7]

**189** **The Upanayana**
The Hindu Ceremonies of the Sacred Thread
Tr. *R.C. Prasad*
₹ 275 [1240-6]

**190** **Upanishads (SBE Vols. 1,15)**
Tr. *F. Max Muller*
₹ 400 (Each)

**191** **Upanisads**
Selections from 108 Upanisads
*T.M.P. Mahadevan*
₹ 295 [1611-4]

**192** **Vaisnavi**
Women & the Worship of Krishna
*Steven J. Rosen*
₹ 595 [1437-0](C); ₹ 350 [1438-7](P)

**193** **Vaisnavism**
Contemporary Scholars Discuss the Gaudiya Tradition
*Steven J. Rosen*
₹ 495 [1235-2]

**194** **Vaisnavism**
Its Philosophy, Theology and Religious Discipline
*S.M.S Chari*
₹ 690 [1098-3] (In Press)

**195** **Vallabhacarya on the Love Games of Krsna**
*James D. Redington*
₹ 495 [0657-3]

**196** **Vasudevasrama Yatidharmaprakasa (2 Vols.)**
A Treatise on World Renunciation. Critically edited with introduction, annotated translation and appendices
*P. Olivelle*
€ 23 (Each Vol.)

**197** ***THE VEDA OF THE BLACK YAJUS SCHOOL*** **(2 Vols.)**
Eng. Tr. of Taittiriya Samhita
Tr. *A.B. Keith*
(F/C) [0886-7] (Set)

**198** **A Vedic Concordance**
*Maurice Bloomfield*
₹ 1200 [0654-2]

**199** ***Vedic Cosmography and Astronomy**
*Richard L. Thompson*
₹ 395 [1921-4](C); ₹ 250 [1954-2](P)

**200** **The Vedic Epiphany**
*V. Madhusudan Reddy*
₹ 650

**201** **Vedic Equality and Hinduism**
A Reformist Agenda (Dalit Emancipation and Return to Vedic Brotherhood)
*O.P. Gupta*
₹ 295 [285-X]

**202** **Vedic Experience**
Mantramanjari (An Anthology of the Vedas for modern man and contemporary celebration)
Ed. & Tr. *Raimundo Panikkar*
₹ 2000 [1280-2]

**203 Vedic Hermeneutics**
*K. Satchidananda Murty*
₹350 [1105-8]

**204 Vedic Hymns (SBE Vols. 32, 46)**
Tr. *F. Max Muller* & *H. Oldenberg*
₹800 (Each Vol.)

**205 Vedic Investigations**
Eds. *Asko Parpola* & *Petteri Koskikallio*
₹1000 [4030-0]

● **Vedic Mathematics**
*Bharati Krsna Tirthaji*,
Gen. Ed. *V.S. Agrawala*
₹395 [0163-9](C); ₹195 [0164-6](P)

**207 Vedic Metaphysics**
*Bharati Krsna Tirthaji*
₹595 [1092-1]

**208 *VEDIC MYTHOLOGY (2 Vols.)***
*Alfred Hillebrandt*, Tr. *S.R. Sarma*
₹1795 (Set) [0801-0]

**209 Vedic Mythology**
*A.A. Macdonell*
₹495 [1113-3]

**210 Vedic Texts**
A Revision (Professor C.G. Kashikar Felicitation Volume)
Mg. Ed. *S.S. Bahulkar*
₹295 [0806-5]

**211 Vedic Vrtra**
A Study and a Suggested Interpretation
*A.K. Lahiri*
₹250

**212 Vedic Yoga**
The Path of the Rishi
*Vamadeva Shastri (David Frawley)*
745 [3976-2](C); 445 [3977-9](P)

**213 Visions of God**
Narratives of Theophany in the Mahabharata
*J. W. Laine*
€26

**214 The Vivaha**
The Hindu Marriage Samskaras
*Bhaiyaram Sarma*, Tr. *R.C. Prasad*
₹225 [1132-4]

**215 Voice of the Rsis**
An Epilogue to Devayana, Third Epic of India
(A Vedic Reference Book)
*Hajari*, Ed. *Amita Nathwani*
₹325 (with CD) [335-3]

**216 Wandering with Sadhus**
Ascetics in the Hindu Himalayas
*Sondra L. Hausner*
₹495

**217 * Wisdom of the Ancient Seers**
Mantras of the Rigveda
*David Frawley*
₹395 [1159-1](C); ₹295 [1160-7](P)

**218 The Wisdom of Vasistha**
*Raghunandan*
(F/C) [2043-2]

**219 The World Peace Agenda**
Based on Shanti Parva of the Mahabharata
*Satya P. Agarwal*
₹225 [308-7]

## Philosophy (A)

(A)Indian (Saddarsanani—the six systems: Texts, Translations, and Studies) (i) Sankhya, (ii) Yoga, (iii) Nyaya, (iv) Vaisesika, (v) Mimamsa, (vi) Vedanta (including all schools, e.g. Advaita, Visistadvaita etc.)

**220 The Acarya**
Sankara of Kaladi (A Story)
*I.S. Madugula*
₹225 [1802-6]

**221 Acting as a Way of Salvation**
A Study of Raganuga Bhakti Sadhana
*David L. Haberman*
(F/C) [1794-4]

**222 Advaita**
A Contemporary Critique
*Srinivasa Rao*
695

**223 Advaita and Visistadvaita**
A Study based on Vedanta Desika's Satadusani
*S.M. Srinivasa Chari*
₹495 [1535-3] (In Press)

**224 The Advaita Tradition in Indian Philosophy**
A Study of Advaita in Buddhism, Vedanta & Kashmira Shaivism
*Chandradhar Sharma*
₹595 [1312-0]

**225 Advaita Vedanta**
An Introduction
*Arvind Sharma*
₹350 [2027-2]

**226 The Advaita Vedanta of Brahmasiddhi**
*Allen W. Thrasher*
₹ 295 [0982-6]

**227 Advaitic Sadhana or The Yoga of Direct Liberation**
Containing Eng. Tr. of Mandukyopanisad and Atma Bodha
*S.S. Cohen*
₹ 125 [3171-1]

**228 Anthology of Kumarila Bhatta's Works**
*P.S. Sharma*
₹ 295 [2084-5]

**229 Artha**
Meaning (Testimony and the Theory of Meaning in Indian Philosophical Analysis)
*Jonardon Ganeri*
₹ 375

**230 The Arthasamgraha of Laugaksi Bhaskara**
Skt. Text with Eng. Tr.
Eds. *A.B. Gajendragadkar* & *R.D. Karmarkar*
₹ 545 [1442-4](C); ₹ 345 [1443-1](P)

**231 Arunopanisat**
(of the Srividya Tradition)
Tr. & Annot. *G. Sundaramoorthy*
₹ 125

**232 Asparsa-Yoga**
A Study of Gaudapada's Mandukya Karika
*Colin Cole*
₹ 350 [1992-4]

**233 The Basic Ways of Knowing**
An Indepth Study of Kumarila's Contribution to Indian Epistemology
*G.P. Bhatt*
₹ 895 [0580-4] (In Press)

**234 *THE BAUDHAYANA SRAUTASUTRA (4 Vols.)***
Critically Ed. & Tr. *C.G. Kashikar*
₹ 4200 (Set) [1852-1]

**235 Bhamati and Vivarna Schools of Advaita Vedanta**
*P.S. Roodurmun*, Ed. *Kanshi Ram*
₹ 695 [1890-3]

**236 Bhoga Karika of Sadyojyoti**
With the Commentary of Aghora Siva
An Introd. with Eng. Tr. *W.A. Borody*
₹ 395 [2935-0]

**237 Brahman and Person**
Essays by Richard De Smet, SJ Ed. *Ivo Coelho*
₹ 695 [3459-0]

**238 *Changing Minds**
Mind, Consciousness and Identity in Patanjali's Yoga Sutra and Cognitive Neuro-Science
*Michele Marie Desmarais*
₹ 695 [3328-9](C); ₹ 395 [3336-4](P)

**239 Chaturdasalaksani-Didhiti-Gadadhari**
with the Commentary Vivarana
*N.S. Ramanuja Tatacharya*, Ed. *N. Veezhinathan*
₹ 525

**240 Classical Indian Ethical Thought**
A Philosophical Study of Hindu, Jaina and Bauddha Morals
*Kedar Nath Tiwari*
₹ 495 [1607-7](C); ₹ 295 [1608-4] (P)

**241 *Classical Indian Metaphysics**
Refutations of Realism and the Emergence of New Logic
*Stephen H. Phillips*
₹ 595 [1488-2](C); ₹ 395 [1489-9](P)

**242 *Classical Indian Philosophy of Mind**
A Nyaya Dualist Tradition
*Kisor Kumar Chakrabarti*
₹ 495 [1704-3]

**243 Classical Samkhya**
An Interpretation of its History and Meaning
*G.J. Larson*
₹ 645 [0502-6](C); ₹ 445 [0503-3](P)

**244 Consciousness in Advaita Vedanta**
*William M. Indich*
(F/C) [1251-2]

**245 Debates in Indian Philosophy**
Classical, Colonical and Contemporary
*A. Raghuramaraju*
225

**246 Debating Verbal Cognition**
The Theory of the Principal Qualificand (Mukhyavisesya) in classical Indian Thought
*Bogdan Diaconescu*
₹ 645 [3634-1] (In Press)

**247 Dimensions of Renunciation in Advaita Vedanta**
*Kapil N. Tiwari*
₹ 295 [0825-6]

**248** ***The Doctrine of Vibration**
**An Analysis of the Doctrines and Practices of Kashmir Shaivism**
*Mark S.G. Dyczkowski*
₹ 695 [0596-5] (In Press)

**249** **Epistemology, Logic and Grammar in Indian Philosophical Analysis**
*Bimal Krishna Matilal,*
Ed. *Jonardon Ganeri*
₹ 275

**250** ***Epistemology of Perception**
Transliterated Text, Translation and Philosophical commentary of Gangesa's Tattvacintamani (Jewel of Reflection on the Truth)(Pratyaksa-Khanda-The Perception chapter)
*Stephen H. Phillips & N. S. Ramanuja Tatacharya*
₹ 895 [3332-6]

**251** **Essays in Indian Philosophy, Religion and Literature**
Eds. *Piotr Balcerowicz & Marek Mejor*
₹ 895 [1978-8]

**252** ***The Essential Vedanta**
A New Source Book of Advaita Vedanta
Eds. *Eliot Deutsch & Rohit Dalvi*
₹ 450 [265-5]

⊙ **The Essentials of Indian Philosophy**
*M. Hiriyana*
₹ 395 [1304-5](C); ₹ 295 [1330-4](P)

**254** **Ethics and Epics**
The Collected Essays of Bimal Krishna Matilal
Ed. *Jonardon Ganeri*
495

**255** **Ethics and the History of Indian Philosophy**
*Shyam Ranganathan*
(F/C) [3193-3]

**256** **Experiential Dimension of Advaita Vedanta**
*Arvind Sharma*
₹ 295 [1058-7]

**257** **From Vasubandhu to Chaitanya**
Studies in Indian Philosophy and its Textual History
Ed. *Johannes Bronkhorst & Karin Preisendanz*
₹ 750 [3472-9]

**258** **Fundamentals of Visistadvaita Vedanta**
A Study Based on Vedanta Desika's Tattva- Mukta-Kalapa
*S.M. Srinivasa Chari*
₹ 995 [0266-7]

## ENCYCLOPEDIA OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHIES (28 Vols.)

Gen. Ed. *Karl H. Potter*
ISBN : 978-81-208-0307-7 (Set)

### *Already Published*

**Vol. I: Bibliography (2 Parts)**—*Karl H. Potter* (Set) [0308-4] ₹ 3195
**Vol. II: Indian Metaphysics and Epistemology** — *Karl H. Potter* [0309-1] ₹ 1500
**Vol. III: Advaita Vedānta up to Samkara and His Pupils.** — *Karl H. Potter* [0310-7] ₹ 2000
**Vol. IV: Sāṃkhya: A Dualist Tradition in Indian Philosophy**—Eds. *Gerald James Larson & Ram Shankar Bhattacharya* [0311-4] ₹ 1800
**Vol. V: The Philosophy of the Grammarians** —*Harold G. Coward & K. Kunjunni Raja* [0426-5] ₹ 2000
**Vol. VI: Indian Philosophical Analysis Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika from Gaṅgeśa to Raghunātha Śiromaṇi** — Eds. *Karl H. Potter & Sibajiban Bhattacharyya* [0894-2] ₹ 1800
**Vol. VII: Abhidharma Buddhism to 150 A.D.** — Eds. *Karl H. Potter, Robert E. Buswell, Padmanabh S. Jaini & Noble Ross Reat* [0895-9] ₹ 2200
**Vol. VIII: Buddhist Philosophy from 100 to 350 A.D.** — *Karl H. Potter* [1553-7] ₹ 1800
**Vol. IX: Buddhist Philosophy from 350 to 600 A.D.** — *Ed. Karl H. Potter* [1968-9] ₹ 1500
**Vol. X: Jain Philosophy (Part-1)** —*Dalsukh Malvania & Jayendra Soni* [3169-8] ₹ 1995
**Vol. XI: Advaita Vedānta from 800 to 1200**— *Karl H. Potter* [3061-5] ₹ 2000
**Vol. XII: Yoga: India's Philosophy of Meditation** — Eds. *Gerald James Larson & Ram Shankar Bhattacharya* (In Press) [3349-4] ₹ 2200
**Vol. XIII: Nyāya-Vaiśesika from 1515 to 1660** — Eds. *Sibajiban Bhattacharyya* [3512-2] ₹ 1295
**Vol. XIV: Jain Philosophy [Part II]**—Ed. *Karl H. Potter & Piotr Balcerowicz* [3615-0] ₹ 1500
**Vol. XV: Bhedabheda and Dvaitadvaita Systems** —*M.M. Agarwal & Karl H. Potter* [3637-2] ₹ 2000
**Vol. XVI: Philosophy of Purva-Mimamsa** —Ed. *Karl H. Potter* [3644-0] ₹ 2000
**Vol. XVII: Jaina Philosophy (Pt. III)** --Ed. *Karl H. Potter & Piotr Balcerowicz* [3645-7] ₹ 1500
**Vol. XVIII: Dvaita Vedanta Philosophy**—*Karl H. Potter* ISBN: 978-81-208-3646-4 ₹ 2200
**Vol. XIX: Acintyabhedabheda Philosopy**—*Karl H. Potter* [3997-7] ₹ 2000

### *Under Preparation*

**Vol. XX: Visistadvaita Vedanta Philosophy** —*Stephen A. Phillips & Karl H. Potter* (F/C)
**Vol. XXI: Buddhist Philosophy from 600 to 750 A.D.** —*Karl H. Potter* with an introduction by *Eli Franco* and *Karen Lang* (F/C)
**Vol. XXII: Buddhist Philosophy from 750 to 1300 A.D.** —Ed. *Karl H. Potter*
**Vol. XXIII: Kashmir Śaiva Philosophy**—Ed. *Navjivan Rastogi.*
**Vol. XXIV: Advaita Vedānta from 1200 to the present** —Ed. *Godavarisa Misra.*
**Vol. XXV: Cārvāka Philosophy**—Ed. *Eli Franco.*
**Vol. XXVI: Śuddhādvaita Vedānta Philosophy**—Eds. *Sharad Aniruddha Goswami & Shyam Manoharaji Goswami.*
**Vol. XXVII: Viraśaiva Philosophy**—Ed. *N.G. Mahadevappa.*
**Vol. XXVIII: Collective Glossary-Index**—Ed. *Karl H. Potter.*

**259 Gangesa's Theory of Truth**
**Containing the Text of Gangesa's Pramanya (jnapti) vada (with an Eng. Tr., Explanatory Notes and an Introd. Essay)**
***Jitendra Nath Mohanty***
**₹ 450 [0618-4]**

**● Gautama**
**The Nyaya Philosophy**
***N.S. Junankar***
**₹ 1295 [0896-6] (In Press)**

**261 Hermeneutical Essays on Vedantic Topics**
***J.G. Arapura***
**₹ 250 [0183-7]**

**262 Hermeneutics and Language in Purva Mimamsa**
**A Study in Sabara Bhasya**
***Othmar Gachter***
**₹ 295 [0692-4]**

**263 Hermeneutics of Encounter**
**Essay in Honour of G. Oberhammer on the Occasion of his 65th Birthday**
***F.X. D'Sa & R. Mesquita* (Eds.)**
**€ 29**

**264 Hindu Philosophy**
***Theos Bernard***
**₹ 395 [1372-4](C); ₹ 225 [1373-1](P)**

**265 *HISTORY OF EARLY VEDANTA PHILOSOPHY (2 Pts.)***
***Hajime Nakamura*, Tr. into Eng. *Hajime Nakamura, Trevor Leggett & Taitetz Unno*, Ed. *Sengaku Mayeda.***
**(F/C) (Pt.-I) [0651-1]**
**₹ 1395 (Pt.-II) [1963-4]**

**266 History of Indian Logic**
**Ancient Mediaeval and Modern Schools**
***Satis Chandra Vidyabhushan***
**₹ 995 [0565-1]**

**267 *HISTORY OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY (5 Vols.)***
***S.N. Dasgupta.***
**Vol. I ₹ 650 [0412-8]**
**Vol. II ₹ 550 [0413-5]**
**Vol. III ₹ 650 [0414-2]**
**Vol. IV ₹ 550 [0415-9]**
**Vol. V ₹ 300 [0416-6]**
**(Set) ₹ 2300 [0408-1]**

**268 *HISTORY OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY (2 Vols.)***
***Erich Frauwallner*, Tr. from German into Eng. by *V.M. Bedekar***
**₹ 995 (Set) [0987-1]**

**269 History of the Dvaita School of Vedanta and its Literature**
**From the Earliest Beginnings to Your Own Times**
***B.N.K. Sharma***
**₹ 1295 [1575-9]**

**270 In Search of Reality**
**A Layman Journey Through Indian Philosophy**
***O.N. Krishnan***
**₹ 695 2012-8(C); ₹ 495 2021-0 (P)**

**271 * The Indian Mind**
**Essentials of Indian Philosophy and Culture**
***Charles A. Moore***
**(F/C) [3279-4]**

**272 Indian Philosophy (2 Vols.)**
***S. Radhakrishnan***
**(Vol. I) ₹ 495; (Vol. II) ₹ 495**

**273 *INDIAN PHILOSOPHY (3 Vols.)***
***Jadunath Sinha***
**₹ 5900 (Set) [1603-9]**

**274 Indian Philosophy and Text Science**
**Ed. *Toshihiro Wada***
**₹ 495 [3405-7]**

**275 Indian Philosophy of Nada and its Vocal Applications**
***B.S. Raikote***
**₹ 695 [3691-4] (In Press)**

**276 An Indian Rational Theology**
**Introduction to Udayana's Nyayakusumanjali**
***G. Chemparathy***
**€ 23**

**277 Indian Realism**
***Jadunath Sinha***
**₹ 495 [0085-4]**

**278 Integral Non-Dualism**
**A Critical Exposition of Vijnanabhiksu's System of Philosophy**
***Kanshi Ram***
**₹ 395 [1212-3]**

**279 An Introduction to Indian Philosophy**
***Satischandra Chatterjee & Dhirendramohan Datta***
**₹ 495 [3527-6](C); ₹ 245 [4017-1](P)**

**280 Isvara Pratyabhijna Karika of Utpaladeva**
**Verses on the Recognition of the Lord**
**Tr. from the Skt. with Comm.**
***B.N. Pandit*, Ed. *Lise F. Vail***
**(F/C) [1785-2] (C) [1786-9] (P)**

**281 The Isvarapratyabhijnakarika of Utpaladeva**
With the Author's Vrtti (Critical Edition of Annotated Translation)
*Raffaele Torella*
₹ 1000 [1867-5]

**282 *ISVARAPRATYABHIJNA-VIMARSINI (3 Vols.)***
Doctrine of Divine Recognition
Eds. *K.A. Subramania Iyer* & *K.C. Pandey*, Gen. Ed. *R.C. Dwivedi*
(F/C) (Set) [0019-9]

**283 Jiva Gosvamin's Tattva Sandarbha**
A Study on the Philosophical and Sectarian Development of the Gaudia Vaisnava Movement
*Stuart Mark Elkman*
(F/C) [0187-5]

**284 *Karma and Chaos**
*Paul R. Fleischwan*
₹ 200 [177-2]

**285 *Karma and Rebirth in the Classical Indian Traditions**
*W.D.O'Flaherty*
₹ 695 [0884-3](C), ₹ 395 [1671-8](P)

**286 *Karma and Rebirth**
A Cross Cultural Study
*Gananath Obeyesekare*
(F/C) [2609-0]

**287 *Karma**
Rhythmic Return to Harmony
Eds. *V. Hanson, R. Stewart* & *S. Nicholson*
₹ 395 [1816-3]

**288 Knowing the Unknown**
*Padaki Nagaraja Rao*
₹ 120

**289 Logic and Belief in Indian Philosophy**
Ed. *Piotr Balcerowicz*
₹ 1295[3446-0]

**290 Logic, Language and Reality**
Indian Philosophies and Contemporary Issues
*Bimal K. Matilal*
₹ 795 [0008-3] (In Press)

**291 Materials for the Study of Navya Nyaya Logic**
*Daniel Henry Holmes Ingalls*
(F/C) [0384-8]

**292 Maya in Physics**
*Nrusingh Charan Panda*
₹ 795 [0698-6]

**293 Metaphysics of Experience in Advaita Vedanta**
A Phenomenological Approach
*Debabrata Sinha*
(F/C) [0942-0]

**294 The Method of Early Advaita Vedanta**
A Study of Gaudapada, Sankara, Suresvara and Padmapada
*Michael Comans*
(F/C) [1722-7]

**295 The Method of the Vedanta**
A Critical Account of the Advaita Tradition
*Swami Satchidanandendra*,
Tr. *A.J. Alston*
₹ 950 [1358-8]

**296 Mimamsa and Vedanta**
Interaction and Continuity
Ed. *Johannes Bronkhorst*
(F/C) [3174-2]

**297 Mind, Language and World**
(The Collected Essays of Bimal Krishna Matilal)
Ed. *Jonardon Ganeri*
₹ 550

**298 Navya Nyaya System of Logic**
Basic Theories & Techniques
*Dinesh Chandra Guha*
₹ 695 [3995-3] (In Press)

**299 The Nyayaratnadipavali of Anandanubhava**
Tr. & Annot. by *Kanshi Ram*
₹ 900 [4001-0]

**300 *THE NYAYA SUTRA OF GAUTAMA (4 Vols.)***
With the Bhasya of Vatsyayana and the Vartika of Uddyotakara (Tr. into Eng. with Notes from Vachaspati Mishra's Nyaya-vartika-Tatparyatika, Udayana's 'Prishuddhi' and Raghuttama's Bhasyachandra
*Ganganath Jha*
(F/C) (Set) [1264-2]

● **Nyaya Sutra of Gautama**
Rev. & Ed. *Nandlal Sinha*,
Tr. *S.C. Vidyabhushana*
₹ 795 [3999-1]

**302 The Nyaya Theory of Knowledge**
A Critical Study of Some Problems of Logic and Metaphysics
*Satischandra Chatterjee*
₹ 295 [3528-3]

**303 Nyaya Vaisesika Philosophy and Text Science**
*Katsunori Hirano*
₹ 350 [3558-0]

**304 An Outline of History of Saiva Philosophy**
*K.C. Pandey & R.C. Dwivedi*
(F/C) [0091-5]

● **Outlines of Indian Philosophy**
*M. Hiriyanna*
₹ 545 [1086-0](C); ₹ 345 [1099-0](P)

**306 *Perceiving in Advaita Vedanta**
Epistemological Analysis and Interpretation
*Bina Gupta*
₹ 495 [1296-3]

**307 *Perception, Knowledge and Disbelief**
A Study of Jayarasi's Sceptism
*Eli Franco*
(F/C) [1119-5]

**308 The Philosophical Concept of Samskara**
*Lakshmi Kapani*
₹ 650 [3612-9]

**309 Philosophical Implication of Dhvani**
Experience of Symbol Language in Indian Acsthetics
*A. Amaladass*
€ 23

**310 The Philosophical Traditions of India**
*P.T. Raju*
₹ 395 [0983-3]

**311 *Philosophies of India**
*Heinrich Zimmer,* Ed. *Joseph Campbell*
₹ 995 [0735-8](C); ₹ 695 [0739-6](P)

**312 Philosophy of Sri Madhvacarya**
Ed. *B.N.K. Sharma*
₹ 1100 [0068-7]

**313 The Philosophy of the Upanishads**
*Paul Deussen,* Tr. *A.S. Geden*
₹ 395 [1620-6]

**314 The Philosophy of Visistadvaita Vedanta**
A Study Based on Vedanta Desika's Adhikarana-Saravali
*S.M.S. Chari*
₹ 995 [3180-3]

**315 Practical Vedanta Movement**
Prasthanatraya Widened to "Panch-Shastra"
*Satya P. Agarwal & Urmila Agarwal*
₹ 350 [477-0]

**316 The Pratyabhijna Philosophy**
*G.V. Tagare*
₹ 295 [1892-7]

**317 Presuppositions of India's Philosophies**
*Karl H. Potter*
₹ 700 [0779-2] (In Press)

**318 Problem of Evil and Indian Thought**
*Arthur L. Herman*
₹ 595 [0753-2]

**319 The Problem of Universals in Indian Philosophy**
*Raja Ram Dravid,* Ed. *Kanshi Ram*
₹ 595 [0832-4]

**320 The Radiant Sameness**
Satpurusa Maharajsri Mangatramji's Samatavilasa
Ed., Tr. & Notes by *Som Raj Gupta*
(F/C) [3410-1]

**321 *Ramana, Sankara and the Forty Verses**
The Essential Teachings of Advaita
*Ramana Maharshi & Sankara*
₹ 250 [1988-7]

**322 Rambles in Vedanta**
*B.K. Rajan Iyer*
995 [0912-3](C); 595 [0913-0](P)

**323 Reason and Experience in Indian Philosophy**
*Bina Gupta*
₹ 500

**324 Sabdapramanyam in Sabara and Kumarila**
Towards a Study of the Mimamsa Experience of Language
*F.X. D'Sa*
€ 23

**325 Saivism in Philosophical Perspective**
A Study of the Formative Concepts, Problems and Methods of Saiva Siddhanta
*K. Sivaraman*
(F/C) [1771-5]

**326 *Sankara on the Yoga Sutras**
*Trevor Leggett*
₹ 545 [2989-3] (In Press)

**327 Sanskrit and the Advaitic View of Truth**
*Paul Douglas*
₹ 295 [3535-1]

**328 The Sarva Darsana Samgraha or Review of the different systems of the Hindu Philosophy**
*Madhava Acharya*, Trs. *E.B. Cowell & A.E. Gough*
₹ 600 [1341-0]

**329 Self and its States**
**A States of Consciousness Doctrine in Advaita Vedanta**
*Andrew O. Fort*
(F/C) [0633-7]

**330 Seven Great Untenables**
**Sapta-Vidha Anupapatti**
*John Grimes*
₹ 295 [0682-5]

**331 Sivastotravali of Utpaldeva**
**Text in Devanagari with Eng. Tr. & Introd.**
*N.K. Kotru*
(F/C) [0011-3](C), [0270-4](P)

**332 The Six Ways of Knowing**
**A Critical Study of the Advaita Theory of Knowledge**
*D.M. Datta*
₹ 350 [3526-9]

**333 The Structure and Meaning of Badarayana's Brahma Sutras**
**A Translation and Analysis of Adhyaya I**
Tr. *George C. Adams*
₹ 295 [0931-4]

**334 Studies in Indian Thought**
**Collected Papers of Professor T.R.V. Murti**
Ed. *Harold G. Coward*
₹ 550 [1310-6]

**335 Studies in Mimamsa**
**Dr. Mandan Mishra Felicitation Volume**
Ed. *R.C. Dwivedi*
₹ 695 [1109-6] (In Press)

● **Studies in Umasvati and his Tattvarthsutra**
**Papers presented at an Internatioal Seminar Organized by the B.L. Institute of Indology**
Eds. *G.C. Tripathi & Ashok Kumar Singh*
₹ 400 [4056-0]

**337 A Study of Time in Indian Philosophy**
*Anindita Niyogi Balslev*
₹ 595 [3374-6]

**338 The Supreme Wisdom of the Upanisads**
**An Introduction**
*Klaus G. Witz*
(F/C) [1573-5]

● **The Supreme Yoga**
**Yoga Vasistha**
**A New Tr. by** *Swami Venkatesananda*
₹ 525 [1964-1](C); ₹ 325 [1975-7](P)

**340 *The Teachers of the One Living Advaita**
**Conversations on the Nature of Non-Duality**
*Paula Marvelly*
₹ 295 [144-6]

**341 The Theism of Nyaya-Vaisesika**
*C. Bulcke*
(F/C)

**342 Thinking Ritually**
**Rediscovering the Purvamimamsa of Jaimini**
*F.X. Clooney*
€ 26

**343 Understanding Ethics**
Eds. *Vibha Chaturvedi & Pragati Sahni*
₹ 395 [3987-8]

**344 Understanding Sankara**
**Essays by Richard De Smet**
Ed. *Ivo Coelho*
₹ 800 [3613-6]

**345 Understanding Vedanta**
**A Contemporary Approach (A Collection of Essays to Introduce Vedanta)**
*Dhruv S. Kaji*
₹ 400 [396-4]

**346 Vadiraja's Refutation of Sankara's Non-Dualism**
**Clearing the Way to Theism**
*L. Stafford Betty*
₹ 595 [3158-2]

**347 The Variegated Plumage**
**Encounters with Indian Philosophy**
**A Commemoration Volume in Honour of** *Pandit Jankinath Kaul 'Kamal'*
Eds. *N.B. Patil & Mrinal Kaul 'Martand'*
₹ 595 [1953-5]

**348 Vedanta Sutras with Ramanuja's Comm. (SBE Vol. 48)**
Tr. *George Thibaut*
₹ 400

**349 Vedanta Sutras with Sankara's Comm. (SBE Vols. 34, 38)**
Tr. *George Thibaut*
₹ 800

**350 Vedanta Without Maya?**
A Debate on Sapatavidha Anupapatti
(मायाविरहित वेदान्तः? सप्तविधानुपपत्तिविषयेवादः)
Ed. *Godabarisha Mishra*
795 [3979-3]

**351 The Vibrating Universe**
*N.C. Panda*
₹ 595 [1291-8]

**352 *The Vivekacudamani of Sankaracarya Bhagavatpada**
(An Introduction & Translation)
Tr. & Ed. *John Grimes*
(F/C) [2038-8] (C), [2039-5] (P)

**353 Word Index to the Prasastapadabhasya**
(A Complete Word Index to the Printed editions of the Prasastapadabhasya)
*Johannes Bronkhorst* & *Yves Ramseier*
₹ 295 [1272-7]

**354 Yoga and Indian Philosophy**
*Karel Werner*
₹ 475 [1609-1] (In Press)

**355 Yoga as Philosophy and Religion**
*S.N. Dasgupta*
₹ 395 [0217-9](C); ₹ 250 [0218-6](P)

**356 Yoga Philosophy in Relation to Other Systems of Indian Thought**
*S.N. Dasgupta*
₹ 800 [0909-3] (In Press)

**357 Yoga Philosophy of Patanjali**
Containing his Yoga Aphorisms with Commentary of Vyasa in Original Sanskrit, with Annotations and Allied Topics Illustrating the Theory and Practice of Samkhya-Yoga with Bhasvati
*Swami Hariharananda Aranya*
₹ 695

**358 The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali**
(A Study Guide for Book I Samadhi Pada)
Tr. & Comm. *Baba Hari Dass*, Ed. with an Introd. *Dayanand Diffenbaugh*
₹ 400 [350-6]

**359 The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali**
*Swami Venkatesanand*
₹ 445 [3351-7]

**360 Yogasutra of Patanjali**
With the Commentary of Vyasa (Tr. from Skt. into Eng. with Copies Notes)
*Bangali Baba*
₹ 350 [0154-7](C); ₹ 250 [0155-4](P)

**Wisdom of Sankara Series**

**THE WORD SPEAKS TO THE FAUSTIAN MAN**
**(7 Vols.)**

A Translation and Interpretation of the Prasthanatrayi and Sankara's Bhasya for the Participation of the Contemporary Man

**SOM RAJ GUPTA**

*The Word Speaks to the Faustian Man* highlights the conceptual and existential relevance of Sankara Vedanta for contemporary man. The work planned, into seven volumes, is addressed to philosophers, to artists, to culture critics and, above all, to those men and women for who distinctions like, meaning and nonmeaning, reality and appearance, fall and redemption have ceased to have much appeal.

Vol. I **Isa, Kena, Katha and Prasna Upanisads**
[ISBN: 978-81-208-0826-3]
₹ 1000

Vol. II **Mundaka and Mandukya Upanisad with Gaudapada Karika**
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1175-1]
₹ 1000

Vol. III **Taittriya and Aitareya Upanisads**
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1545-2]
₹ 1000

Vol. IV **Chandogya Upanisad**
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1797-5]
₹ 1500

Vol. V in 2 Pts. **Brhadaranyaka Upanisad**
[ISBN: 978-81-208-3271-8]
(Set) ₹ 3000

FORTHCOMING:
Vol. VI Bhagavadgita;
[ISBN: 978-81-208-3326-5]
Vol. VII (Pts. 1,2 & 3) Brahmasutras
[ISBN: 978-81-208-3327-2]

**361 The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali on Concentration of Mind**
*Fernando Tola & Carmen Dragonetti*, Tr. *K.D.Prithipaul*
₹ 495 [0259-9] (In Press)

**362 Yoga Sutras of Patanjali With the Exposition of Vyasa**
(Vol. II: Sadhana-Pada)
Tr. & Comm. *Veda Bharati*
₹ 2200 [2069-2]

**363 Yoga-System of Patanjali or the Ancient Hindu Doctrine of Concentration of Mind**
Tr. *J.H. Woods*
(F/C) [0570-5](C), [0577-4] (P)

● **Yoga-Tarangini**
A Rare Commentary on Goraksa-Sataka (Skt. Text with Romanized Version) Exhaustive Introd. & Eng. Tr. of the Skt. Text and the Commentary by *Jan K. Brzezinski (Jagadananda Das)*, Inspired by *Swami Ved Bharati*
600 [3989-2]

## Philosophy (B)

General, Western, Modern, Indian etc.

**365 *Anthropology and Historiography of Science**
*D.P. Chattopadhyaya*
₹ 595 [0954-3]

**366 Ascent of Self**
A Reinterpretation of the Mystical Poetry of Lalla Ded
*B.N. Parimoo*
₹ 500 [3641-9]

**367 *Astral Oddyssey**
Exploring Out-of-Body Experience
*Carol Eby*
₹ 295 [1830-9]

**368 Being and Meaning**
*Sebastian Alackapally*
₹ 595 [1803-3]

**369 *Beyond Orientalism**
The Work of Wilhelm Halbfass and its Impact on Indian and Cross-Cultural Studies
Ed. *Eli Franco & Karin Preisendauz*
₹ 895 [3110-0]

**370 Beyond the Word**
The Multiple Gestures of Tradition
*Sitakant Mahapatra*
₹ 295 [1108-9]

**371 Birth of God**
*Barin De*
₹ 90

**372 Bliss of Reality**
Essays on J. Krishnamurti's extraordinary Insights into life
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*
₹ 195 [1423-3]

**373 Chinese Thought**
An Introduction
Ed. *Donald H. Bishop*
₹ 595 [1139-3]

**374 *Coming Home**
The Experience of Enlightenment in Sacred Traditions
*Lex Hixon*
₹ 225 [158-6]

**375 A Comparative History of Ideas**
*Hajime Nakamura*
₹ 895 [1004-4]

● **The Concept of Man**
A Study in Comparative Philosophy
Eds. *S. Radhakrishnan & P.T. Raju*
₹ 995 [0974-1]

● **Contemporary Indian Philosophy**
*B.K. Lal*
₹ 445 [0260-5](C); ₹ 245 [0261-2](P)

**378 Contemporary Indian Philosophy**
*Margaret Chatterjee*
₹ 695 [0385-5]

**379 *The Cosmotheandric Experience**
Emerging Religious Consciousness
*Raimon Panikkar*,
Ed. with Introd. *Scott Eastham*
₹ 350 [1340-3]

**380 A Course in Indian Philosophy**
*A.K. Warder* (In Press)
₹ 545 [1244-4](C); ₹ 345 [1482-0](P)

● **Critical History of Western Philosophy**
*Y. Masih.*
₹ 595 [1241-3](C); ₹ 315 [1242-0](P)

● **Critical Survey of Indian Philosophy**
*C.D. Sharma* (In Press)
₹ 495 [0364-0](C); ₹ 275 [0365-7](P)

# CONTEMPORARY RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

***Gen. Editor : Prof. Arvind Sharma***

This series is designed to provide a forum for the discussion of contemporary trends in comparative religion and philosophy. Comparison is epistemologically fundamental to the acqusition of knowledge about a phenemenon and the aim of this series is to use it to develop a proper understanding of what is happening in our own times in the fields of religion and philosophy in particular and in the world in general.

- **India and Europe:**
  *An Essay in Philosophical Understanding—Prof. Wilhelm Halbfass*

**383 *Culture and Consciousness**
Literature Regained
*William S. Haney*
₹ 295 [2755-4]

**384 The Dialogue with Death**
Sri Aurobindo's Savitri,
a Mystical Approach
*Rohit Mehta*
₹ 395 [1222-2](C); ₹ 275 [1223-9](P)

**385 *Dialogues on Reality**
An Exploration into the Nature
of our Ultimate Identity
*Robert Powell*
₹ 225 [140-3]

**386 *Discovering the Realm Beyond Appearance**
Pointers to the Inexpressible
*Robert Powell*
₹ 225 [130-6]

**387 *The Divine Matrix**
Creativity as link Between
East and West
*Joseph A. Bracken, S.J.*
₹ 145 [1416-5]

**388 Divine Player**
A Study of Krsna Lila
*David Kinsley*
₹ 395 [1313-7]

**389 *A Dwelling Place for Wisdom**
*Raimon Panikkar,*
Tr. *Annemarie S. Kidder*
₹ 195 [1314-4]

**390 *Embracing Heaven and Earth**
The Liberation Teachings
for Enlightenment
*Andrew Cohen*
₹ 150 [218-3]

**391 *Encounters with Infinity**
A Metamathematical Dissertation
*Michael Van Laanen*
₹ 395 [185-3]

**392 * The Era of the Individual**
A contribution to a History of Subjectivity
*Alain Renaut,* Trs. *M.B. De Bevoise & Franklin Philip*
₹ 395 [1697-8]

**393 Ethical Relativism and Universalism**
*Sarah Jhingran*
₹ 595 [1820-0]

**394 *The Ethics of Deconstruction**
Derida and Levinas
*Simon Critchley*
(F/C) [2764-6]

**395 An Ever-Expanding Quest of Life and Knowledge**
*Surama Dasgupta*
₹ 250

**396 Evil and the Retributive Hypothesis**
*G.C. Nayak*
₹ 295 [1097-6]

**397 *Experincing the Soul**
Before Birth, During Life, After Death
*Eliot Jay Rosen*
₹ 600 [2768-4]

*** THE COLLECTED WORKS OF J. KRISHNAMURTI (18 Vols.)**
**ISBN: 978-81-208-3090-5 (Set)**

Until the end of his life at the age of ninety, Krishnamurti—the world teacher— traveled the world speaking as a private person. The rejection of all spiritual and psychological authority, including his own, is a fundamental theme. A major concern is the social structure and how it conditions the individual. The emphasis in his talks and writings is on the psychological barriers that prevent clarity of perception. *The Collected Works* are of compelling interest. Within his talks in any one year; Krishnamurti was not able to cover the whole range of his vision, but broad amplifications of particular themes are found throughout these volumes. *The Collected Works* contain Krishnamurti's previously published talks, discussions, answers to specific questions, and writings for the years 1933 through 1967. They are an authentic record of his teachings, taken from transcripts of verbatim shorthand reports and tape recordings.

**PUBLISHED VOLUMES**

Vol. 1 The Art of Listening. (1933-1934)
2007, *vii, 208p. index.*
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3241-1] ₹ 350

Vol. 2 What is Right Action? (1934-1935)
2007, *vii, 254p. index.*
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3242-8] ₹ 350

Vol. 3 The Mirror of Relationships. (1936-1944)
2007, *ix, 267p. index.*
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3243-5] ₹ 350

Vol. 4 The Observer Is the Observed (1945-1948)
*Dehi 2013*
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3357-9] ₹ 550

Vol. 5 Choiceless Awareness (1948-1949)
*Dehi 2013*
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3358-6] ₹ 550

Vol. 6 The Origin of Conflict (1949-1952)
*Dehi 2013*
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3359-3] ₹ 550

**FORTHCOMING**

Vol. 7 Tradition and Creativity (1952-1953)
Vol. 8 What Are You Seeking? (1953-1955)
Vol. 9 The Answer Is in the Problem (1955-1956)
Vol. 10 A Light to Yourself (1956-1957)
Vol. 11 Crisis in Consciousness (1958-1960)
Vol. 12 There Is No Thinker, Only Thought (1961)
Vol. 13 A Psychological Revolution (1962-1963)
Vol. 14 The New Mind (1963-1964)
Vol. 15 The Dignity of Living (1964-1965)
Vol. 16 The Beauty of Death (1965-1966)
Vol. 17 Perennial Questions (1966-1967)
Vol. 18 The Concordance Index (Index for Volumes 1-17)

*** STUDY BOOK SERIES (5 Books)**
**A Selection of Passages from the Teachings of J. Krishnamurti**
**ISBN: 978-81-208-3397-5 (Set)**
**₹ 250 (Each Vol.)**

A series of Study Books was conceived for use as concentrated study material on a particular topic. These books are an invaluable resource of excerpted material as they offer a sustained survey of each topic, allowing for a deeper comprehension of what Krishnamurti was conveying. Much of the material has been drawn from *The Collected Works of J. Krishnamurti* (Vols. 1-17) and the record of Krishnamurti's public talks from 1933 to 1967.

* Action – *Delhi, 2014, vi, 142p. Biblio.*
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3273-2]

* The Meditative Mind – *Delhi, 2014, iv, 90p. Biblio.*
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3272-5]

* The Mirror of Relationship : Love, Sex and Chastity – *Delhi, 2014, vi, 142p.*
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3274-9]

* Individual & Society : The Bondage of Conditioning – *Delhi, 2014, vi, 129p. Biblio.*
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3275-6]

* The Observer and the Observed *Delhi, 2014, vi, 107p. Biblio.*
[ISBN : 978-81-208-3276-3]

398 *Freud and Philosophy
An Essay on Interpretation
*Paul Ricoeur*, Tr. *Denis Savage*
₹ 795 [3305-0]

399 *Gilles Deleuze's Difference and Repetition
A Critical Introduction and Guide
*James Williams*
₹ 395 [2762-2]

400 *GLOBAL HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY (5 Vols.)*
*John C. Plott*
(Set) [0549-1]
Vol. I The Axial Age
₹ 395 [0158-5]
Vol. II The Hellenistic-Bactrian Period
₹ 395 [0456-2]
Vol. III The Patristic-Sutra Period
₹ 395 [0550-7]
Vol. IV The Period of Scholasticism (Pt. I) (800-1150 A.D.)
₹ 495 [0551-4]
Vol. V The Period of Scholasticism (Pt. II) (1150-1350 A.D.)
₹ 395 [0552-1]

401 *GLOBAL PHILOSOPHICAL AND ECOLOGICAL CONCEPTS* (2 Vols.)
Cycles, Causality, Ecology and Evolution in Various Traditions and their Impact on Modern Biology
*Rudi Jansma*
₹ 2950 (Set) [3198-8]

402 *God and Science
Divine Causation and the Laws of Nature
*Richard Thompson*
₹ 595 [3254-1]

403 The Great Mystery of Life Beyond Death
*Hiralal L. Kaji*
₹ 225 [138-1]

404 *Heideggar and Asian Thought
Ed. *Graham Parkes*
₹ 495 [0802-7]

405 * Heidegger's Philosophy of Being
A Critical Interpretation
*Herman Philipse*
₹ 795 [1684-8]

406 History of American Philosophy
*H.W. Schneider*
₹ 700 [2454-6]

● History of Pre-Buddhistic Indian Philosophy
*B.M. Barua*
₹ 1295 [0796-9]

408 How to Acheive Incredible Results by Inspiration
*P. Vatsala & T. Gokulan*
₹ 225 [035-0]

409 *India and Europe
An Essay in Philosophical Understanding
*Wilhelm Halbfass*
₹ 1400 [0736-5] (In Press)

410 Indian and Western Philosophies
Unity in Diversity
*Fernando Tola & Carman Dragonetti*
₹ 795 [3509-2] (In Press)

411 Integral Advaitism of Sri Aurobindo
*Ram Shanker Misra*
(F/C) [1329-8]

412 *Interpreting Across Boundaries
New Essays in Comparative Philosophy
*Gerald James Larson & Eliot Deutsch*
₹ 150 [0622-1]

413 Introduction to Comparative Philosophy
*P.T. Raju*
₹ 495 [0985-7]

414 *An Introduction to Metaphysics
*Martin Heidegger*, Tr. *Ralph Manheim*
(F/C) [1645-9]

● Introduction to Religious Philosophy
*Y. Masih*
₹ 495 [0853-9](C); ₹ 295 [0854-6](P)

416 Intuition
Its Nature and Uses in Human Experiences
*Hope K. Fitz*
₹ 250 [1772-2]

417 *The Intuitive Way
A Guide to Living from Inner Wisdom
*Penney Peirce*
₹ 395 [008-3]

418 *An Investigation into the Nature of Consciousness and Form
Mechanistic and Non Mechanistic Science
*Richard L. Thompson*
₹ 395 [1920-7]

419 J. Krishnamurti and Sant Kabir
A Study in Depth
*Rohit Mehta & Shridevi Mehta*
₹ 295 [0667-2](C); ₹ 150 [0668-9](P)

420 J.Krishnamurti and the Nameless Experience
*Rohit Mehta*
(F/C) [0589-7](C), [0590-3](P)

**421 J. Krishnamurti**
As I Knew Him
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*
₹295 [1444-8] (C); ₹195 [1427-1] (P)

**422 J. Krishnamurti**
Great Liberator or Failed Messiah
*Luis S.R. Vas*
₹195 [2051-7]

**423 Jiddu Krishnamurti**
A Bibliographical Guide
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*
₹145 [1426-4]

**424 Jiddu Krishnamurti**
World Philosopher 1895-1986
(His Life and Thoughts)
*C.V. Williams*
₹695 [2032-6](C); ₹495 [2033-3](P)

**425 Journey with Death**
*Rohit Mehta*
₹295 [0295-7](C); ₹150 [0296-4](P)

**426 Kalachakra Meditations**
Based on the Discussion Between
J. Krishnamurti and David Bohm
in the Ending of Time
*Ramesh Grover*
₹495 [279-5]

**427 *Karmic Facts & Fallacies**
*Ina Marx*
₹225 [069-5]

**428 *Knowing Beyond Knowledge**
Epistemologies of Religious Experience
in Classical and Modern Advaita
*Thomas A. Forsthoefel*
₹395 [2956-5]

**429 *Krishnamurti**
Love and Freedom
Approaching a Mystery
*Peter Michel*
₹195 [1368-7]

**430 *Krishnamurti**
The Man, The Mystery & the Message
*Stuart Holroyd*
₹195 [268-X]

**431 Life Surrendered in God**
The Philosophy and
Practices of Kriya Yoga
*Roy Eugene Davis*
₹495 [1495-0](C); ₹295 [1496-7](P)

**432 The Light of Krishnamurti**
*Gabriele Blackburn*
₹250

**433 Living and Dying**
From Moment to Moment
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*
(F/C) [1422-6]

**434 * Living Enlightenment**
A Call for Evolution Beyond Ego
*Andrew Cohen*
₹150 [142-X]

**435 Man**
Existentialism of Jean Paul Sartre
*Chandra Rekha*
₹695 [3703-4]

**436 Maya**
Divine and Human
*Teun Goudriaan*
₹295 [2389-1]

**437 Maya in Radhakrishnan's Thought**
*Donald A. Braue*
₹395 [2297-9]

**438 Mind and Spirit of India**
*N.K. Devaraja*
₹250 [2486-7]

**439 Mirror of Consciousness**
Art Creativity and Veda
*Anna Bonshek*
₹595 [1774-6]

**440 Mystical Verses of Lalla**
A Journey of Self Realization
Tr. with an Introd. *Jaishree Kak*
(F/C) [3255-8]

**441 Naturalistic Tradition in Indian Thought**
*Dale Riepe*
₹495 [1293-2]

**442 Nobody Home**
From Belief to Clarity
*Jan Kersschot*
₹175 [192-6]

**443 *Of Grammatology by Jacques Derrida**
Tr. *Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak*
₹645 [1187-4] (In Press)

**444 Pandit N.R. Bhatt Felicitation Volume**
*P.S. Filliozat, S.P. Narang & C.P. Bhatta*
₹995 [1183-6]

**● Perception**
An Essay on Classical Indian Theories of Knowledge
*Bimal Krishna Matilal*
₹995 [4063-8]

**446 *Phenomenology of Perception**
*M. Merleau-Ponty*, Tr. *Colin Smith*
(F/C) [1346-5]

## THE NOTE BOOKS OF PAUL BRUNTON (16 Vols.)

This series of 16 books combines the essence of religion and ritual, and brings out the beliefs in the light of the higher power. It gives an individualized, practical approach to honest communication with the sacred through intelligent prayer, rational devotion and informed, mature humility.

**(Vol-1) PERSPECTIVES** ISBN: 978-81-7822-338-4 ₹ 395

**(Vol-2) THE QUEST** ISBN: 978-81-7822-347-6 ₹ 395

**(Vol-3) PRACTICES FOR THE QUEST RELAX AND RETREAT**—*Practices for the Quest*, goes directly to the heart of exercises, techniques, and mental attitudes useful at various stages of spiritual self-discovery and self-development. It explains what qualities must be developed, why they must be developed, how they can be developed, and how their development will be tested and proved by life itself.
ISBN: 978-81-7822-368-1 ₹ 395

**(Vol-4, Part-1) MEDITATION**—*Meditation* is an inspiring invitation to the most intimate adventure of human spirituality—the direct experience of one's own beloved soul.
ISBN: 978-81-7822-379-7 ₹ 395

**(Vol-4, Part-2) THE BODY**—*The body* is a balanced course in perceiving and perfecting the physical body's potential to become an eloquent expression of the divine force within. All the exercises, breathings, hygienic and dietary suggestions collected in this second volume have a two-fold purpose; to develop intuition and making meditation easier; second, to assure physical, psychological and spiritual safety when awakening the energy-spirit locked within the unregenerated physical organism.
ISBN: 978-81-7822-380-3 ₹ 295

**(Vol-5) EMOTIONS OF ETHICS: The Intellect**—The book is a detailed guide to its spiritual development. It clearly shows how to claim one's full humanity through controlling, purifying and transmuting the flowers of passion inherited from our animal nature.
ISBN: 978-81-7822-382-7 ₹ 425

**(Vol-6) THE EGO: From Birth to Rebirth**—*The ego* is a unique and unprecedented contribution to the literature of self-realization. It explains at an existential rather than psychological level, what ego is, how it works, and its place and role in spiritual life and practice.
ISBN: 978-81-7822-383-4 ₹ 395

**(Vol-7) HEALING OF THE SELF: The Negatives**—*Healing of the self* treats the mind – body relationship and contrasts conventional, psychic and spiritual approaches to healing. Recommending a combination of conventional and alternative methods, it gives a variety of practical techniques useful in self-healing.
ISBN: 978-81-7822-439-8 ₹ 325

**(Vol-8) REFLECTIONS ON MY LIFE AND WRITINGS**—The book contains Paul Brunton's reflections about himself through fifty years of research, practice and writing. He narrates his experiences from the West as well as the East, ranging from Christian mysticism to Hindu Occultism.
ISBN: 978-81-7822-440-4 ₹ 400

**(Vol-9) HUMAN EXPERIENCE: The Arts in Culture**—*Human Experience* teach us to convert our lives into a process of spiritual discoveries. It explores causes and purposes of suffering, problems of marriage and other relationships. The book highlights the sections of human life as inspired art, creativity, genius and the relationship of art and mystical experience. ISBN: 978-81-7822-441-1 ₹ 500

**(Vol-10) THE ORIENT: Its Legacy to the West**—Providing a fascinating view of traditional and contemporary oriental life, the book highlights the colors from India, China, Angkor, Wat, Ceylon, Japan, Egypt, Tibet and other Himalayan countries. The author believes that a combination of thoughts and ideals will help us lead a fully and truly humane life. F/C

**(Vol-11) THE SENSITIVES: Dynamics and Dangers of Mysticism**—*The Sensitives* is a timely, informed evaluation of mysticism, "paranormal" experience, sects and cults. Grounded in a clear distinction between productive spiritual practice and dangerous fascination with the occult, it reports on: how to distinguish self-flattering illusion and spiritual intuition; how to distinguish authentic spiritual teachers from self-deluded cult leaders and dogmatic religionists. F/C

**(Vol-12) THE RELIGIOUS URGE: Reverential Life**—*The Religious Urge* distinguishes the heart's ineradicable religious instinct from traditional religious forms, and clarifies the services and disservices of institutional religion. It gives an individualized, practical approach to honest communion with the Sacred through intelligent prayer, rational devotion, and informed, mature humility. F/C

**(Vol-13) RELATIVITY, PHILOSOPHY AND MIND**—The author explains the philosophy of science of the deeper levels of mind. There is a deep meaning associated with our sleep and dreams. The book explores the creative power of thought and the fourth state of individual human consciousness. F/C

**(Vol-14) INSPIRATION AND THE OVERSELF**—While we all come across swift elusive moments, where we contract our own divine soul, the book explains on how to make the most of those moments. The author explains the tests and methods to develop intuitions, making it a vitalizing power for our existence. F/C

**(Vol-15) ADVANCED CONTEMPLATION: The Peace Within You**—The author believes that there is indeed no short path to peace within oneself. He describes in his writings here, the invisible threads that yield permanent results of a metaphysical, transpersonal and universal nature. The book is an uplifting approach to the peace within, at the core of every human being. F/C

**(Vol-16) ENGLIGHTENED MIND, DIVINE MIND**—The book discovers a strong, controversial and definitive account of what "Enlightenment" is. The book outlines the stages in spiritual hierarchy of mystics, saints, messengers, prophets, sages and avatars. F/C

447 *Phenomenology of Spirit
*G.W.F. Hegal*, Tr. *A.V. Miller*
₹ 795 [1473-8] (In Press)

448 Philosophical Enquiries
*Margaret Chatterjee*
₹ 395 [0316-9](C); ₹ 295 [0317-6](P)

449 Philosophical Essays
*S.N. Dasgupta*
(F/C) [0750-1]

450 Philosophical Humanism and Contemporary India
*V.P. Varma*
₹ 395 [2101-9]

451 Philosophy and the Theistic Mysticism of the Alvars
*S.M.S. Chari*
₹ 395 [1342-7]

452 Philosophy in Classical India
The Proper work of Reason
*Jonardon Ganeri*
₹ 645 [3953-3](C); ₹ 395 [3337-1](P)

453 Philosophy of Gorakhnath
With Goraksha-Vacana-Sangraha
*Akshaya Kumar Banerjea*
₹ 895 [0534-7](C); ₹ 595 [0535-4](P)

454 Philosophy of Hindu Sadhana
*Nalini Kanta Brahma*
(F/C) [1066-2]

455 The Philosophy of Lokayata
A Review and Reconstruction
*Bijayananda Kar*
₹ 295 [3692-1]

456 Philosophy of Non-Attachment
*M.M. Agrawal*
₹ 150 [2189-7]

457 *The Problem of Perception
*A.D. Smith*
₹ 495 [2024-1]

458 The Quest for the Inner Man
*Joseph Vrinte*
₹ 200 [1502-5]

459 Ramana Maharshi's Philosophy of Existence and Modern Science
The Convergence in their vision of Reality
*J. Sithamparanathan*
₹ 395 [3298-5]

460 *Reading the New Nietzsche
The Birth of Tragedy, The Gay Science, Thus spoke Zarathustra, and on the Genealogy of Morals
*David B. Allison*
₹ 495 [3057-8]

461 Religion Philosophy Yoga
A Selection of Articles
*Jean Filliozat*, Tr. *Maurice Shukla*
₹ 495 [0718-1]

462 *The Roots of Reference
The Paul Carus Lectures
*W.V. Quine*
₹ 395 [3365-4]

463 Samkara and Bradley
*S.N.L Shrivastava*
₹ 395

464 *Saussure and his Interpreters
*Roy Harris*
₹ 450 [2765-3]

465 Sayings of J. Krishnamurti
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*
₹ 195 [1421-9]

466 Seeking the Essence
An Investigation into the search for the absolute (A Comparative Analysis of the Primary Philosophical and Religious Conceptions of East and West)
*B.S. Tridandi*
₹ 480

● *The Shape of Ancient Thought
Comparative Studies in Greek and Indian Philosophies
*Thomas McEvilley*
₹ 1595 [3339-5]

468 So You Shall Know The Truth
A Collection of Discourses
*Svami Purna*
₹ 275 [397-1]

469 Sphota Theory of Language
*Harold G. Coward*
(F/C) [0181-3]

470 Spiritual Revolution
*Premananda Deva* & *Lakshmi Devi*
₹ 395 [1859-0](C); ₹ 250 [1860-6](P)

471 *Sri Aurobindo and Karl Marx
Integral Sociology and Dialectical Sociology
*D.P. Chattopadhyaya*
₹ 495 [0388-6]

472 Studies in Philosophy
(2 Vols. in one)
*K.C. Bhattacharya*,
Ed. *Gopinath Bhattacharya*
₹ 1195 [2972-5]

473 A Study in the Dialectics of Sphota
*Gaurinath Sastri*
₹ 295 [2778-3]

**474 Sunya and Nothingness in Science Philosophy and Religion**
*Jayant Burde*
₹ 795 [3343-2]

**475 The Teachings of Vimala Thakar**
*Christine Townend,*
Ed. & Tr. *Jack Gontier*
₹ 250 [3335-7]

**476 That Pathless Land**
Essays on the Beauty & Uniqueness of J. Krishnamurti's Teachings
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*
₹ 195 [1424-0]

**477 *Thinking and Destiny**
*Harold W. Percival*
₹ 1295 [1783-8] (C); ₹ 995 [1809-5] (P)

**478 The Truth will Set You Free**
*Swami Purna*
₹ 175 [314-8]

**479 *Twenthieth Century Analytic Philosophy**
*Avrum Stroll*
₹ 495 [3143-8]

**480 *Understanding the Mind**
An Explanation of the Nature and Functions of the Mind
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*
₹ 350 [1891-0]

**481 Vedic Physics**
Towards Unification of Quantum Mechanics and General Relativity
*Keshav Dev Verma*
₹ 995 [3270-1] (In Press)

**482 *Ways of Thinking of Eastern Peoples**
*Hajime Nakamura*
Ed. *Philip P. Wiener*
₹ 695 [0764-8]

## Bhagavad Gita

• **Anu-Gita in the Mahabharata**
Re-affirming Bhagavadgita's Message of Good-of-all
*Satya P. Agarwal & Urmila Agarwal*
₹ 500 [468-8]

**484 Astavakragita**
The Song of the Self Supreme (The Classical text of Atmadvaita by Astavakra with an Introductory Essay, Skt. Text, Eng. Tr., Annot. & Glossarial Index)
*Radhakamal Mukerjee*
₹ 395 [1366-3](C); ₹ 275 [1367-0](P)

**485 Bhagavad Gita**
(2 Vols. Bound in One)
*Franklin Edgerton*
₹ 495 [1138-6](C); ₹ 395 [1149-2](P)

**486 The Bhagavadgita**
An Eng. Tr. & Comm.
*W. Douglas P. Hill*
₹ 300, [4006-5] (In Press)

**487 The Bhagavad Gita**
The Song of God
*Ramananda Prasad*
₹ 295 [1390-8]

**488 Bhagavad Gita**
*Richard Gotshalk*
₹ 175 [0006-9]

**489 Bhagavadgita**
The Dialogue between Sri Krsna and Arjuna
Tr. & Comm. *Gloria Areira*, Tr. *Ricky Toledano*, Graphic Design *Victor Mattos*
₹ 700 [4011-9]; ₹ 500 [4012-6]

**490 The Bhagavad Gita and Inner Transformation**
*Naina Lepes*
₹ 695 [3186-5]

**491 Bhagavad Gita in 365 days**
The Spiritual Essence of the Gita
*Lata Jagtiani*
₹ 195 [256-6]

**492 Bhagavadgita with the Sanatsujatiya and Anugita**
(SBE Vol. 8)
Tr. *K.T. Telang*
₹ 400

**493 Concordence to Principal Upanisads and Bhagavadgita**
Ed. *G.A. Jacob*
₹ 1995 [1281-9]

**494 From Mind to Super Mind**
A Commentary on Bhagavad Gita
*Rohit Mehta*
₹ 395 [0964-2](C); ₹ 295 [0965-9](P)

**495 The Gita and Tulasi Ramayana**
Their Common Call for the Good of all
*Satya P. Agarwal*
₹ 395 [1752-4]

**496 Gita for Success in Modern Life**
*R.S. Garg*
₹ 250 [125-X]

**497 Gitamrtam**
The Essential Teachings of the Bhagavadgita
*Anantanand Rambachan*
₹ 95 [1167-6]

**498 Gitanidarsana**
Similes of the Bhagavadgita
*Anantanand Rambachan*
(F/C) [1695-4]

**499 *GOD TALKS WITH ARJUNA; BHAGAVAD GITA* (2 Vols.)**
Royal Science of God-Realization (The Immortal Dialogue Between Soul and Spirit) (A New Tr. & Comm.)
*Paramahansa Yogananda*
₹ 625 (Set) (C) [3187-2]
₹ 395 (Set)(P) [1897-2]

**500 The Holy Gita**
Srimad Bhagawad Geeta
Skt. & Romanized Text with Eng. Tr.
*Prabha Duneja*
₹ 80 [451-0]

**501 Insights into the Bhagavad Gita**
*Vimala Thakar*
₹ 495 [2675-5]

**502 Introspections of the Gita**
*Narayan Singh Masuda,*
Ed. *Indrajit Singh Rathore*
₹ 225 [392-6]

**503 The Legacy of Yoga in Bhagawad Geeta**
The Classical Text of Srimad Bhagawad Geeta in Sanskrit its Romanized Transliteration, Eng. Tr., Lucid Commentary and Indexes
Tr. & Comm. *Prabha Duneja*
₹ 500 [3688-4]

**504 *The Original Gita**
Striving for Oneness (Comments & Word For Word Sanskrit Translations)
*Gerard D.C. Kuiken*
₹ 600 [3522-1]

**505 The Social Message of the Gita Symbolized as Lokasamgraha**
*Satya P. Agarwal*
₹ 395 [1319-9]

**506 The Social Role of the Gita**
How and Why
*Satya P. Agarwal*
₹ 595(C); ₹ 395 [1524-7](P)

**507 Srimad Bhagavad-Gita**
(Introd., Skt. Text in Roman, Eng. Tr. including translation of every word).
*Kailash Nath Kalia*
₹ 395 [306-3]

**508 Srimad Bhagawad Gita**
The Spoken and Unspoken Thoughts of Sri Krishna and Arjuna in the Srimad Bhagawad Gita Upanishad
*Shibaram Debarao Ubhagaker*
₹ 100

**509 *TAT TVAM ASI* (2 Vols.)**
The Universal Message in the Bhagavad Gita
*P.V. Nath*
₹ 995 (P) [1585-8]

## Yoga

(Texts, Translations, Studies, Modern Works on Practical Yoga, Meditation and Mysticism)

**510 *The ABC's of Chakra Therapy**
A Workbook
*Deedre Diemer*
₹ 125 [1744-9]

● **Anatomy and Physiology of Yogic Practices**
*Makarand Madhukar Gore*
₹ 325 [391-9](C); ₹ 295 [305-6](P)

**512 *The Art and Science of Raja Yoga**
Fourteen Steps to Higher Awareness (Based on the Teachings of Paramhansa Yogananda)
*J. Donald Walters*
₹ 495 [1876-7] with CD.

**513 Art as a Guide to Self Realization**
*J. Donald Walters*
₹ 195 [028-8]

**514 Art of Blissful Living**
Spiritual Laws of Vedic Philosophy
*B.B. Puri*
₹ 225 [307-0]

**515 The Ascent**
*Yogi Mahajan*
₹ 195 [1182-9]

● ***Ashtanga Yoga**
Practice and Philosophy
A Comprehensive Description of the Primary Series of Ashtanga Yoga, Following the Traditional Vinyasa Count, and Authentic Explanation of the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali
*Gregor Maehle*
₹ 850 [329-2]

● **Ashtanga Yoga of Patanjali**
Philosophy, Religion, Culture, Ethos and Practices
*Prashant S. Iyenger*
₹ 750 [480-0]

● **Balanced Yoga**
The Twelve Week Programme
*Swami Purna*
₹ 175 [315-5]

519 *Beyond Religion
Meditations on our True Nature
*Robert Powell*
₹ 225 [139-X]

520 Blossoms of Friendship
*Vimala Thakar*
₹ 125 [0088-5]

521 Book of Daily Prayer for All
Meditation on Siva-Sakti
(A prayer for protection, prosperity and perfection)
*Srikrishna Das*
₹ 100

522 *Capturing the Aura
Integrating Science, Technology, and Metaphysics
*C. E. Lindgren*
₹ 495 [3361-6]

● *The Chakra Handbook
From Basic Understanding to Pratical Application
*Shalila Sharamon & Bodo Baginski*
₹ 225 [1935-1]

524 *The Chakras and Esoteric Healing
*Zachary F. Lansdowne*
(F/C) [1157-7]

525 A Complete Guide to Managing Stress
*Bimal Chhajer*
₹ 350 [186-1]

526 *COLLECTED TALKS AND ESSAYS ON REALIZING GOD IN DAILY LIFE*
(3 Vols.)
*Paramahansa Yogananda*
*Vol. I:* Man's Eternal Quest
₹ 195(C), ₹ 150(P)
*Vol. II:* The Divine Romance
₹ 195(C), ₹ 150(P)
*Vol. III:* Journey to Self-Realization
₹ 195(C), ₹ 150(P)

527 Crystal Light & Love
*Mary St. Claire & Maiya Kennedy*
$ 6.95

528 *Deep Yoga
Ancient Wisdom for Modern Times
*Bhava Ram*
₹ 195 [371-1]

529 *Development in Meditation and State of Consciousness
Zen Brain Reflections
*James H. Austin*
₹ 1395 [3348-7]

● Discourses on Yog
*Prashant S. Iyengar*
₹ 500 [481-7]

531 Divine Light
Yoga Systems with their Secret Techniques
*S.K.Das*
₹ 295 [097-0]

532 The Divine Romance
Collected Talks and Essays on Realizing God in Daily Life
*Sri Paramahansa Yogananda*
₹ 195

533 *The Eight Limbs of Yoga
Pathway to Libration
*Bhava Ram*
₹ 395 [3469-9](C); ₹ 195 [3461-3](P)

534 *Energies of Transformation
A Guide to the Kundalini Process
*Bonnie Greenwell*
(F/C) [1815-6]

535 Essence of Spiritual Wisdom
Inspirational Thoughts of Eastern Masters
Compiled by *Rupali Segal & Anirudh Vasdev*
₹ 250 [444-2]

536 The Eternal Way
*Roy Eugene Davis*
₹ 250 [1780-7]

537 Evolution of Yoga
*Bharat Bhushan Sahi*
₹ 225 [317-9]

538 *The Experience of Nothingness
*Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj's*
Talks on Realizing the Infinite
Ed. *Robert Powell*
₹ 295 [1950-4]

539 Finding Soul in Work and Life
*Vasant Raval & Prafulla Raval*
₹ 295 [353-7]

540 Finding the Joy within You
Personal Counsel for God Centered Living
*Daya Mata*
₹ 90 [1895-8]

541 The Forceful Yoga
Being the translation of Hathayoga-Pradipika, Gheranda-Samhita and Siva-Samhita
Tr. into Eng. *Pancham Sinh, Srisa Chandra Vasu,*
Romanised Ed. by *G.P. Bhatt*
₹ 545 [2054-8] (C); ₹ 345 [2055-5] (P)

● Gayatri
The Highest Meditation
*Sadguru Sant Keshavadas*
₹ 160 [0697-9]

543 *Getting to Where You Are
The Life of Meditation
*Steven Harrison*
₹ 195 [202-7]

544 God & Self Realization
(A Scientific and Spiritual View)
*Dharam Vir Mangla*
₹ 295 [64-4]

545 *Great Treasury of Merit
A Commentary to the practice of offering to the Spiritual Guide
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*
₹ 325 [1869-9]

546 *Happy For No Good Reason
Learn to Meditate: Become Stronger, Calmer and Happier
*Swami Shankarananda*
₹ 350(C) with CD; [2005-0](C)
₹ 225(P) with CD; [2006-7(P).

547 Hatha Yoga
Its Context, Theory and Practice
*Mikel Burley*
₹ 595 [1705-0] (C); ₹ 395 [1706-7] (P)

548 Hatha Yoga for All
*Rajeswari Raman*
₹ 95 [0937-6]

● Hatha Yoga Pradipika
The Classic Guide for the Advanced Practice of Hatha Yoga
*Yogi Svatmarama*, Containing the Practical Commentary of
*Swami Vishnudevananda*
₹ 235 [1614-5]

550 Healing the Future
The Journey Within
*Deepak Kashyap*
₹ 225 [039-3]

551 The Healing Power of Yoga
For Health, Well-Being & Inner Peace
*Julie Frideberger*
₹ 250 [181-6]

552 The Holy Science
Kaivalya Darsanam
*Yukteswar Giri*
₹ 55

553 How You Can Talk With God
*Paramahansa Yogananda*
₹ 65

554 * The Inner Guide Meditation
A Spiritual Technology for the 21st Century
*Edwin C. Steinbrecher*
₹ 300 [060-1]

555 *The Inner Life
*Charles W. Leadbeater*
₹ 395 [316-2]

556 Insights and Inspirations
*Swami Venkatesananda*
₹ 450

557 Insights into Spiritual Living
*C.R. Bhansali*
₹ 400

558 Inspiration Meditation & Personal Wellbeing
A Practical Guide to Balanced Living
*Ken Mellor*
₹ 300 [386-5]

559 *Journey into Consciousness
*Charles Breaux*
₹ 250 [1449-3](C); ₹ 175 [1454-7](P)

560 *Journey Through Chakras
*Ravi Ratan & Minoo Ratan*
₹ 695 [3240-4]

561 Journey to Self-Realization
Collected Talks and Essays on Realizing God in Daily Life
*Paramahansa Yogananda*
₹ 195(C), ₹ 125(P), [1900-9](P)

562 Kundalini and Self Realization
The Journey Back to our True Home Through Spiritual Energy
*Ravindra Kumar*
₹ 400 [423-7]

563 Kriya Yoga
The Scientific Process of Soul Culture and the Essence of All Religions
*Paramahamsa Hariharananda*
₹ 645 [3144-5](C); ₹ 445 [3141-4](P)

564 The Kundalini Book of Living and Dying
Gateways to Higher Consciousness
*Ravindra Kumar & Jytte Kumar Larsen*
₹ 250 [3215-2]

565 Kundalini Rising
Exploring the Eneregy of Awakening
Contributors: *Gurmukh Kaur Khalsa, Sivananda Radha, et.al*
₹ 495 [3633-4]

566 *Kundalini Yoga
*Swami Sivananda Radha*
₹ 745 [0812-6](C); ₹ 445 [1014-3](P)

567 *Layayoga
The Definitive Guide to the Chakras and Kundalini
*Shyam Sundar Goswami*
₹ 695 [3516-0]

**568 The Legacy of Yoga in Bhagawad Geeta**
The Classical Text of Srimad Bhagawad Geeta in Sanskrit its Romanized Transliteration, Eng. Tr., Lucid Commentary and Indexes
Tr. & Comm. *Prabha Duneja*
₹ 500 [3688-4]

**569 Living in God**
366 Themes for Daily Meditative Contemplation and Spiritual Enrichment (With Life Enhancing Affirmations and Inspirational Quotations)
*Roy Eugene Davis*
₹ 225 [1543-8](C); ₹ 125 [1544-5] (P)

**570 *Living Intimately**
A Guide to Realizing Spiritual Unity in Relationship
*Judith Blackstone*
₹ 195 [143-8]

**571 *Mandala Workbook**
For Inner Self Development
*Anneke Huyser*
₹ 225 [287-5]

● **Mantra Yoga and Primal Sound**
Secrets of Seed (Bija) Mantras
*David Frawley (Vamadeva Shastri)*
₹ 325 [381-0]

● **A Manual on Humanics**
*Prashant S. Iyengar*
₹ 200 [479-4]

**574 A Master Guide to Meditation and Spiritual Growth**
*Roy Eugene Davis*
₹ 125 [1245-1]

**575 Meditation**
A Practical Guidebook (Based on the Teachings of Vedanta, Bhagavad Gita & Yoga Sutras)
*Swami Tadatmananda*
₹ 400 [424-4]

● **Meditation and Mantras**
*Swami Vishnudevananda*
₹ 245 [1615-2]

**577 *Meditation for People in Crisis**
Selected from the Notebooks of Paul Brunton
Eds. *Sam & Leslie Cohen*
₹ 95 [341-4]

**578 Meditation in Sikh Religion**
Eight Spiritual Lessons on Finding the Truth
*Bhagat Singh Thind*
₹ 195 [344-5]

**579 Meditation Differently**
*Herbert V. Guenther*
₹ 350 [0870-6]

● ***Meditation Pure & Simple**
*Ian Gawler*
₹ 150 [340-7]

**581 *Meditation Revolution**
A History and Theology of the Siddha Yoga Lineage
*Dauglas Renfrew Brooks & Others*
(F/C) [1647-3](C), [1648-0](P)

● ***Meditative Yoga**
Integrating body, breath and mind
*Are Holen & Torbjorn Hobbel*
₹ 595 [3618-1]

**583 Metaphysical Meditations**
Universal Prayers, Affirmations and Visualization
*Paramahansa Yogananda*
₹ 25

**584 Mysticism in Maharashtra**
*R.D. Ranade*
(F/C) [0575-0]

**585 *The Nector of Immortality**
*Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj's* Discourses on the Eternal
Ed. *Robert Powell*
₹ 495 [1733-3](C); ₹ 295 [1948-1](P)

**586 Office Yoga**
*Julie Friedeberger*
₹ 125 [1542-1]

**587 The Origin of Meditation**
*Sneh Chakraburtty*
₹ 225 [323-0]

**588 The Origin of Yoga and Tantra**
Indic Religions to the Thirteenth Century
*Geoffery Samuel*
₹ 595

**589 The Path of Light**
A Guide to 21st Century Discipleship and Spiritual Practice in the Kriya Yoga Tradition
*Roy Eugene Davis*
₹ 195 [1657-2]

**590 *Path of the Soul**
The Union of Eastern and Western Wisdom to Heal Your Body, Mind and Soul
*Ashok Bedi*
₹ 295 [221-3]

**591 *Pathways to Higher Consciousness**
The Master Game
*Robert S. de Ropp*
₹ 295 [369-8]

## YOG TRADITION OF INDIA

***Editorial Board:***
***Dr. Jitendra B. Shah, Dr. S. F. Biria,***
***Prashant S. Iyengar***

An anthology of the discourses were expounded by Prashant Iyengar for the students, scholars and sadhakas of Yog at different points of time, presented here in the form of books. The engaging style of narration will appeal to the readers' brain and heart while they imbibe the knowledge of Yog, For easy comprehension, the words in the Sandhis are separated in the Sanskrit quatation. The books selected to be published under the series are:

1. **Ashtanga Yoga of Patanjali:** ***Philosophy, Religion, Culture, Ethos and Practices—Prashant S. Iyengar*** **[978-81-7822-480-0] ₹ 750**
2. **Discourses on Yog—*****Prashant S. Iyengar*** **[978-81-7822-481-7] ₹ 500**
3. **A Manual on Humanics—*****Prashant S. Iyengar*** **[978-81-7822-479-4] ₹ 200**
4. **Pranayama:** ***A Classical and Traditional Approach—Prashant S. Iyengar*** **[978-81-7822-482-4] ₹ 400**

**592 Practical Wisdom**
*Swami Purna*
₹ 195 [363-6]

**593 Pranayam**
A Classical and Traditional Approach
*Prashant S. Iyengar*
₹ 400 [482-4]

**594 *Psychology of the Chakras**
Eye of the Lotus
*Richard A. Jelusich*
(F/C) [2962-6]

**© Pure Yoga by Yogi Pranavananda**
A Tr. from Skt. into Eng. of the tantric work, the Gherandasamhita, with a guiding commentary
Ed. with Introd. by *Tony Rodriguez & Kanshi Ram*
₹ 595 [0922-2](C), ₹ 395 [1508-7](P)

**596 Sanatan Kriya**
Essence of Yoga
*Yogi Ashwini*
₹ 300 with CD

**597 Satisfying Our Innate Desire To Know God (How we can be spiritually awake and Live as the Divine Beings we really are)**
*Roy Eugene Davis*
₹ 200 [198-5]

**598 Sayings of Paramahansa Yogananda**
₹ 25

**599 The Science of Meditation**
*Sneh Chakraburtty*
₹ 225 [322-3]

**600 Science of Meditation**
*Rohit Mehta*
₹ 495 [0298-8] (In Press)

**601 The Secret of Self-Transformation**
A Synthesis of Tantra and Yoga
*Rohit Mehta*
(F/C) [0402-9]

**602 The Secret of the Creative Vacuam**
Man and the Energy Dance
*John Davidson*
₹ 425 [337-7]

**603 The Self Revealed Knowledge That Liberates the Spirit**
*Roy Eugene Davis*
₹ 200 [050-4]

**604 Seven Lessons in Conscious Living**
A Progressive Program of Higher Learning and Spiritual Practice in the Kriya Yoga Tradition
*Roy Eugene Davis*
₹ 195 [1750-0]

● **Siva Sutras**
The Yoga of Supreme Identity
Text Eng. Tr.
*Jaideva Singh*
₹ 500 [0406-7](C); ₹ 300 [0407-4](P)

**606 Soul Quest**
Journey from Death to Immortality
*Anand Krishnan*
₹ 195 [234-5]

**607 Spiritual Basis of Real Prosperity**
How to always be in the Flow of Resources and Supportive Events Relationship for Your Highest Goods
*Roy Engene Davis*
₹ 200 [053-9]

● **Spiritual Consciousness**
Eds. *P. Sriramamurti, Prem Prashant & Anand Mohan*
₹ 350 [443-5]

**609 Spiritual Diary**
An Inspirational Thought for Each day of the Year
*Paramahansa Yogananda*
₹ 55

**610 Spiritual Management and Road to Eternity**
Secrets of Beauty, Health Youth and Liberation
*Chan Baidjnath Misier*
₹ 350 [278-7]

**611 *Spiritual Revolution a Wayout**
A Personal Program for Building a Spiritual Life Outside the Walls of Traditional Religion
*David N. Elkins*
₹ 250 [339-1]

**612 *The Spiritual Roots of Yoga**
Royal Path to Freedom
*Ravi Ravindra*, Ed. *Priscilla Murray*
₹ 225 [365-0]

**613 Spirituality**
A Way of life
*Indu Mittal*
₹ 195 [354-4]

**614 Sri Babaji**
Immortal Yogi of the Himalayas
*Romola Butalia* with an introd. *Gorakh Babaji*
₹ 295 [3257-2]

**615 The Story of Meditation**
*Sneh Chakraburtty*
₹ 225 [321-6]

**616 Stress and its Management by Yoga**
*K.N. Udupa*, Ed. *R.C. Prasad*
₹ 695 [0000-7](C); ₹ 395 [0052-6](P)

**617 Superconsciousness**
How to Benefit from Emerging Spiritual Trends
*J. Donald Walters*
₹ 300 [026-1]

● ***Tantric Yoga and the Wisdom Goddesses**
(Spiritual Secrets of Ayurveda)
*David Frawley* (In Press)
₹ 595 [1356-4](C); ₹ 395 [1357-1](P)

**619 *Theory and Practice of Yoga**
Essays in Honour of Gerald James Larson
Ed. *Knut A. Jacobsen*
₹ 595 [3232-9]

**620 *Tibetan Wisdom for Modern Life**
*Joseph Arpaia & Lobsang Rapgay*
₹ 395 [1941-2](C); ₹ 250 [1955-9](P)

● ***The Tibetan Yogas of Dream and Sleep**
*Tenzin Wangyal Rinpoche*
₹ 495 [2001-2] (C); ₹ 295 [2003-6] (P)

**622 Totality in Essence**
*Vimala Thakar*
₹ 95 [0048-9]

**623 *Transforming Self Through Yoga**
Getting more than Exercise from an Ancient Spiritual Practice
*Tom Pilarzyk*
₹ 295 [370-4]

**624 *Treasury of Spiritual Wisdom**
A Collection of 10,000 Powerful Quotations for Transforming your Life
Comp. *Andy Zubko*
₹ 695 [1731-9](C); ₹ 495 [1949-8](P)

**625 The Two Traditions of Meditation in Ancient India**
*Johannes Bronkhorst*
(F/C) [1114-0] (C), [1643-5] (P)

**626 *The Ultimate Medicine**
As Prescribed by
*Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj*,
Ed. *Robert Powell*
₹ 395 [1417-2](C); ₹ 195 [1418-9](P)

**627 *Unconditional Bliss**
Finding Happiness in
the Face of Hardship
*Howard Raphael Cushnir*
₹ 125 [013-X]

**628 Vital Energy**
Energy for Normal Body Function
*B.B. Sahi*
₹ 195 [081-4]

**629 Where There is Light**
Insight and Inspiration
for Meeting Life's Challenges
*Paramahansa Yogananda*
₹ 95

**630 Whispers from Eternity**
*Paramahansa Yogananda*
₹ 35

**631 Why Meditation**
*Vimala Thakar*
(F/C) [0047-2]

**632 Yoga**
*Swami Venkatesananda*
₹ 250

**633 Yoga and Parapsychology**
Empirical Research
and Theoretical Essays
Ed. *K. Ramakrishna Rao*
₹ 900 [3473-6] (In Press)

**634 Yoga and Western Psychology**
A Comparison
*Geraldine Coster*
(F/C) [1560-5](C), 1561-2(P)

**635 *The Yoga Book**
A Practical Guide to Self Realization
*Stephen Sturgess*
₹ 295 [1990-0]

**636 *Yoga For Men**
Postures for Healthy, Stress Free Living
*Thomas Claire*
₹ 295 [297-4]

● ***Yoga for Your Type**
An Ayurvedic Approach to
Your Asana Practice
*David Frawley, Sandra Summer-Fields & M.S. Kozak*
₹ 575 [113-3]

**638 Yoga in Modern India**
The Body Between Science
and Philosophy
*Joseph S. Alter*
₹ 325 [324-7]

**639 The Yoga of Kashmir Shaivism**
Consciousness is Everything
*Swami Shankarananda*
₹ 515 [2699-1]

**640 *The Yoga of Love**
Based on Sri Aurbindo's
Synthesis of Yoga
*M.P. Pandit*
₹ 150 [057-1]

**641 *The Yoga Tradition**
Its History, Literature,
Philosophy and Practice
*Georg Feuerstein*
₹ 3000(C), ₹ 2000 [1923-8](P)

**642 Yoga Unveiled (Pt. II)**
*U.A. Asrani*
₹ 225 [0946-8]

**643 *The Yogi**
Portraits of Swami Vishnu Devananda
*Gopala Krishna*
₹ 195 [038-3]

**644 *Your Aura & Your Chakras**
The Owner's Manual
*Karla Mclaren*
₹ 295 [1745-6]

**645 Zen Yoga**
*P.J. Saher*
₹ 800 [0809-6]

## Tantra

Texts, Translations, Studies

**646 *AJITAMAHATANTRAM (5 Vols.)***
The Great Tantra of Ajita
Critically Ed. & Annot. Tr. by
*N.R. Bhatt, Jean Filliozat & Pierre Sylvain Filliozat*
₹ 4500 (Set) [1974-0]

**647 *Beating Tantra at its Own Game**
Spiritual Sexuality
*Arthur Lytle*
₹ 250 [148-9]

**648 The Buddhist Tantras**
Light on Indo Tibetan Esotericism
*Alex Wayman*
₹ 495 [0699-3](C); ₹ 395 [2700-4](P)

# • THE SELECTED WORKS OF SIR JOHN WOODROFFE (Arthur Avalon)

- **The Serpent Power : Sat-Cakra-Nirupana and Paduka-Panchka** (Published) 978-81-7822-378-0 ₹ 500
- **The Garland of Letters** (Published) 978-81-7822-400-8 ₹ 400
- **The Great Liberation : *(Mahanirvana Tantra)*** (Published) 978-81-7822-422-0 ₹ 400
- **The World As Power** (Published) 978-81-7822-421-3 ₹ 400
- **Principles of Tantra (2 Vols. in One)** (Published) 978-81-7822-454-1 ₹ 1000
- **Hymns to the Goddess and Hymns to Kali *(Karpuradi-Stotra)*** (Published) 978-81-7822-448-0 ₹ 500
- **Shakti and Shakta** F/C
- **Introduction to Tantra Sastra** F/C
- **Is India Civilized?** F/C
- **Kamakalavilasa** F/C
- **Mahamaya (Citi-Shakti or Power as Consciousness)** F/C

The Launch of a New Series

## The Tantric Traditions of India

The MLBD proposes to launch a new series **The Tantric Traditions of India** to disseminate a better understanding of the rapidly growing interest in the scholarly studies of the Tantric traditions of India. The principle aim of the series is to promote critical investigation in all aspects of the study of Tantra to provide a forum for scholarly and definitive studies on its multifaceted aspects. The series focuses on critical editions with translations in English and Hindi on primary sources of Tantra in Sanskrit and other Indian languages. Its overriding aim, however, is to encourage new perspectives on traditional text-based and field-based studies; interdisciplinary discourses; cross-cultural explorations of Tantra across sectarian traditions of India for a shared understanding of Asian religions; and exploration of innovative hermeneutics and new methodologies for the study of Tantra.

*Editorial Board*

**Prof. G.C. Tripathi**
Director, B.L. Institute of Indology, Delhi

**Prof. Sanjukta Gupta-Gombrich**
University of Oxford, UK

*General Editor*
**Prof. Madhu Khanna**
Centre for Study for Comparative Religions & Civilizations,
Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi

- **Esoteric Teachings of the Tibetan Tantra** 978-81-208-3639-6 ₹ 400

**649 The Chinese Hevajratantra**
The Scriptural Text of the Ritual of the Great King of the Teaching the Adamantine one with Great Compassion and Knowledge of the Void
*Ch. Willemen*
₹ 395 [1945-0]

**650 The Cosmic Play of Power**
Goddess, Tantra and Women
*Sanjukta Gupta*
₹ 1000 [3542-9]

**651 *Eros, Consciousness and Kundalini**
Deepening Sensuality Through Tantric Celibacy and Spiritual Intimacy
*Stuart Sovatsky*
₹ 325 [179-9]

**652 Exploring Mysticism**
A Methodological Essay
*Frits Staal*
₹ 495 [3556-6]

**653 *Guide to Dakini Land**
The Highest Yoga Tantra Practice of Buddha Vajrayogini
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*
₹ 395 [1725-8]

**654 *Himalayan Mysticism**
Shiva's Disc to Cut Asunder and Open the Mystic Heart
*Ralph Nataraj*
₹ 325 [289-9](C); ₹ 225 [290-6](P)

**655 Hindu Mysticism**
*S.N. Dasgupta*
₹ 250 [0303-9]

**656 *Inner Tantric Yoga**
Working with the Universal Shakti (Secrets of Mantras, Deities and Meditation)
*David Frawley*
₹ 395 [3421-7]

● **Introduction to The Tantraloka**
*Navjivan Rastogi*
₹ 1400 [0180-6] (In Press)

**658 Jnana Sankalini Tantra**
*Paramahamsa Prajnanananda*
₹ 395 [3145-2](C); ₹ 225 [3142-1](P)

● **Krama Tantricism of Kashmir (Vol.I)**
*Navjivan Rastogi*
₹ 800 [1302-1] (In Press)

**660 The Kula Ritual by Abhinavagupta**
As Elaborated in Chapter 29 of the Tantraloka
*John R. Dupuche*
(F/C) [1979-5]

**661 Kularnava Tantra**
Text and Readings Introd. by *Arthur Avalon (John Woodroffe)*
Readings : *M.P. Pandit*, (In Press)
Skt. Text Ed. by *Taranatha Vidyaratna*
₹ 595 [0972-7](C); ₹ 445 [0973-4](P)

**662 Laksmi Tantra**
A Pancaratra Text
Tr. & Notes with Introd. *Sanjukta Gupta*
₹ 1100 [1735-7] (In Press)

**663 The Lalita Cult**
*V.R. Ramachandra Dikshitar*
₹ 295 [1498-1](P) (In Press)

**664 Mahanirvana Tantra**
Ed. *Arthur Avalon*
₹ 595 [0541-5]

**665 Prapancasara Tantra of Sankaracarya**
(2 Pts. in one)
With the Comm. Vivarna by Padmapadacarya and Prayogakramadipika —A Vrtti on the Vivarna Rev. & Introd. *Arthur Avalon*,
Ed. *Atalananda Sarasvati*
(F/C) [0523-1]

**666 *Pratyabhijnahrdayam**
The Secret of Self-Recognition
Skt. Text with Eng. Tr., Notes & Introd.
*Jaideva Singh*
₹ 445 [0322-0](C); ₹ 295 [0323-7](P)

● **Pure Yoga by Yogi Pranavananda**
A Tr. from the Sanskrit into English of the tantric work, the Gherandasamhita, with a guiding commentary
Ed. with Introd. by
*Tony Rodriguez & Kanshi Ram*
₹ 595 [0922-2](C); ₹ 395 [1508-7](P)

**668 *Ritual and Mantras**
Rules without Meaning
*Frits Staal*
(F/C) [1411-0](C), [1412-7](P)

**669 Sarada Tilaka Tantra (Text)**
Ed. *Arthur Avalon*
(F/C) [1338-0]

**670 The Science and Essence of Srividya**
*Swami Nadananda Tirth*
₹ 500

● **Siva Sutras**
The Yoga of Supreme Identity
Text Eng. Tr. *Jaideva Singh*
₹ 500 [0406-7](C); ₹ 300 [0407-4](P)

● **Spanda-Karikas**
The Divine Creative Pulsation
Text. Eng. Tr. Ed. *Jaideva Singh*
₹ 415 [0816-4](C); ₹ 315 [0821-8](P)

**673 Sritattvachintamani of Purnananda**
Critically Ed. from original MSS
(Ch. I-VIII) with an original Comm. by
*Bhuvanmohan Sankhyatirtha* &
(Ch. XIX-XXVI) with Notes by
*Chintamani Bhattacharya*
with an Introd. by
*Prabodha Candra Bagchi*
₹ 695 [1184-3]

**674 Studies in Indian and Indo-Indonesian Tantrism**
The Kunjarakarnadharmakathana
and the Yogatantra
*M. Nihom*
€ 29

**675 *Tantra**
Sex, Secrecy, Politics and
Power in the Study of Religion
*Hugh B. Urban*
₹ 400 [2932-9]

**676 *Tantra**
The Cult of the Feminine
*Andre Van Lysebeth*
₹ 550 [1759-3] (In Press)

**677 *Tantra in Practice**
Ed. *David Gordon White*
₹ 1100 [1778-4]

**678 *Tantra in Tibet**
The Great Exposition of Secret Mantra I
*Tsong-Ka-Pa*
₹ 295 [0376-3]

**679 The Tantra of Svayambhu Vidyapada**
With the Commentrary of Sadyojyoti
Ed. & Tr. *Pierre Sylvain Filliozat*
₹ 200 [1125-6]

**680 Tantra Vidya**
Based on Archaic Astronomy
and Tantric Yoga
*Oscar Marcel Hinze*, Tr. *V.M. Bedekar*
(F/C) [0524-8](C), [0560-6](P)

**681 *Tantra Without Tears**
*Christopher S. Hyatt* & *S. Jason Black*
₹ 225 [027-X]

**682 *TANTRALOKA OF ABHINAVAGUPTA (8 Vols.)***
Text in Devanagari with
Exhaustive Eng. Introd. & Indices
Ed. *R.C. Dwivedi* & *Navjivan Rastogi*
(F/C) [0240-7] (Set)

**683 Tantraraja Tantra**
(Text) Introd. by *Arthur Avalon*.
Ed. *Lakshman Shastri*
(F/C) [1252-9](C), [1253-6](P)

**684 *Tantric Grounds and Paths**
How to enter, Progress on, and
Complete the Vajrayana Path
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*
₹ 350 [1726-5]

**685 Tantric Revisionings**
New Understanding of Tibetan
Buddhism and Indian Religion
Ed. *Geoffrey Samuel*
₹ 550 [2752-3]

**● *Tantric Sex**
A Unique Guide to Love
and Sexual Fulfilment
*Diana Richardson*
₹ 350 [188-5]

**687 * Tantric Visions of the Divine Feminine**
The Ten Mahavidyas
*David Kinsley*
₹ 425 [1523-0]

**688 *Tantric Yoga**
The Royal Path to
Raising Kundalini Power
*Gavin*, Tr. *Yvonne Frost*
₹ 545 [1231-4](C); ₹ 345 [1153-9](P)

**689 Triadic Mysticism**
The Mystical Theology of
the Saivism of Kashmir
*Paul E. Murphy*
(F/C) [0010-6]

**690 *Understanding Mantras**
*Harvey P. Alper*
₹ 695 [0746-4] (C); ₹ 495 [1896-5] (P)

**691 Vedic Tantrism**
A Study of Rgvidhana
of Saunaka
(Text, Eng. Tr.)
*M.S. Bhat*
(F/C) [0197-4]

**● Vijnana-Bhairava or Divine Consciousness**
(Text, Eng. Tr.)
*Jaideva Singh*
₹ 395 [0817-1](C); ₹ 295 [0820-1](P)

**693 Vinasikha Tantra**
(A Saiva Tantra of the Left Current)
Ed. *Teun Goudriaan*
(F/C)

**694 The Yoga of Tibet**
The Great Exposition of
Secret Mantra 2 & 3
*Tsong-Ka-Pa*
₹ 295 [0374-9]

## Buddhism : Philosophy and Religion of All Schools

**Text, Translations, Studies**

**695** ***ABHIDHARMAKOSA BHASYAM OF VASUBANDU (4 Vols)***
The Treasury of the Abhidharma and its (Auto) Commentary
Tr. into French by *Louis de La Vallee Poussin*, Annot. Eng. Tr. by *Gelong Lodro Sangpo*, with a New Introd. by *Bhikkhu KL Dhammajoti*
₹ 5500 (Set) [3607-5]

**696** **Abhidharma Samuccaya**
The Compendium of the Higher Teaching (Philosophy) by Asanga
Tr. *Walpola Rahula*,
Eng. version *Sara Boin Webb*
$75

**697** ***ABHISAMAYALANKARA WITH VRTTI AND ALOKA (3 Vols.)***
Vrtti by Arya Vimuktisena,
Aloka by Haribhadra
Eng. Tr. *Gareth Sparham*
$ 90 (Each Vol.)

**698** **Alambanapariksa and Vrtti**
by *Dinnaga* with the commentary of *Dharmapala* Restored into Sanskrit from the Tibetan and Chinese versions and edited with English Translations and Notes and with copious extracts from Vinitadeva's Commentary
$ 30

**699** ***Ambedkar and Buddhism**
*Sangharakshita*
₹ 250 [3023-3] (In Press)

**700** **Anagatavamsa Desana**
The Sermon of the Chronicle To-Be (The Brief Calalogues to the Nrthahgand the Lhasa Kanjurs)
*Udaya Meddegama*
Ed. *John C. Holt*,
₹ 250 [1133-1]

**701** **Analysis of the Abhisamayalamkara**
*E. Obermiller*
$ 40

**702** ***Apparitions of the Self**
The Secret Autobiographies of a Tibetan Visionary
*Janet Gyatso*,
₹ 395 [1796-8]

**703** ***Approaching the Land of Bliss**
Religious Praxis in the cult of Amitabha
Eds. *Richard K. Payne & Kenneth K. Tanaka*
₹ 495 [3194-0]

**704** **Atisa and Tibet**
Life and Works of Dipamkara Srijnana in relation to the History and Religion of the Tibet with Tibetan Sources
*Alaka Chattopadhyaya*,
Tr. *Lama Chimpa*
₹ 695 [0928-4]

**705** ***Becoming the Buddha**
The Ritual of Image consecration in Thailand
*Donald K. Swearer*
₹ 495 [3109-4]

**706** **Being as Consciousness**
Yogacara Philosophy of Buddhism
*Fernando Tola & Carmen Dragonetti*
₹ 595 [1967-2]

**707** **The Bhadramayakaravyakarana**
Introd., Tibetan Text, Tr. and Notes
*Konstanty Regamey*
₹ 295 [0761-7]

**708** ***BIBLIOTHECA BUDDHICA (30 Vols. In 32 Pts.)***
*Sobranie Buddijskich Tekstov*
₹ 10000 (Set) [0976-5]

● **Blue Annals**
(A New Revised Edition which Include 'A Place Name Index')
*G.N. Roerich*
₹ 1895 [0471-5]

**710** ***The Bodhicaryavatara of Santideva**
Entering the Path of Enlightenment
*M.L. Matics*
₹ 495 [3237-4]

**711** **Bodhisattva Doctrine in Buddhist Sanskrit Literature**
*Hardayal*
₹ 1000 [1257-4] (In Press)

**712** ***The Bodhisattva Path**
Based on the Ugrapariprccha a Mahayana Sutra
*Jan Nattier*
₹ 495 [2048-7]

**713** ***Bodhisattvas of the Forest and the Formation of the Mahayana**
A Study and Translation of the Rastrapalapariprccha-Sutra
*Daniel Boucher*
₹ 595 [3423-1]

**714** ***The Bodhisattva Vow**
The Essential Practices of Mahayana Buddhism
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*
₹ 150 [067-9]

**715** ***The Bodhisattva Warriors**
The Origin, Inner Philosophy, History and Symbolism of the Buddhist Martial Art within India and China
*Shifu Nagaboshi Tomio*
₹ 595 [1723-4]

**716** *** Bodily Self-Sacrifice in Indian Buddhist Literature**
*Reiko Ohnuma*
₹ 695 [3360-9]

**717** ***The Book of Buddhas**
Ritual Symbolism used on Buddhist Statuary and Ritual Objects
*Eva Rudy Jansen*
₹ 195 [055-5]

**718** ***THE BOOK OF THE GRADUAL SAYINGS (5 Pts.)***
**(Anguttara Nikaya)**
**or more numbered Sutas**
Trs. *F. L. Woodward & E. M. Hare*
₹ 1595 (Set) [1901-6]

**719** ***THE BOOK OF THE KINDRED SAYINGS***
**(Sanyutta-Nikaya or Grouped Suttas *(5 Pts.)***
Tr., Ed. &Introd. *Rhys Davids & F.L. Woodward,*
₹ 1595 (Set) [1911-5]

**720** **Brains, Buddhas and Believing**
The Problem of Intentionality in Classical Buddhist and Cognitive Scientific Philosophy of Mind
*Dan Arnold*
(F/C) [4073-7]

**721** **The Brief Catalogues to the Narthang and the Lhasa Kanjurs**
₹ 1500

**722** **Buddha**
His Life, His Doctrine, His Order
*Hermann Oldenberg*, Tr. *William Hoey*
₹ 495 [1497-4] (in Press)

**723** **Buddhacarita or Acts of the Buddha by Asvaghosa** (3 Pts. in one)
*E.H. Johnston*
₹ 795 [1279-6]

**724** ***The Buddha from Dolpo**
A Study of the Life and Thought of the Tibetan Master Dolpopa Sherab Gyaltsen
*Cyrus Stearns*
₹ 495 [1833-0](C); ₹ 350 [1936-8](P)

**725** **Budha-Kausika's Ramaraksastotra**
A Contribution to the Study of Sanskrit Devotional Poetry
*G. Buhnemann*
€ 20

**726** **The Buddha Nature**
A Study of Tathagathagarbha and Alayavijnana
*Brian E. Brown*
₹ 595 [0631-3]

**727** **Buddha's Law Among the Birds**
*Edward Conze*
(F/C) [0198-1]

**728** ***Buddha's Not Smiling**
Uncovering Corruption at the Heart of Tibetan Buddhism Today
*Erik D. Curren*
₹ 695 [3420-0](C); ₹ 495 [3331-9](P)

**729** **Buddha's Teachings**
Being the Sutta-Nipata or Discourse Collection
*Lord Chalmers*
(F/C) [1355-7]

**730** **Buddhism**
A Way of Values (A Dialogue on Valorisation Across Time and Space
*Lokesh Chandra & Daisaku Ikeda*
₹ 300

**731** ***Buddhism and Ecology**
*Martine Batchelor & Kerry Brown*
₹ 395 [1247-5] (In Press)

**732** ***Buddhism and Science**
Breaking New Ground
*B. Alan Wallace*
₹ 695 [2025-8]

**733** **Buddhism and Science**
*Buddhadasa P. Kirtisinghe*
₹ 395 [0803-4]

**734** **Buddhism in Comparative Light**
*Hajime Nakamura*
₹ 395 [0184-4]

**735** ***Buddhism in Contemporary Tibet**
Religious Revival and Cultural Identity
Eds. *Melvyn C. Goldstein & Matthew T. Kapstein*
₹ 395 [1623-7](C); ₹ 250 [1628-2](P)

**736** ***Buddhism in Translations**
*Henry Clarke Warren*
₹ 495 [1117-1]

**737** ***The Buddhism of Tibet**
*Dalai Lama*, Trs. *Jeffrey Hopkins & Lati Rimpoche*
₹ 295 [0375-6]

**738 Buddhism Transformed**
Religious Change in Sri Lanka
*Richard Gombrich & Gananath Obeyesekere*
₹ 1000 [0702-0] (In Press)

**739 *Buddhisms and Deconstructions**
Ed. *Jin. Y. Park*
₹ 495 [3386-9]

**740 The Buddhist Art of Nagarjunakonda**
*Elizabeth Rosen Stone*
(F/C) [0828-7]

**741 *Buddhists, Brahmins and Belief**
Epistemology in South Asian Philosophy of Religion
*Dan Arnold*
₹ 495 [3293-0]

**742 Buddhist Cosmology**
Science and Theology in the Images of Motion and Light
*W. Randolph Kloetzli*
₹ 395 [0463-0]

**743 Buddhist Critical Spirituality**
Prajna & Sunyata
*Shohei Ichimura*
₹ 795 [1798-2]

**744 *The Buddhist Dead**
Practices, Discourses, Representations
Eds. *Bryan J. Cuevas & Jacqueline I. Stone*
₹ 795 [3424-8]

**745 Buddhist Doctrine of Experience**
A New Translation and Interpretation of the Works of Vasubandhu and Yogacarin
*Thomas A. Kochumuttom*
₹ 595 [0662-7] (In Press)

**746 Buddhist Formal Logic**
A Study of Dignaga's Hetucakra and K'eui-Chi's Great Comm. on the Nyayapravesa
*R.S.Y. Chi*
(F/C) [0730-3]

**747 Buddhist Images of Human Perfection**
The Arhant of the Sutta Pitaka compared with the Bodhisattva and the Mahasiddha
*Nathan Katz*
₹ 595 [0647-4]

**748 Buddhist Insight**
Essays by Alex Wayman
*George R. Elder*
(F/C) [0675-7]

**749 Buddhistische Begriffsreihen Als Skizzen Des Erlosungsweges**
*Helmut Eimer*
₹ 2200

**750 **BUDDHIST LEGENDS (3 Vols.)***
Tr. *Eugene Watson Burlingame,*
Ed. *Charles Rockwell Lanman*
₹ 2900 (Set) [2073-9]

**751 *BUDDHIST LOGIC (2 Vols.)***
*Th. Stcherbatsky*
₹ 895 (Set) [1019-8]

**752 Buddhist Logic and Quantam Dilemma**
*Jayant Burde*
₹ 545 [3552-8]

**753 Buddhist Mahayana Texts (SBE Vol. 49)**
Tr. *E.B. Cowell*
₹ 400 [0028-1]

**754 A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics**
Being a translation, now made for the first time, from the Original Pali, of the first Book in the Abhidhamma Pitaka entitled Dhammasangani
With Introd. Essay & Notes by
*Caroline A.F. Rhys Davids*
₹ 1200 [4041-6]

**755 *Buddhist Monastic Discipline**
The Sanskrit Pratimoksa Sutras of the Mahasamghikas and Mulasarvastivadins
*Charles S. Prebish*
₹ 395 [1339-7]

**756 Buddhist Monks and Monasteries of India**
Their History and their contribution to Indian Culture
*Sukumar Dutt*
₹ 900 [0498-2]

**757 Buddhist Parables**
*Eugene Watson Burlinghame*
₹ 895 [0738-9](C), [1682-4](P)

**758 Buddhist Philosophy of Universal Flux**
*Satkari Mookerjee*
₹ 695 [0737-2]

**759 The Buddhist Pilgrimage**
*Duncan Forbes*
₹ 495 [1650-3]

**760 Buddhist Positiveness**
Studies on the Lotus Sutra
*Fernando Tola & Carmen Dragonetti*
₹ 695 [3191-9](C); ₹ 495 [3406-4] (P)

**761 *Buddhist Precept and Practice**
Traditional Buddhism in the Rural Highlands of Ceylon
*Richard F. Gombrich*
₹ 595 [0780-8]

**762 *Buddhist Reflections**
*Lama Anagarika Govinda*
₹ 195 [3095-0]

**763 *The Buddhist Revival in Sri Lanka**
*George D. Bond*
₹ 800 [1047-1] (In Press)

**764 Buddhist Sects in India**
*Nalinaksha Dutt*
₹ 550 [0428 9]

**765 *BUDDHIST SPIRITUALITY (2 Vols.)**
*(Vol. I:* Indian, South-East Asian, Tibetan, Early Chinese)
*Takeuchi Yoshinori*
₹ 450 [1255-0]

**766** *Vol. II:* Later China, Korea, Japan and the Modern World
Ed. *Takeuchi Yoshinori*
₹ 550 [1944-3]

**767 Buddhist Studies**
Eds. *Richard Gombrich & Cristina Scherrer Schaub*
₹ 795 [3248-0]

**768 *The Buddhist Studies**
Legacy of Gadjin M. Nagao (Wisdom Compassion and the Search for Understanding)
Ed. *Jonathan A. Silk*
₹ 595 [3285-5]

**769 Buddhist Suttas (SBE Vol. 11)**
*T.W. Rhys Davids*
₹ 400

**770 The Buddhist Tantras**
Light on Indo-Tibetan Esotericism
*Alex Wayman*
₹ 495 [0699-3](C); ₹ 395 [2700-4](P)

**771 *Buddhist Thought and Ritual**
*David J. Kalupahana*
₹ 295 [1773-9]

**772 Buddhist Wisdom**
The Mystery of the Self
*George Grimm*, Tr. *Carroll Aikins*, Ed. *M.Keller Grimm*
₹ 150 [3291-6]

**773 Calming the Mind and Discerning the Real**
Tr. *Alex Wayman*
₹ 550 [0648-1]

**774 *Caste and Buddhist Philosophy**
Continuity of some Buddhist Arguments against the Realist Interpretation of Social Denominations
*Vincent Eltschinger*,
Tr. by *Raynold Prevereau*
₹ 650 [3559-7]

**775 The Central Conception of Buddhism and the Meaning of the Word "Dharma"**
*Th. Stcherbatsky*
₹ 295 [0512-5] (In Press)

**776 The Central Philosophy of Buddhism**
A Study of Madhyamika System
*T.R.V. Murti*
₹ 495 [4007-2]

**777 The Centrality of Ethics in Buddhism**
Exploratory Essays
*Hari Shankar Prasad*
₹ 795 [3239-8]

**778 Cetana and the Dynamics of Volition in Theravada Buddhism**
*Nalini Devdas*
₹ 895 [3363-0]

**779 Chanting the Names of Manjusri**
The Manjusri Nama-Samgiti (Skt. & Tibetan Texts)
Tr. with Annot. & Introd. *Alex Wayman*
₹ 600 [1653-4] (In Press)

**780 The Chinese Madhyama Agama and the Pali Majjhima Nikaya**
A Comparative Study
*Bhiksu Thich Minh Chau*
₹ 495 [0794-5]

**781 Chinese Monks in India**
*Latika Lahiri*
₹ 395 [0062-5]

**782 Chinnamasta**
The Aweful Buddhist and Hindu Tantric Goddess
*Elisabeth Anne Benard*
₹ 550 [1065-5](C); ₹ 250 [1748-7](P)

**783 *Clear Light of Bliss**
The Practice of Mahamudra in Vajrayana Buddhism
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*
₹ 250 [1666-4]

**784 Collected Papers on Buddhist Studies**
Ed. *P.S. Jaini*
₹ 995 [1776-0]

**785 Collected Papers on the Tathagatagarbha Doctrine**
*Jikido Takasaki*
₹ 1100 [3944-1]

**786** ***THE COLLECTION OF THE MIDDLE LENGTH SAYINGS* (3 Vols.)**
(Majjhima Nikaya)
Tr. from the Pali *I.B. Horner*
₹ 1595 (Set) [1907-8]

**787 Collective Wisdom**
Preservation and Development of Buddhism
Ed. *B.M. Pande*
₹ 395 [3792-8]

**788 A Comparative Study of the Pratimoksha**
on the Basis of its Chinese, Tibetan, Sanskrit and Pali Versions
*W. Pachow*
₹ 395 [1572-8]

**789 A Comparative Study of the Teachings of Don Juan and Madhyamaka Buddhism**
Knowledge and Transformation
*Mark Macdowell*
(F/C) [0162-2]

**790 Conception of Buddhist Nirvana of Stcherbatsky**
Ed. *Jaideva Singh*
₹ 595 [0529-3] (C); ₹ 395 [0591-0] (P)

**791** ***CONTRIBUTION OF TIBETAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY AND CULTURE* (2 Vols.)**
*Ernst Steinkellner* & *Helmut Tauscher*
₹ 995 (Set) [1039-6]

**792 *The Dalai Lama**
A Policy of Kindness
(An Anthology of writings by and about the Dalai Lama)
Comp. & Ed. *Sidney Piburn*
₹ 195 [1512-4]

**793 Dana**
Giving and Getting in Pali Buddhism
*Ellison Banks Findly*
(F/C) [1956-6]

**794 The Debate of King Milinda**
An Abridgement of the Milinda Panha
*Bhikkhu Pesala*
₹ 595 [0893-5]

**795 Dhammapada and the Suttanipata (SBE Vol. 10)**
Trs. *F. Max Muller* & *V. Fausball*
₹ 400

**796 Dharmakirti's Theory of Hetu-Centricity of Anumana**
*Mangala R. Chinchore*
(F/C) [0623-8]

## *Collected Works of Louis de La Vallée Poussin:*

*Advisory Board*:
**Ernst Steinkellner, D. S. Ruegg, Schmithausen, K.L. Dhammajoti**

*Edited by*:
**Gelong Lodrö Sangpo**

- **Vol.I :** *Abhidharmakoshbhashaya of Vasubandhu* (Four Parts) published 2012. Translator: Gelong Lodrö Sangpo; Introduction: Bhikkhu KL Dhammajoti.
  **[ISBN: 978-81-208-3607-5] (Set) ₹ 5500**
- **Vol.II in 3 Pts. :** *Vijnapti-Matrata-Siddhi* . A Commentary (Cheng Weishi Lun) on Vasubandhu's Trimsika by Xuanzang) Tr. from Chinese into French & Annot. by *Louis De La Vallee Poussion* Eng. Tr. *Gelong Lodro Sangpo & Gelongma Migme Chodron.* with the assistance of Alexander Leonard Mayer.
  **[ISBN: 978-81-208-4067-6] (Set) (F/C)**
- **Vol.III:** *Studies on Abhidharma, Yogacara, and Madhyamaka.* Translators: Gelong Lodrö Sangpo and Gelongma Migme Chödrön; Preface: David Seyfort Ruegg.
- **Vol.IV:** *Studies on Tantra, Vinaya, Hastings articles, Buddhist Notes.* Translators: Gelong Lodrö Sangpo and Gelongma Migme Chödrön; Preface: David Seyfort Ruegg.
- **Vol.V:** *Miscellaneous Works.* Translators: Gelong Lodrö Sangpo and Gelongma Migme Chödrön; Preface: David Seyfort Ruegg.

**797 The Dialectical Method of Nagarjuna**
Vigrahavyavartani (Text, Eng Tr.)
Tr. *K. Bhattacharya* (In Press)
₹ 350 [0176-9](C); ₹ 250 [0215-5](P)

**798 *DIALOGUES OF THE BUDDHA (3 Pts.)**
Tr. from the Pali of the Digha Nikaya
*T.W. Rhys Davids & C.A.F. Rhys Davids*
₹ 2500 (C), [1668-8] (C) (Set) (In Press)

**799 The Diamond Isle**
(A Catalogue of Buddhist Writings in the Library of Ogyen Choling, Bhutan)
*Samtan G. Karmey*
₹ 1600

**800 Dictionary of Buddhism of Soka Gakkai**
₹ 1450 [3334-0] (In Press)

**801 Discipline**
The Canonical Buddhism of the Vinayapitaka
*John C. Holt*
₹ 495 [1051-8]

**802 Divinity Secularized**
An Inquiry into the Nature and Form of the Songs
*P.K. Sorensen*
₹ 2100

**803 Doctrine of the Buddha**
The Religion of Reason & Meditation
*George Grimm*, Eds. *M.Keller Grimm & Max Hoppe*
₹ 1495 [1194-2]

**804 Early Buddhism and Christianity**
A Comparative Study of the Founders' Authority, the Community and the Discipline
*Chai-Shin Yu*
₹ 700 [0050-2] (In Press)

**805 Early Buddhism and the Bhagavadgita**
*K.N. Upadhyaya*
₹ 695 [0880-5]

**806 Early Buddhist Philosophy in the Light of the Four Noble Truths**
*Alfonso Verdu*
₹ 495 [0001-4] (In Press)

**807 Early Buddhist Theory of Knowledge**
*K.N. Jayatilleke*
₹ 795 [0619-1]

**808 Early Madhyamika in India and China**
*Richard H. Robinson*
(F/C) [2654-0]

**809 Ecstatic Spontaneity**
Saraha's Three Cycles of Doha
*Herbert Guenther*
$ 30

**810 Elements of Tibetan Buddhism**
*Richard E. Farkas*
₹ 495

**811 *Emptiness Appraised**
A Critical Study of Nagarjuna's Philosophy
*David F. Burton*
₹ 395 [1814-9]

**812 *The Emptiness of Emptiness**
An Introduction to Early Indian Madhyamika
*C.W. Hutington*, Jr. with *Geshe Namgyal Wangchen*
₹ 795 [0814-0] (In Press)

**813 *Emptiness Yoga**
The Tibetan Middle Way
*Jeffery Hopkins*, Ed. *Joe B. Wilson*
(F/C) [1516-2]

**814 Engaged Buddhism**
The Dalai Lama's Worldview
*Bharati Puri*
₹ 310

**815 Engaging Buddhism**
Why It Matters to Philosophy
*Jay L. Garfield*
₹ 895

**816 The Enlightenment of Vairocana**
Book I: Study of the Vairocanabhisambodhitantra, Book II: Study of the Mahavairocana-Sutra
*Alex Wayman & R. Tajima*
(F/C) [0640-5]

**817 *Esoteric Teachings of the Tibetan Tantra**
Including Seven Initiation Rituals and the Six Yogas of Naropa in Tsong-Kha-Pa's Commentary
Tr. *Chang Chen Chi*, Ed. *C.A. Muses*
₹ 400 [3639-6] (In Press)

**818 Essays in Buddhist Theology**
*Musashi Tachikawa*
₹ 500 [3540-5]

**819 The Essence of Scholasticism**
Abhidharmahrdaya TI550. (Rev. Ed. with a Completely new introduction)
*Charles Willemen*
₹ 595 [3094-3]

**820 *Essence of Vajrayana**
The Highest Yoga Tantra Practice of Heruka Body Mandala
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*
(F/C) [1729-6]

**821 Essentials of Buddhist Philosophy**
*Junjiro Takakusu* Eds. *Wing-Tsit Chan & Charles A. Moore*
₹ 600 [1592-6]

**822 *The Essential Teachings of the Buddha**
*Sangarakshita*
₹ 225 [270-7]

**823 *Ethics in Early Buddhism**
*David J. Kalupahana*
₹ 350 [3280-0]

**824 An Evaluation of the Vedantic Critique of Buddhism**
*Gregory Joseph Darling*
₹ 495 [0363-3]

**825 Facets of Buddhism**
*Shotaro Iida*
₹ 295 [0693-1]

**826 The Far Shore**
Vipassana, The Practice of Insight
*Mitchell Ginsberg*
₹ 275 [1348-9]

**827 The First and Best Buddhist Teachings**
Sutta Nipata Selections and Inspired Essays
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*
₹ 250 [257-4]

**828 Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King (SBE Vol. 19)**
*Samuel Beal*
₹ 400

**829 The Foundation of Buddhism**
*Rupert Gethin*
₹ 895

**830 *Four Lamas of Dolpo**
Tibetan Biographies
Ed. & Tr. *David L. Snellgrove*
₹ 395

**831 Fragments from Dinnaga**
*H.N. Randle*
₹ 150 [2980-0]

**832 Freeing the Buddha**
Diversity on a Sacred Path-Large Scale Concerns (A course on major aspects of Buddhism plus a dangerous collection of essays (Pt. I)
*Brian Ruhe*
₹ 595 [1835-4]

**833 *The Gandhari Dharmapada**
Ed. with an Introd. & Comm. *John Brough*
(F/C) [1740-1]

**834 A Garland of Light**
Kambala's Alokamala
Tr. *Christian Lindtner*
$ 60

**835 Gatakamala**
Garland of Birth Stories of Arya Sura (Eng. Tr.)
Tr. *J.S. Speyer*
(F/C) [0707-5]

**836 Gathering the Meanings**
The Compendium of Categories (The Arthaviniscaya Sutra and its Commentary Nibandhana)
Tr. From the Skt. With an Introd. & Notes *N.H. Samtani*
$ 25

**837 *Gender, Identity and Tibetan Buddhism**
*June Campbell*
₹ 295 [1782-1]

**838 The Genesis of an Orientalist**
Thomas William Rhys Davids and Buddhism in Sri Lanka
*A. Wickremeratne*
₹ 250 [2361-7]

**839 *The Glorious Deeds of Purna**
A Translation and Study of the Purnavadana
*Joel Tatelman*
₹ 295 [1807-1]

**840 God's Own Death**
*Raj Kotwal*
₹ 499

**841 *Healing Anger**
The Power of Patience from a Buddhist Perspective
*Dalai Lama*, Tr. *Geshe Thupten Jinpa*
₹ 195 [1515-5]

**842 *The Healing Power of Compassion**
The Essence of Buddhist Acts
Comp. & Ed. *Pamela Bloom*
₹ 150 [227-2]

**843 *Healing with Form, Energy and Light**
The Five Elements in Tibetan, Shamanism, Tantra and Dzogchen
*Tenzin Wangyal Rimpoche*, Ed. *Mark Dahlby*
₹ 200 [101-2]

**844 *Heart Jewel**
A Commentary to the Essential Practice of the New Kadampa Tradition of Mahayana Buddhism
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*
₹ 195 [1870-5]

**845 *Heart of Wisdom**
The Essential Wisdom Teachings of Buddha
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*
₹ 225 [1728-9]

**846 Heaven and Hell in Buddhist Perspective**
*Bimala Charan Law*
₹ 195 [25-7]

**847 Hermeneutics and Tradition in the Samadhinirmocana-Sutra**
*John Powers*
₹ 295 [1926-9]

**848 High Religion**
A Cultural and Political History of Sherpa Buddhism
*Sherry B. Ortner*
₹ 445 [0949-9](C); ₹ 245 [3553-5](P)

**849 The Historical Buddha**
The Times, Life and Teachings of the Founder of Buddhism
*H.W. Schumann* Tr. from the German *M.O'c Walshe*
₹ 695 [1817-0]

**850 The History of the Buddha's Religion (Sasanavamsa)**
Tr. *Bimla Churan Law*
₹ 400 [3954-0] (In Press)

**851 *A History of Buddhist Philosophy**
Continuties and Discontinuties
*David J. Kalupahana*
₹ 695 [1191-1]

**852 *A History of Indian Buddhism**
From Sakyamuni to Early Mahayana
*Hirakawa Akira*, Tr. & Ed. *Paul Groner*
₹ 800 [0955-0] (In Press)

**853 The Holy Madmen of Tibet**
*David M. Divalerio*
₹ 1495

**854 The Holy Teaching of Vimalakirti**
*Robert A.F. Turman*
(F/C) [0874-4]

**855 *Imaging Wisdom**
Seeing and Knowing in the Art of Indian Buddhism
*Jacob N. Kinnard*
₹ 195 [1798-7]

**856 Indian Buddhism**
*A.K. Warder*
₹ 995 [0818-8] (C); ₹ 695 [1741-8] (P)

**857 Indian Buddhism**
A Survey with Bibliographical Notes
*Hajime Nakamura*
₹ 1395 [0272-8] (In Press)

**858 *Indian Esoteric Buddhism**
A Social History of the Tantric Movement
*Ronald M. Davidson*
₹ 495 [1991-7]

**859 *Indian Monastic Buddhism**
Collected Papers on Textual, Inscriptional and Archaeological Evidence
*Gregory Schopen*
₹ 995 [3411-8]

**860 An Introduction to Buddhism**
Teaching, History and Practices
*Peter Harvey*
₹ 695

**861 An Introduction to Buddhist Esoterism**
*Benoytosh Bhattacharyya*
₹ 395 [0625-2]

**862 An Introduction to Madhyamaka Philosophy**
*Jaideva Singh*
₹ 145 [0326-8]

**863 Introduction to the Buddhist Tantric Systems**
With Original Text & Annot.
*F.D. Lessing* & *Alex Wayman*
₹ 595 [0834-8]

**864 Introduction to the Philosophy of Nagarjuna**
*Musashi Tachikawa*, Tr. *Rolf W. Giebel*
(F/C) [1466-0]

**865 ****THE JATAKA STORIES OF THE BUDDHA'S FORMER BIRTHS (6 Vols. In 3 Pts.)***
Ed. *E.B. Cowell*, Tr. *Robert Chalmers* & others
₹ 4000 (Set) [0725-9]

**866 *The Jewel Ornament of Liberation**
The Wish Fulfilling Gem of the Noble Teachings
*Je Gampopa*, Comm. by *Khenchen Thrangu Rinpoche*
₹ 700 [3698-3]

**867 *Jnanagarbha on the Two Truths**
An Eight Century Handbook of Madhyamaka Philosophy
*Malcolm David Eckel*
₹ 295 [0778-5]

**868 *Joyful Path of Good Fortune**
The Stages of Path to Enlightenment
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*
₹ 395 [1667-1]

**869 *Kindness Clarity and Insight**
*Tenzin Gyatso*, Tr. & Ed. *Jeffrey Hopkins*
₹ 295 [1513-1]

**870 Knowledge and Reality**
A Comparative Study of Divine and Some Buddhist Logicians
*Kaisa Puhakka*
₹ 195 [1174-4]

**871** *The Land of Bliss
The Paradise of the Buddha of Measureless Light (Skt. & Chinese Versions of the Sukhavativyuha Sutras)
Introd. & Eng. Tr. *Luis O. Gomez*
₹ 595 [1813-2]

**872** The Lankavatara Sutra
A Mahayana Text (Tr. for the first time from the original Sanskrit)
*Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki*
₹ 495 [3389-0]

**873** *Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom
*Edward Conze*
(F/C) [0752-5]

**874** *The Legend and Cult of Upagupta
Sanskrit Buddhism in North India and Southeast Asia
*John S. Strong*
(F/C) [1154-6]

**875** *The Legend of King Asoka
A Study and Translation of Asokavadana
*John S. Strong*
₹ 545 [0616-0]

**876** The Life of Buddha
As Legend and History
*Edward J. Thomas*
₹ 495 [0984-0]

**877** *The Life of Buddhism
Eds. *Frank E. Reynolds* &
*Jason A. Carbine*
₹ 595 [2007-4] (C); ₹ 395 [2042-5] (P)

**878** The Light of Asia or the Great Renunciation
(Mahabhinishkramana) Being the Life and Teaching of Gautama Buddha
*Edwin Arnold*
₹ 500 [3681-5]

**879** The Lion's Roar of Queen Srimala
*Alex Wayman* & *Hideko Wayman*
₹ 295 [0731-0]

**880** *The Literature of the Personalists of Early Buddhism
Eng. Tr. by *Sara Boin Webb*
*Bhikshu Thich Thien Chau*
₹ 495 [1622-0]

● *Living Meaningfully, Dying Joyfully
The Profound Practice of Transference of Consciousness
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*
₹ 250 [058-X]

**882** *The Lost Teachings of Lama Govinda
Living Wisdom from a Modern Tibetan Master
*Richard Power*
₹ 225 [336-0]

**883** Love and Sympathy in Theravada Buddhism
*Harvey B. Aronson*
₹ 195 [1403-5](P)

**884** *THE MADHYAMAKASASTRAM OF NAGARJUNA (2 Vols.)*
Text in Skt. & Comm. restored from Tibetan Texts
Ed. *Raghunath Pandeya.*
(Vol. I) (F/C), [0554-5]
(Vol. II) ₹ 695, [0555-2]

**885** Madhyamaka Schools in India
*Peter Della Santina*
₹ 395 [0153-0]

**886** The Madhyamika Mind
*Harsh Narain*
₹ 250 [1202-4]

**887** Madhyanta-Vibhaga-Sastra
*R.C. Pandeya*
₹ 450 [0733-4]

**888** *Magic and Mysticism in Tibet
*J.H. Brennan*
(O/S) [359-9]

**889** *Magic and Ritual in Tibet
The Cult of Tara
*Stephen Beyer*
₹ 495 [0489-0]

**890** The Mahabodhi Temple at Bodh Gaya
*Ryojun Sato*
₹ 400 [4025-6](P)

**891** *Mahamudra
The Moonlight Quintessence of Mind and Meditation (2nd Rev. Ed.)
*Dakpo Tashi Namgyal*, Tr. &
Annot. *Lobsang P. Lhalungpa*
₹ 995 [1064-8] (C); ₹ 795 [1074-7] (P)

**892** Mahayana Buddhism
*Nalinaksha Dutt*
(F/C)

**893** *Mahayana Buddhist Meditation
Theory and Practice
Ed. *Minoru Kiyota*
₹ 595 [0760-0]

**894** Manual of Indian Buddhism
*H. Kern*
₹ 295 [0457-9]

**895** Materials for the Study of Aryadeva, Dharmapala and Candrakirti
The Catuhsataka of Aryadeva, Chapters XII & XIII, with the Commentaries of Dharmapala and Candrakirti: Introduction, Translations, Notes Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese Text, Indexes (2 Vols. in one)
*Tom J. F. Tillemans*
₹ 1350 [3112-4)

**896** ***Meaningful to Behold**
The Bodhisattva's Way of Life
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*
₹ 295 [1727-2]

**897** **Meditation Differently**
Phenomenological-Psychological Aspects of Tibetan Buddhist (Mahamudra and SNying-thig) Practices from Original Tibetan Sources
*Herbert V. Guenther*
₹ 350 [0870-6]

**898** ***Meeting the Buddhas**
A Guide To Buddhas, Bodhisattvas and Tantric Deities
*Vessantara*
₹ 495 [2946-6]

**899** ***Meeting the Great Bliss Queen**
Buddhist, Feminists and the Art of the self
*Anne Carolyn Klein*
₹ 495 [3404-0](C); ₹ 295 [3407-1] (P)

**900** **Memorial Sylvain Levy**
₹ 1595 [1343-4]

**901** **A Metaphorical Study of Saundarananda**
*Linda Covill*
₹ 595 [3367-8]

**902** ***The Middle Way**
A Commentary on Santaraksita's Madhyamakalamkara
*Mipham Jamyang Namgyal Gyatso*, Tr. *Thomas H. Doctor*
₹ 1495 [3413-2]

**903** **A Millennium of Buddhist Logic**
*Alex Wayman*
(F/C) [1646-6]

**904** ***Mind Only**
A Philosophical and Doctrinal Analysis of the Vijnanavada
*Thomas E. Wood*
₹ 495 [1239-0]

**905** ***Mipam on Buddha-Nature**
The Ground of the Nyingma Tradition
*Douglas S. Duckworth*
₹ 800 [3605-1]

**906** ***Monks and Magicians**
Religious Biographies in Asia
Eds. *Phyllis Granoff* & *Koichi Shinohara*
₹ 395 [1186-7]

**907** **Monk, Householder and Tantric Priest**
Newar Buddhism and its Hierarchy of Ritual
*David N. Gellner*
₹ 595

**908** ***Mulamadhyamakakarika of Nagarjuna**
The Philosophy of the Middle Way
*David J. Kalupahana*
₹ 645 [0774-7]

● ***Mystical Verses of a Dalai Lama**
*Glenn H. Mullin*
₹ 175 [117-9]

**910** ***Nagarjuna in Context**
Mahayana Buddhism and Early Indian Culture
*Joseph Walser*
₹ 495 [3260-2]

**911** **Nagarjuniana**
Studies in the Writings and Philosophy of Nagarjuna
*Chr. Lindtner*
₹ 550 [0288-9](C); ₹ 350 [0395-4](P)

**912** **Nagarjuna's Letter to King Gautamiputra**
with Explanatory Notes Based on Tibetan Commentaries and a Preface by his Holiness Sakya Trizin Tr. into Eng. from the Tibetan by
*Lozang Jamspal, Ngawang Samten Chophel* & *Peter Della Santina*
₹ 350 [1375-5]

**913** **Nagarjuna's Philosophy**
*K. Venkata Ramanan*
₹ 745 [0159-2](C); ₹ 445 [0214-8](P)

**914** **Nagarjuna's Refutation of Logic (Nyaya) Vaidalyaprakarana**
Edition of the Tibetan Text, Eng. Tr. Comm. with Introd., & Notes
*Fernando Tola* & *Carmen Dragonetti*
₹ 395 [0920-8]

**915** **Naked Seeing**
The Great Perfection, the Wheel of Time and Visionary Buddhism in Renaissance Tibet
*Christopher Hatchell*
₹ 1395

● **Nirvana**
The Highest Happiness
Meditations on Buddhist Issues
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*
₹ 195 [266-3]

**917** **Northern Frontiers of Buddhism**
Buddhist Heritage of Afghanistan, Uzbekistan, Kalmykia, Tibet, China, Mongolia and Siberia
*Benoy Behl*
₹ 2200 [3813-0]

**918 The Notion of Emptiness in Early Buddhism**
*Choong Mun-Keat*
₹ 195 [1649-7]

**919 *Ocean of Nectar**
Wisdom and Compassion in Mahayana Buddhism
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*
₹ 695 [1730-2]

**920 *On Knowing Reality**
The Tattvartha Chapter of Asanga's Bodhisattva Bhumi
*J.D. Wills*
₹ 295 [1106-5]

**921 On Voidness**
A Study of Buddhist Nihilism
*Fernando Tola & Carmen Dragonetti*
(F/C) [1061-7]

**922 Otto Ottonovich Rosenberg and his contribution to Buddhology in Russia**
Eds. *K. Kollmar-Paulenz & J.S. Barlow*
₹ 600

**923 *Pain and Its Ending**
The Four Noble Truths in the Theravada Buddhist Canon
*Carol S. Anderson*
₹ 295 [1806-4]

**924 The Panchem Lama's Debate Between Wisdom and the Reifying Habit by Panchen Lobsang Chokyi Gyaltsen**
Tr. *Kenneth Liberman*
₹ 800 [3951-9]

**925 The Path of Serenity and Insight**
An Explanation of Buddhist Jhanas
*Henepola Gunaratna*
₹ 525 [0871-3](C); ₹ 325 [1236-9](P)

**926 Path of the Buddha**
Buddhism Interpreted by Buddhists
Ed. *Kenneth W. Morgan*
(F/C) [0030-4]

● ***The Path to Awakening**
A Commentary on Ja Chekawa Yeshe Dorje's Seven Points of Mind Training
*Shamar Rinpoche*,
Ed. & Tr. *Lara Braitstein* (In Press)
₹ 350 [3440-8](C); ₹ 250 [3450-7] (P)

**928 *The Path to Enlightenment**
*Dalai Lama*, Ed. & Tr. *Glenn H. Mullin*
₹ 295 [1514-8]

**929 Perennial Questions**
*George Grimm*
₹ 150 [2100-2]

**930 Philosophy and its Development in the Nikayas and Abdhidhamma**
*Fumimaro Watanabe*
₹ 600 [1181-2] (In Press)

**931 Philosophy and Psychology in the Abhidharma**
*Herbert V. Guenther*
₹ 495 [0773-0]

**932 Philosophy in the Samadhirajasutra**
*Konstanty Regamey*
₹ 250 [0763-1]

**933 The Philosophy of Buddhism**
*Erich Frauwallner*, Tr. *Gelong Lodro Sangpo*, with the assistance of *Jigme Sheldron*, under the supervision of *Ernst Steinkellner*
₹ 795 [3481-1]

● **Practical Buddhism**
Living Everyday Life
*Kenneth Liberman*
₹ 800 [4024-9]

**935 The Pramanavarttikam of Acarya Dharmakirti**
With the commentaries Svopajnavrtti of the author and Prama-navarttikavrtti of Manorathanandin
Ed. *Ram Chandra Pandeya*
₹ 695 [0546-0]

**936 Questions of King Milinda**
**(SBE Vols. 35, 36)**
*T.W. Rhys Davids*
₹ 800

**937 Rationality and Mind in Early Buddhism**
*Frank J. Hoffman*
₹ 295 [0211-7] (C); ₹ 195 [1927-6](P)

**938 *Reflections on Reality**
The Three Natures and Non-Natures in the Mind only School
*Jeffrey Hopkins*
₹ 695 [2610-6]

**939 *The Reflexive Nature of Awareness**
A Tibetan Mádhyamaka Defence
*Paul Williams*
₹ 495 [1714-2]

**940 Relics of the Buddha**
*John S. Strong*
₹ 595 [3139-1]

● **The Religion of Tibet**
*Charles Bell*
₹ 495 [1069-3](C); ₹ 295 [1050-1](P)

**942** ***The Religions of Tibet**
*Giuseppe Tucci*, Tr. from the German & Italian by *Geoffrey Samuel*
₹ 400 [360-5]

**943** **Researches in Indian and Buddnist Philosophy**
Volume in Honour of Prof. Alex Wayman
*Ram Karan Sharma*
₹ 450 [0994-9]

**944** ***The Resonance of Emptiness**
A Buddhist Inspiration for a contemporary Psychotherapy
*Gay Watson*
₹ 295 [1808-8]

**945** **Rethinking the Buddha**
Early Buddhist Philosophy as Meditative Perception
*Eviatar Shulman*
₹ 395

**946** **The Revival of Buddhist Pilgrimage at Bodh Gaya**
1811-1949 (Anagarika Dharmapala and the Mahabodhi Temple)
*Alan Trevithick*
₹ 395 [3107-0]

**947** **Rise of the Esoteric Buddhism in Tibet**
*Eva Dargyay*
(F/C) [1577-3](C), [1579-7](P)

**948** **The Romantic Legend of Sakya Buddha**
*Samuel Beal*
(F/C) [2519-2]

**949** ***RULES FOR NUNS ACCORDING TO THE DHARMAGUPTAKAVINAYA (3 Pts.)*** The Discipline in Four Parts
*Ann Heirman*
₹ 2500 (Set) [1800-2]

**950** ***Sacred Biography in the Buddhist Traditions of South and Southeast Asia**
Ed. *Juliane Schober*
₹ 495 [1812-5]

**951** **Saddharmapundarika (SBE Vol. 21)**
Tr. *H. Kern*
₹ 400

**952** **Sadhanasataka and Sadhanasatapancasika**
Two Buddhist Sadhana Collections in Sanskrit Manuscripts
*Gudrun Buhnemann*
₹ 900

## New Age and Buddhism Series

***Editor*** **: Hari Shankar Prasad**

The Series aims to fulfil the global demand of readers, general public as well as students and teachers, who are desirous of knowing about Buddhism as a whole—its literature, history, art, culture, psychology, religion, ethics, philosophy, meditative techniques, liberal thought, and above all its social engagement to address contemporary challenges. Buddhism is today known as an ethicized religion, which even in its encounter with other world cultures has always been peacefully respectful and tolerant. The present series confines itself to secondary Buddhist literature written in English only for publication.

- *Along The Buddhist Path : The Meditator's Companion to the Sacred Sites in India & Nepal* —KORY GOLDBERG & MICHELLE DECARY
[978-81-7822-471-8] ₹ 600
- *Socially Engaged Buddhism* — SALLIE B. KING (F/C)
- *Uncompromising Truth for a Compromised World: Tibetan Buddhism and Today's World* —SAMDHONG RINPOCHE.
[978-81-7822-388-9] (F/C)



* For Sale in South Asia Only

**953 The Salistamba Sutra**
Tibetan Original Sanskrit Reconstruction, English Translation Critical Notes (Including Pali Parallels, Chinese Version and Ancient Tibetan Fragments)
*N. Ross Reat*
(F/C) [1135-5]

**954 *SAMYUKTABHIDHARMAHRDAYA***
**(3 Pts.)** Heart of Scholasticism with Miscellaneous Additions
*Bart Dessein*
₹ 2995 (Set) [1583-4]

**955 Sarvadurgati Parishodhana Tantra**
(Skt. and Tibetan Text Romanised with Eng. Tr. Introd. Notes etc.)
*Tadeusz Skorupski*
(F/C) [2296-2]

**956 The Self's Awareness of Itself**
Bhatta Ramakanthas's Arguments against of Buddhist Doctrine of No-Self
*A. Watson*
€ 43

**957 Serenity Here and Now**
The Buddha's Sutta-Nipata Sermons
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*
₹ 350 [333-9]

**958 Seven Works of Vasubandhu**
The Buddhist Psychological Doctor
*Stefan Anacker*
₹ 1000 [0203-2]

**959 *Shaman of Tibet**
Milarepa from Anger to Enlightenment 1040-1143 A.D.
*Winged Wolf*
(F/C) [1414-1]

**960 Siksa Samuccaya**
A Compendium of Buddhist Doctrine Comp. by *Santideva*, Trs.
*Cecil Bendall & W.H.D. Rouse*
₹ 595 [0732-7] (C); ₹ 395 [1633-6] (P)

**961 *Skillful Means**
The Heart of Buddhist Compassion
*John W. Schroeder*
₹ 395 [1999-3] (C), ₹ 295 [2002-9](P)

● **The Skill in Means (Upayakausalya) Sutra**
Tr. *Mark Tatz*
₹ 350 [0915-4] (In Press)

**963 *Speaking of Monks From Benares to Beijing**
*Koichi Shinohara & Phyllis Granoff*
₹ 395 [235-3]

**964 *The Speech of Gold**
Reason and Enlightenment in the Tibetan Buddhism
*Robert A.F. Thurman*
(F/C) [0451-7]

**965 Splendor of Tibet**
The Potala Palace
Ed. *Phuntsok Namgyal*
₹ 2200

**966 Studies in the Astasahasrika Prjnaparamita and Other Essays**
*Linnart Mall*
₹ 295 [2747-9]

**967 Studies in the Buddhistic Culture of India**
*L.M. Joshi*
₹ 1200 [0281-0] (In Press)

**968 Studies in the Lankavatara Sutra**
One of the Most Important Texts of Mahayana Buddhism in Which Almost all Its Princi-pal Tenets are Presented, Including the Teaching of Zen
*Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki*
(F/C) [1656-5]

**969 Studies in the Origins of Buddhism**
*G.C. Pandey*
₹ 1200 [1016-7]

**970 *Studies in the Philosophy of the Bodhicaryavatara**
Altruism and Reality
*Paul Williams*
₹ 495 [1716-6]

**971 Studies on the Doctrine of Trairupya**
*Claus Oetke*
₹ 1300

**972 A Study on the Ratnagotravibhaga**
(Uttaratantra) Being a Treatise on the Tathagatagarbha Theory of Mahayana Buddhism
*Jikido Takasaki*
₹ 695 [3642-6]

**973 *Sudden and Gradual**
Approaches to Enlightenment in Chinese Thought
Ed. *Peter N. Gregory*
(F/C) [0819-5]

**974 *Suramgamasamadhisutra**
The Concentration of Heroic Progress (An Early Mahayana Buddhist Scripture)
Tr.& Annot. *Etienne Lamotte*, Eng. Tr. *Sara Boin Webb*
₹ 495 [1931-3]

 

975 ***A Survey of Buddhism**
Its Doctrines and Methods
Through the Ages
*Sangharaksita*
₹ 695 [2949-7]

976 ***A Survey of Buddhist Thought**
*Alfred Scheepers*
₹ 395 [3344-9]

977 ***The Symbolism of the Stupa**
*Adrian Snodgrass*
₹ 995 [0781-5]

978 **Taming the Monkey Mind**
*Thubten Chodron*
₹ 495

979 **Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India**
*Alaka Chattopadhyaya*,
Ed. *Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya*
₹ 695 [0696-2](C); ₹ 495 [3470-5](P)

980 ***THE TATTVA SANGRAHA OF SANTARAKSITA (2 Vols.)***
with comm. of Kamalasila
Tr. *Ganganath Jha*
₹ 2000 [0058-8] (Set)

981 ***Teachings of Vimalakirti**
Demonstration Through
Magic and Miracles
*Sangharakshita*
₹ 195 [269-8]

● **The Theory and Practice of The Mandala**
With Special Reference to the Modern
Psychology of the Unconsciousness
*Giuseppe Tucci*, Tr. *Alan Houghton Brodrick*
₹ 250 [394-0]

983 ***Theravada Meditation**
The Buddhist Transformation of Yoga
*Winston L. King*
₹ 400 [0842-3]

984 ***The Three Boys and Other Buddhist Folktales From Tibet**
Told & Illus by *Yeshi Dorjee*,
Tr. & Ed. *John S. Major*
₹ 225 [351-3]

985 ***The Three Jewels**
The Central Ideals of Buddhism
*Sangharakshita*
₹ 395 [2947-3]

986 **Three Mountains and Seven Rivers**
Prof. Musashi Tachikawa's
Felicitation Volume
*Shoun Hino & Toshihiro Wada*
₹ 1800 [2468-3]

● ***Tibetan Buddhism**
An Introduction
*Sangharakshita*
₹ 175 [271-4]

988 ***Tibetan Buddhism and Modern Physics**
A Quantum Mechanical
Challenge to Tibetan Buddhism
*Vic Mansfield*
₹ 295 [376-6]

989 **The Tibetan Corpse Stories by Acharya Nagarjuna and King Gautami Putra**
Tr. *Ryoshun Kajihama*
₹ 600 [3631-0]

990 **Tibetan Religious Dances**
*Rene De Nebesky Wojkowitz*,
Ed. *Christoph Von Furer Haimendorf*
545

991 ***Tibetan Renaissance**
Tantric Buddhism in the
Rebirth of Tibetan Culture
*Ronald M. Davidson*
₹ 795 [3278-7]

992 ***Tibetan Treasure Literature**
Revelation, Tradition and
Accomplishment in Visionary Buddhism
*Andreas Doctor*
₹ 395 [3414-9]

● **Tibet's Great Yogi Milarepa**
*W. Y. Evans Wentz*
₹ 295 [252-3]

994 **The Treasure of Buddhism**
*Frithjof Schuon*
₹ 250 [57-9]

995 **Treasury of Good Sayings**
A Tibetan History of Bon
*Samten Gyaltsen Karmay*
₹ 595 [1779-1](C); 395 [2943-5](P)

996 ***A Treasury of Mahayana Sutra**
Selections from the
Maharatnakuta Sutra
(Tr. from the Chinese by the Buddhist
Association of the United States)
*Garma C.C. Chang*
(F/C) [0936-9]

997 **The Two Truths in Chinese Buddhism**
*Cheng Qing Shih*
₹ 695 [2035-7]

● **Uncompromising Truth For A Compromised World**
Tibetan Buddhism and Today's World
*Samdhong Rinpoche & Donovan Robert*
(F/C) [388-9]

# BUDDHIST TRADITION SERIES

Gen. Ed. *ERNST STEINKELLNER*, Joint Gen. Ed. *ALEXANDER VON ROSPATT*, Founder Ed. Late *ALEX WAYMAN* [ISBN: 978-81-208-0287-2]

1 **Indian Buddhism**—*Hajime Nakamura* [0272-8] ₹ 1395
2 **Nagarjuniana**—*Chr. Lindtner* [0288-9] (C) ₹ 550 [0395-4] (P) ₹ 350
3 **Chinese Monks in India**—*Latika Lahiri* [0062-5] ₹ 395
4 **Buddhism in Central Asia**—*B.N. Puri* [0372-5] ₹ 795
5 **Dharmakīrti's Theory of Hetu-Centricity of Anumāna**—*Mangala R. Chinchore* [0623-8] (F/C)
6 **The Legend of King Aśoka**—*John S. Strong* [0616-0] ₹ 495
7 **Buddhist Insight**—*George R. Elder* [0675-7] (F/C)
8 **Buddhism Transformed**—*Richard Gombrich* and *Gananath Obeyesekere* [0702-0] ₹ 1000
9 **The Buddhist Tantras**—*Alex Wayman* [0699-3] (C) ₹ 495, [2700-4] (P) ₹ 395
10 **The Lion's Roar of Queen Śrīmālā**—*Alex Wayman* and *Hideko Wayman* [0731-0] ₹ 295
11 **The Buddha Nature**—*Brian E. Brown* [0631-3] ₹ 595
12 **Evolution of Stupas in Burma**—*Sujata Soni* [0626-9] (F/C)
13 **Buddhist Parables**—*Eugene Watson Burlingame* [0738-9] ₹ 895
14 **The Debate of King Milinda**—*Bhikku Pesala* [0893-5] ₹ 595
15 **The Chinese Madhyama Āgama and the Pāli Majjhima Nikāya**—*Bhiksu Thich Minh Chau* [0794-5] ₹ 495
16 **Sudden and Gradual**—*Peter N. Gregory* [0819-5] (F/C)
17 **Yoga of the Guhyasamājatantra**—*Alex Wayman* [0872-0] (F/C)
18 **The Enlightenment of Vairocana**—*Alex Wayman* and *R. Tajima* [0640-5] (F/C)
19 **A History of Indian Buddhism**—Tr. *Hirakawa Akira*, Ed. *Paul Groner* [0955-0] ₹ 800
20 **Introduction to the Buddhist Tantric Systems**—*F.D. Lessing* and *Alex Wayman* [0834-8] ₹ 595
21 **Anāgatavaṃsa Desanā**—Tr. *Udaya Meddegama*, Ed. *John C. Holt* [1133-1] ₹ 200
22 **Chinnamasta**—*Elisabeth Anne Benard* [1065-5] (C) ₹ 550; [1748-7] (P) ₹ 250
23 **On Voidness**—*Fernando Tola* and *Carmen Dragonetti* [1061-7] (F/C)
24 **Nāgārjuna's Refutation of Logic (Nyāya) Vaidalyaprakaraṇa**—*Fernando Tola* and *Carmen Dragonetti* [0920-8] ₹ 395
25 **The Buddhist Art of Nagarjunakonda**—*Elizabeth Rosen Stone* [0828-7] (F/C)
26 **Discipline**—*J.C. Holt* [1051-8] ₹ 495
27 **Philosophy and its Development in the Nikāyas and Abhidhamma**—*Fumimaro Watanabe* [1181-2] ₹ 600
28 **Untying the Knots in Buddhism**—*Alex Wayman* [1321-2] ₹ 595
29 **Early Buddhist Theory of Knowledge**—*K.N. Jayatilleke* [0619-1] ₹ 795
30 **Calming the Mind and Discerning the Real**—Tr. *Alex Wayman* [0648-1] ₹ 550
31 **A Comparative Study of the Pratimoksha**—*W. Pachow* [1572-8] ₹ 395
32 **Rise of the Esoteric Buddhism in the Tibet**—*Eva M. Dargyay* [1577-3] (C) (F/C) [1579-7] (P) (F/C)
33-35 **Saṃyuktābhidharmahṛdaya (3 Parts)**—*Bart Dessein* [1583-4] (Set) ₹ 2995
36 **A Millennium of Buddhist Logic (Pt. I)**—*Alex Wayman* [1646-6] (F/C)
37 **The Buddhist Pilgrimage**—*Duncan Forbes* [1650-3] ₹ 495
38 **Chanting the Name of Mañjuśrī**—*Alex Wayman* [1653-4] ₹ 600
39 **The Literature of the Personalists of Early Buddhism**—*Bhikshu Thich Thien Chau* [1622-0] ₹ 495
40 **The Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra**—*D.T. Suzuki* [3389-0] (P) ₹ 495
41 **Studies in the Laṅkāvatāra Sūtra**—*D.T. Suzuki* [1656-5] (F/C)
42 **The Vimalakīrti Sūtra**—*Burton Watson* [1672-5] ₹ 395
43 **The Gāndhārī Dharmapada**—*John Brough* [1740-1] (F/C)
44 **Imaging Wisdom**—*Jacob N. Kinnard* [1793-7] ₹ 195
45 **Pain and Its Ending**—*Carol S. Anderson* [1806-4] ₹ 295
46 **Apparitions of the Self**—*Janet Gyatso* [1796-8] ₹ 395
47-49 **Rules for Nuns according to the Dharmaguptakavinya (3 Parts)**—*Ann Heirmann* [1800-2] (Set) ₹ 2500
50 **The Chinese Hevajratantra**—*Ch. Willemen* [1945-0] ₹ 395
51 **The Historical Buddha**—*H.W. Schumann*, Tr. from the German *M.O'c Walshe* [1817-0] ₹ 695
52 **Dana: Giving and Getting in Pali Buddhism**—*Ellison Banks Findly* [1956-6] ₹ 495
53 **Hermeneutics and Tradition in the Samadhinirmocana Sutra**—*John Powers* [1926-9] ₹ 295
54 **Skillful Means**—*John W. Wchroeder.* [1999-3] (C) ₹ 395, [2002-9] (P) ₹ 295
55 **The Two Truths in Chinese Buddhism**—*Chang-Qing Shih.* [2035-7] ₹ 695
56 **The Bodhisattva Path**—*Jan Nattier* [2048-7] ₹ 495
57 **Becoming the Buddha**—*Donald K. Swearer* [3109-4] ₹ 495
58 **Approaching the Land of Bliss**— Eds. *Richard K.Payne & Kenneth K. Tanaka* [3194-0] ₹ 495
59 **Indian Monastic Buddhism**—*Gregory Schopen* [3411-8] ₹ 995
60 **Caste and Buddhist Philosophy**—*Vincent Eltschinger*, Tr. by *Raynold Prevereau* [3559-7] ₹ 650
61 **Brains, Buddhas and Believing**—*Dan Arnold* [4073-7] (F/C)

  

999 ***Universal Compassion**
Practical Instructions on Increasing Love and Compassion
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*
₹ 195 [1868-2]

1000 **Untying the Knots in Buddhism**
Selected Essays
*Alex Wayman*
₹ 595 [1321-2]

1001 **Vain Debates**
The Buddhist-Christian Controversies of Nineteenth Century Ceylon
*R.F. Young & G.P.V. Somaratna*
€ 29

1002 ***Vajrasamadhi Sutra**
Wonhyo's Exposition
Tr. with an Introd. by *Robert E. Buswell*
₹ 800 [3500-9]

1003 **Verse-Index of Candrakirti's Madhyamakavatara**
*Helmut Tauscher*
₹ 600

1004 **Vijnapti-Matrata-Siddhi (Vol. 2 in 3 Pts.)**
A Commentary (Cheng Weishi Lun) on Vasubandhu's Trimsika by Xuanzang
Tr. from Chinese into French & Annot. by *Louis De La Vallee Poussion*, Eng. Tr. *Gelong Lodro Sangpo & Gelongma Migme Chodron*, with the assistance of Alexander Leonard Mayer
(F/C) [4067-6]

1005 ***The Vimalakirti Sutra**
From the Chinese Version by *Kumarajiva*, Tr. *Burton Watson*
₹ 395 [1672-5]

1006 **Vinaya Texts (SBE Vols. 13, 17, 20)**
*T.W. Rhys Davids & H. Oldenberg*
₹ 1200

1007 **Visuddhimagga of Buddhaghosacariya**
Ed. *Henry Clarke Warren*
₹ 895 [0653-5]

1008 ***Wisdom Beyond Words**
The Buddhist Vision of Ultimate Reality
*Sangharakshita*
₹ 395 [2948-0]

1009 ***Women in the Footsteps of the Buddha**
Struggle for Liberation in the Therigatha
*Kathryn R. Blackstone*
(F/C) [1715-9]

1010 **Women Under Primitive Buddhism**
*I.B. Horner*
₹ 595 [0664-1]

1011 **Yogacara Idealism**
*A.K. Chatterjee*
₹ 395 [0315-2]

1012 **Yoga of the Guhyasamajatantra**
The Arcane Lore of forty Verses (A Buddhist Tantra Commentary)
*Alex Wayman*
(F/C) [0872-0]

1013 **Yogins of Ladakh**
A Pilgrimage among the Hermits of the Buddhist Himalayas
*John Crook & James Low*
₹ 495 [1479-0](P)

1014 ***ZEN BUDDHISM (2 Vols.)***
A History
Vol. I: India and China
Vol. II Japan
*Henrich Dumoulin* Trs. *James W. Heisig & Paul Knitter*
₹ 2395 (Set)[3299-2]

## Jainism

All Sects: Texts, Translations, Studies

1015 **Ahimsa, Anekanta and Jainism**
*Tara Sethia*
₹ 350 [2031-9] (C); ₹ 250 [2036-4] (P)

1016 **Anekantavada Through Paintings**
*Manju Nahata*
₹ 1350 [3600-6]

1017 ***Arhat Parsva and Dharanendra Nexus**
Ed. *M.A. Dhaky*
₹ 850 [1485-1]

1018 ***Ascetics and Kings in a Jain Ritual Culture**
*Lawrence A. Babb*
₹ 495 [1538-4](C); ₹ 225 [1539-1](P)

1019 **A Catalogue of Manuscripts in Jaisalmer Jain Bhandaras**
Ed. *Muni Jambuvijayaji*
₹ 1500 [1742-5]

# BHOGILAL LEHERCHAND INSTITUTE OF INDOLOGY PUBLICATIONS (BLI)

1. Studies in Sanskrit Sahitya Sastra—*V.M. Kulkarni* [4043-0] ₹ 400
2. Pancasutrakam of Cirantanacarya—*Muni Jambuvijayaji* [4044-7] ₹ 300
3. Jaina Bhasa Darsana (in Hindi)—*Sagarmal Jain* [4045-4] ₹ 300
4. Some Aspects of the Rasa Theory—*V.M. Kulkarni* [4046-1] ₹ 300
5. The Gahakosa of Hala (2 Pts.)—*V.M. Patwardhan* (Pt. II) [4047-8] ₹ 250
6. Prakrit Verses in Sanskrit Works on Poetics (Vol. I)—*V.M. Kulkarni* [4048-5] ₹ 750
7. Apabhramsa Language and Literature—*H.C. Bhayani* [4050-8] ₹ 100
8. Prakrit Verses in Sanskrit Works on Poetics (Vol. II) —*V.M. Kulkarni* [4049-2] ₹ 950
9. Mahabharata Based Plays and Epics (in Gujarati)—*S.M. Pandya* [4051-5] ₹ 300
10. Santinathacarita (Prakrit)—*Devachandra Suri* [4052-2] ₹ 750
11. Arhat Parsva and Dharanendra Nexus—*M.A. Dhakey* [1485-1] ₹ 850
12. Jain Philosophy and Religion—Tr. *Nagin J. Shah* (C) [1490-8] ₹ 950; (P) [1701-2] ₹ 800
13. Jaina Theory of Multiple Facets of Reality and Truth (Anekantavada)—*Nagin J. Shah* [1707-9] ₹ 200
14. Patan-Jain-Dhatu-Pratima-Lekh-Sangrah—*Laxmanbhai H. Bhojak* [1709-8] ₹ 950
15. Pātañjalayoga Evaṁ Jainayoga Kā Tulanātmaka Adhyayana—*Aruna Anand* [1787-6] ₹ 950
16. Jaina Uddharaṇa Kośa (2 Vols.)—*Kamlesh Kumar Jain* (Vol. I) [1980-1] ₹ 2100; (Vol. II) [4053-9] ₹ 2500
17. Gaṅgeśa Tattvacintāmaṇi with a Commentry Sukhabodhikā Ṭippanikā by Vācaka Guṇaratna—Ed. *Nagin J. Shah* [2030-2] ₹ 995
18. Pancagranthi Vyakarana of Buddhisagarsuri—Ed. *N.M. Kansara* [2950-3] ₹ 1495
19. A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Jaisalmer Jain Bhandaras —Ed. *Muni Jambuvijayaji* [1742-5] ₹ 1500
20. Samavayangasuttam : A Jaina Canonical Text (Text with Eng. Tr. Varient Readings, Notes & Append.)—Tr. & Ed. *Ashok Kumar Singh* [3541-2] ₹ 1500
21. Studies in Haribhadrasuri—Ed. *N.M. Kansara & G.C. Tripathi* [3952-6] ₹ 400
22. Prakrit Bhasa Vimrsh—*Phool Chand Jain Premi* [4054-6] ₹ 45
23. Prakrit Vyakaran Praveshika—*S.R. Banerjee (Reprint)* [4060-7] ₹ 50
24. Prakrit Path Chayanika (Elementary Course) [4061-4] ₹ 100
25. Prakrit Path Chayanika (Advance Course) [4062-1] ₹ 100
26. Prerna Ke Paavanmurti Sadhvishree Mrigawatiji ka Jivan Charit —Ed. *Jitendra B. Shah* [4055-3] ₹ 250
25. Studies in Umasvati and His Tattvarthsutra —Ed. *G.C. Tripathi & Ashok Singh* [4056-0] ₹ 400
26. Gandhi Before Gandhi Virchand Gandhi —*Vijay Nityanand Surieshwarji*, Tr. *Mahendra Jain 'Mast'* [3990-8] ₹ 200
27. Jaina Uddharana Kosa (Vol. III)—Ed. *Kamlesh Kumar Jain* [4057-7] (F/C)
28. Sabdabheda Prakash (Text and Sanskrit Commentary) —*Ed. G.C. Tripathi* [4058-4] (F/C)
29. National Seminar Proceedings on Nature of Life and Death in different schools of thought—*Ed. G.C. Tripathi & Ashok Kumar Singh* [4059-1] (F/C)

## LALA S.L. JAIN RESEARCH SERIES

**Gen. Editor:** SATYA RANJAN BANERJEE ISBN: 978-81-208-3250-3 (Set)

Vol. I : Jaina Yoga—*R. Williams*
ISBN:978-81-208-0775-4 (F/C)

Vol. II : A Comparative Study of the Jaina Theories of Reality and Knowledge—*Y.J. Padmarajiah* ISBN:978-81-208-0036-6 ₹ 550

Vol. III : Dravya-Saṃgraha of Nemichandra Siddhānta Chakravartī—Ed. *S.C. Ghoshal* ISBN:978-81-208-0634-4 (F/C)

Vol. IV : Gaṇadharavāda—*Acharya Vijay Bhuvanbhanusuri*
ISBN: 978-81-208-0677-1 (Cloth) ₹ 400

Vol. V : The Scientific Foundations of Jainism—*K.V. Mardia*
ISBN: 978-81-208-0659-7 ₹ 195

Vol. VI : Lord Mahāvīra and His Times—*Kailash Chand Jain*
ISBN: 978-81-208-0805-8 (F/C)

Vol. VII : The Jaina Theory of Perception—*Pushpa Bothra*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1308-3 ₹ 250

Vol. VIII : The Jaina Iconography—*B.C. Bhattacharya*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1298-7 (F/C)

Vol. IX : Harmless Souls —*W.J. Johnson* ISBN: 978-81-208-1309-0 ₹ 395

Vol. X : Viyāhapannatti (Bhagavaī)—*Jozef Deleu*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1349-6 ₹ 325

Vol. XI : Ascetics and Kings in a Jain Ritual Culture—*Lawrence A. Babb*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1538-4 (Cloth) ₹ 495
ISBN: 978-81-208-1539-1 (Paper) ₹ 225

Vol. XII : Jaina System of Education—*Debendra Chandra Das Gupta*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1576-6 ₹ 200

Vol. XIII : Kalpa Sūtra of Bhadrabāhu Svāmi—Tr. *K.C. Lalwani*
ISBN: 978-81-208-0856-0 ₹ 400

Vol. XIV : Jainism: An Indian Religion of Salvation —*Helmuth von Glasenapp*, Tr. *S.B. Shrotri* ISBN: 978-81-208-1376-2 (F/C)

Vol. XV : The Doctrine of the Jainas—*Walther Schubring*, Tr. *Wolfgang Beurlen* ISBN: 978-81-208-0933-8 ₹ 495

Vol. XVI : A Jaina Perspective on the Philosophy of Religion —*Arvind Sharma* ISBN: 978-81-208-1760-9 ₹ 295

Vol. XVII : History and Doctrines of The Ājīvikas—*A.L. Basham*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1204-8 ₹ 595

Vol. XVIII-XIX: Jainism: The World of Conquerors (2 Vols.)—*Natubhai Shah*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1938-2 (Set) ₹ 995

Vol. XX: Essays in Jaina Philosophy and Religion—Ed. *Piotr Balcerowicz* ISBN: 978-81-208-1977-1 ₹ 495

Vol. XXI : Ahiṃsā, Anekānta and Jainism—Ed. *Tara Sethia*
ISBN: 978-81-208-2031-9 (Cloth) ₹ 350
ISBN: 978-81-208-2036-4 (Paper) ₹ 250

Vol. XXII: Jainism and Ecology—Ed. *Christopher Key Chapple*
ISBN: 978-81-208-2045-6 ₹ 395

Vol. XXIII: Tattvarthasutra: That Which Is by Umasvati/Umaswamin—Tr. with an Introd. *Nathmal Tatia* ISBN: 978-81-208-3225-1 Not For Sale

Vol. XXIV: Jainism : History, Society, Philosophy and Practice *Agustin Paniker*, Tr. from the Rev. Spanish Edition by *David Sutcliffe*
ISBN : 978-81-208-3460-6 ₹ 1395

Vol. XXV: Scientific Explorations of Jain Doctrines (2 Pts.)—*N.L. Kachhara*
ISBN : 978-81-208-3812-3 (Set) ₹ 1600

**1020 *The Clever Adulteress and other Stories**
A Treasury of Jaina Literature
*Phyllis Granoff*
₹ 350 [1150-8]

**1021 Collected Papers on Jaina Studies**
Ed. *Padmanabh S. Jaini*
₹ 795 [1691-6]

**1022 The Colours of Desire on the Canvas of Restraint**
The Jaina Way
*Sudhamahi Regunathan*
₹ 399

**1023 *A Comparative Study of the Jaina Theories of Reality and Knowledge**
*Y.J. Padmarajiah*
₹ 550 [0036-6]

**1024 Dasavaikalika Sutra**
Text, with Eng. Tr.
*K.C. Lalwani*
₹ 295 [2325-9]

**1025 Doctrine of the Jainas**
*W. Schubring*
₹ 495 [0933-8]

**1026 Dravya-Samgraha of Nemi Chandra Siddhanta-Chakravartti**
Ed. *S.C. Ghoshal*
(F/C) [0634-4]

**1027 Elements of Jaina Geography**
The Jambudvipasamgrahani of Haribhadra Suri Critically Ed. & Tr. with the Commentary of *Prabhananda Suri*
*Frank Van Den Bossche*
₹ 495 [2934-3]

**1028 Essays in Jaina Philosophy and Religion**
Ed. *Piotr Balcerowicz*
₹ 495 [1977-1]

**1029 Ganadharavada**
The Essentials of Bhagvan Mahavira's Philosophy
*Acarya Vijay Bhuvanbhanusuri*
₹ 400 [0677-1] (In Press)

**1030 Glimpses of Jainism**
Ed. *Surender K. Jain*
(F/C) [1481-3]

**1031 Harmless Souls**
Karmic Bondage and Religious Change in Early Jainism with Special Reference to Umasvati and Kundakunda
*W.J. Johnson*
₹ 395 [1309-0]

**1032 Illustrated Jain Ramayana**
*Sri Gunaratna Suriji*
₹ 400

**1033 *The Jain Path**
Ancient Wisdom for an Age of Anxiety
*Aidan Rankin*
₹ 250 [304-9]

**1034 *JAINA EPISTEMOLOGY IN HISTORICAL AND COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE (2 Vols.)***
Critical Ed. & Eng. Tr. of Logical Epistemological Treatises Nyayavatara, Nyayavataravivrti and Nyayavatara-tippana with Introd. & Notes *Piotr Balcerowicz*
₹ 1595 (Set) [3345-6]

**1035 The Jaina Path of Purification**
*Padamanabh S. Jaini*
₹ 795 [0700-6](C); ₹ 495 [1578-0](P)

**1036 A Jaina Perspective on the Philosophy of Religion**
*Arvind Sharma*
₹ 295 [1760-9]

**1037 Jaina Philosophy and Religion**
Eng. Tr. of "Jaina Darsana" by *Muni Nyayavijayaji*
Tr. *Nagin J. Shah*
₹ 800 [1701-2](P) (In Press)

**1038 Jaina Philosophy of Non-Absolution**
*Satkari Mookerjee*
₹ 350 [1292-5]

**1039 Jaina Relativism and Relativity Physics**
*Jayant Burde*
₹ 395 [3815-4]

**1040 Jaina Studies**
Eds. *Colette Caillat & Nalini Balbir*
₹ 600 [3247-3]

**1041 Jaina Sutras (SBE Vols. 22, 45)**
*H. Jacobi & H. Oldenberg*
₹ 800

**1042 Jaina System of Education**
*Debendra Chandra Das Gupta*
₹ 200 [1576-6]

**1043 The Jaina Tarka Bhasha of Acharya Yashovijaya Gani**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Tr. *Dayananda Bhargava*
(F/C) [0857-7]

**1044 Jaina Theory of Multiple Facts of Reality and Truth**
Anekantavada
*Nagin J. Shah*
(F/C) [1707-4]

**1045 Jaina Theory of Perception**
*Pushpa Bothra*
₹ 250 [1308-3]

**1046 Jaina Yoga**
A Survey of the Medieval Sravakacaras
*R. Williams*
(F/C) [0775-4]

**1047 Jainism**
An Indian Religion of Salvation
*Helmuth Von Glasenapp,*
Tr. *Shridhar B. Shrotri*
(F/C) [1376-2]

**1048 Jainism**
A Pictorial Guide to the
Religion of Non-Violence
*Kurt Titze*
₹ 2500 [1534-6]

**1049 *Jainism**
History, Society, Philosophy and Practice
*Agustin Paniker*, Tr. from the Rev.
Spanish Edition by *David Sutcliffe*
₹ 1575 [3460-6] (In Press)

**1050 **JAINISM (2 Vols.)***
The World of Conquerors
*Natubhai Shah*
995 (Set) [1938-2]

**1051 *Jainism and Ecology**
Non-voilence in the Web of life
Ed. *Christopher Key Chapple*
₹ 395 [2045-6]

**1052 Kalpa Sutra of Bhadrabahu Svami**
Text Eng. Tr.
Tr. *Kastur Chand Lalwani*
₹ 400 [0856-0]

**1053 Lord Mahavira and His Times**
*Kailash Chand Jain*
(F/C) [0805-8]

**1054 Ludwig Alsdorf and Indian Studies**
Eds. *Magdalene Duckwitz, Klaus Bruhn & Albrecht Wezler*
₹ 150 [0681-8]

**1055 Nyayapravesakasastra of Baudh Acarya Dinnaga**
The Father of the Buddhist Logic
(with the commentary of Acarya Haribhadrasuri and with the sub commentary of Parsvadevagani)
Critically Ed. by *Muni Jambuvijaya*
₹ 795 [3350-0]

**1056 A Pada Index and Reverse Pada Index to Early Jain Canons**
Ayaranga, Suyagada, Uttarajjhaya, Dasaveyaliya and Isibhasiyaim
*Moriichi Yamazaki & Yumi Ousaka*
$ 25

**1057 Pancasutrakam of Cirantanacarya**
Ed. *Muni Jambuvijayaji*
₹ 300 [4044-7]

**1058 Rishabhayan**
The Story of the First King
*Acharya Mahapragya,*
Tr. *Sudhamahi Regunathan,*
Foreword by *Shivraj V. Patil*
₹ 350

**1059 Samavayengasuttam**
A Jaina Canonical Text (Text with Eng
Tr., Variant Readings, Notes & Append
Gatha Index, Classified Index of Prope
Names and Glossary of Technical Terms
Tr. & Ed. *Ashok Kumar Singh*
₹ 1500 [3541-2]

**1060 Santinathacarita** (Prakrit)
*Devachandra Suri*, Ed.
*Dharmdhurandhar Vijayji*
₹ 750 [4052-2]

**1061 SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATIONS OF JAIN DOCTRINES (2 Pts.)**
*N.L. Kachhara*
₹ 1600 (Set) [3812-3]

**1062 The Scientific Foundations of Jainis**
*K.V. Mardia*
₹ 245 [0659-7]

**1063 Some Aspects of the Rasa Theory**
Ed. *V.M. Kulkarni*
₹ 300 [4046-1]

**1064 *Springs of Jaina Wisdom**
*Dulichand*
₹ 25 [3066-0]

**1065 Studies in Haribhadrasuri**
Ed. *N.M. Kansara & G.C. Tripathi*
₹ 400 [3952-6]

**1066 Syadvada-Manjari**
Tr. *F.W. Thomas*
(F/C)

**1067 *Tattvartha Sutra That Which Is by Umasvati/Umasvami**
With the Combined Commentaries of
Umasvati/Umasvami, Pujyapada and
Siddhasenagani
Tr. with an Introd. *Nathmal Tatia*
(Not For Sale) [3225-1]

**1068 Viyahapannatti (Bhagavai)**
The Fifth Anga of the Jaina Canon
(Introd., Critical Analysis, Comm. & Indexes
*Jozef Deleu*
₹ 325 [1349-6]

**1069 *YOGASHASTRAM-SHREE HEMACHANDRACHARYAPRAHITAM SVOPAJNAVRITTIVIBHUSHITAM***
(3 Vols.) Ed. along with Hindi & Skt.
Introd. by *Muni Jambuvijayaji*
₹ 3000 (Set) [3393-7]

## Religion and Ethics
**Including Lives and Teaching of Saints**

**1070 Approaching the Divine**
The Integration of
Alvar Bhakti in Srivaisnavism
*Bharati Jagannathan*
₹ 1395

**1071 Autobiography of a Yogi**
*Paramahansa Yogananda*
₹ 345 [1894-1](C); ₹ 95 [3203-9] (P)

**1072 Bahina Bai**
*Justin E. Abbott*
₹ 124 [1334-2](C); ₹ 74 [1335-9](P)

**1073 Bhagvan Sri Sathya Sai Baba**
My Divine Teacher
*Curth Orefjaerd*
₹ 295 [1269-7](C); ₹ 150 [1270-3](P)

**1074 Bhai Vir Singh**
Poems of the Sikhs
*G.S. Talib*
₹ 150

**1075 The Bible Trembled**
The Hindu-Christian Controversies
of Nineteenth-Century Ceylon
*R.F. Young & S. Jebanesan*
€ 29

**1076 The Bijak of Kabir**
Trs. *Linda Hess* & *Shukdev Singh*
₹ 250 [0216-2]

**1077 The Book of Life**
Everyone's Common-sense Guide to the Purposeful Living and Spiritual Growth into the 21st Century and Beyond
*Roy Eugene Davis*
₹ 150 [1287-1]

**1078 The Bowl of Saki**
*Hazrat Inayat Khan*
₹ 190 [1229-1](C); ₹ 120 [1230-7](P)

**1079 *The Brahma Kumaries**
**as a Reflexive Tradition**
**Responding to Late Modernity**
*John Walliss*
₹ 295 [2955-8]

**1080 *The Buddhist Visnu**
Religious Transformation,
Politics, and Culture
*John Clifford Holt*
₹ 595 [3269-5]

**1081 *Can You Listen to a Women**
A Man's Journey to the Heart
*David Forsee*
₹ 225 [112-8]

**1082 Comparative Ethics in Hindu and Buddhist Traditions**
*Roderick Hindrey*
(F/C) [0866-9]

- **Comparative Religion**
  *K.N. Tiwari*
  ₹ 495 [0293-3](C); ₹ 295 [0294-0](P)

- **A Comparative Study of Religions**
  *Y. Masih*
  ₹ 525 [0743-3](C); ₹ 325 [0815-7](P)

- **The Complete Bijak of Kabir**
  Guru Kabir Mystical Teachings
  on God Realization
  *Jagessar Das*, Ed. *Chris Dube*
  ₹ 500 [0476-3]

- **Couplets from Kabir**
  Kabir Duhe
  *G.N.Das*
  ₹ 295 [0935-2](C); ₹ 150 [1525-4](P)

**1087 The Dance of the Soul**
Gayan, Vadan, Nirtan
Sufi Sayings
*Hazrat Inayat Khan*
₹ 295 [1101-0](C); ₹ 195 [1102-7](P)

**1088 Dattatreya**
The Way and the Goal
*Jaya Chamarajendra Wadiyer Bahadur*
(F/C) [0926-0]

**1089 *Deity and Spirit Possession in South Asia**
*Frederick M. Smith*
₹ 895 [3372-2]

**1090 The Devotional Poems of Mirabai**
*A.J. Alston*
₹ 295 [0441-8](C); ₹ 175 [0442-5](P)

**1091 Devotional Songs of Narsi Mehta**
*Swami Mahadevananda*
₹ 175 [0509-5]

**1092 *The Divine Consort**
Radha and the Goddesses of India
*J.S. Hawley & Donna Marie Wulff*
₹ 595 [0940-6]

**1093 Diwan of Inayat Khan**
*Jessie Duncan Westbrook*
(F/C) [1429-5](C), 1430-1](P)

**1094 *Eastern Spirituality for Modern Life**
Exploring Buddhism, Hinduism, Taoism & Tantra
*David Pond*
₹ 225 [199-3]

**1095 Encountering Bliss**
My Journey through India with Anandamayi Ma
*Melita Maschmann*, Rendered into Eng. by *Shridhar B. Shrotri*
(F/C); [1541-4](C), [1571-1](P)

**1096 *The Essential Sri Anandamayi Ma**
Life and Teachings of a 20th Century Indian Saint.
Biography by *Alexander Lipski*, Word of *Sri Anandamayi Ma*, Tr. *Atmananda*, Ed. *Joseph A. Fitzgerald*
₹ 995 [3474-3] (C); ₹ 695 [3478-1] (P)

**1097 *The Face of God**
*Yogi Mahajan*
₹ 250 [1590-2]

**1098 Facets of Spirituality**
Dialogues and Discourses of Swami Krishnananda
*S. Bhagyalakshmi*
₹ 395 [0087-8] (C); ₹ 195 [0093-9](P)

**1099 Foundations of Living Faiths**
An Introduction to Comparative Religion
*Haridass Bhattacharyya*
₹ 895 [1147-8]

**1100 Garland of Divine Flowers**
Selected Devotional Lyrics of Saint Jnaneswara
*P.V. Bobde*
₹ 175 [0400-5]

**1101 The Glory of Puttaparthi**
*V. Balu*
₹ 250 [0838-6](C); ₹ 150 [0839-3](P)

**1102 Gorakhnath and the Kanphata Yogis**
*George W. Briggs*
₹ 495 [0563-7] (In Press)

**1103 A Great Savant Mahahahopadhyaya Gopinath Kaviraj**
*Gobindagopal Mukhopadhyaya*
₹ 50

**1104 *The Hare Krishnas in India**
*Charles R. Brooks*
₹ 395 [0939-0]

**1105 Harmony of Religions**
*Thomas Manninezhath*
₹ 175 [1001-3]

**1106 *Heart, Self and Soul**
The Sufi Psychology of Growth Balance and Harmony
*Robert Frager*
₹ 295 [231-0]

**1107 The Hidden Master**
From'I' to Itness on Vimalaji'sTeaching
*Christine Townend*
₹ 650 [1886-6](C); ₹ 350 [1889-7](P)

**1108 Hindi Biography of Dadu Dayal**
*Winand M. Callewaert*
₹ 300 [0490-6]

**1109 *Hindu-Christian Dialogue**
Perspectives and Encounters
Ed. *Harold Coward*
(F/C) [1158-4]

**1110 *His Holiness Maharishi Mahesh Yogi**
A Living Saint For the New Millennium
*Helena Olson* & *Roland Olson*
₹ 250 [217-5]

**1111 A Hundred Devotional Songs of Tagore**
*Mohit Chakrabarti*
₹ 250 [1505-6](C); ₹ 150 [1687-9](P)

**1112 In the Presence of the Masters**
*Romola Butalia*
(F/C) [1946-7](C), [1947-4](P)

**1113 *Islam**
An Historical Introduction
*Gerhard Endress*
₹ 325 [156-X]

**1114 Islam**
The Straight Path (Islam Interpreted by Muslims)
Ed. *Kenneth W. Morgan*
₹ 495 [0403-6]

**1115 Kabir**
Selected Couplets from the Sakhi in Transversion
*M. S. Karki*
₹ 500 [1788-3] (C); ₹ 300 [1799-9] (P)

**1116 Kabir**
The Apostle of Hindu Muslim Unity
*Muhammad Hedayetullah*
₹ 595 [0611-5](C); ₹ 395 [3373-9](P)

**1117 The Krsnagiti of Manaveda**
Ed. & Tr. *C.R. Swaminathan* & *Sudha Gopalakrishnan*
₹ 650 [1478-3]

**1118 Lalla to Nuruddin**
Rishi-Sufi Poetry of Kashmir
(A Translation and Study)
*Jaishree K. Odin*
₹ 345 [3690-7]

**1119 The Laughing Swamis**
Australian Sannyasin Disciples of Swami Satyananda Saraswati and Osho Rajneesh
*Harry Aveling*
₹ 295 [1118-8]

**Life and Teaching of Sri Anandamayi Ma**
*Alexander Lipski*
₹ 200 [0530-9] (C), ₹ 135 [0531-6](P)

**1121 Life and Thought of Sankaracharya**
*Govind Chandra Pande*
₹ 595 [1104-1]

**1122 Life of Eknath**
*Justin E. Abbott*
(F/C) [1360-1](C), [1361-8](P)

**1123 Life of Tukaram**
*Justin E. Abbott*
(F/C) [0170-7]

**1124 Living Traditions in Contemporary Contexts**
The Madhva Matha of Udupi
*Vasudeva Rao*
₹ 475

**1125 Love of God and Social Duty in Ramacaritamanasa**
*E.J. Babineau*
₹ 295 [2399-0]

**1126 Love Poems of Ghananand**
*K.P. Bahadur*
₹ 395 [0836-2]

**1127 Mahatma Gandhi and Comparative Religion**
*K.L. Seshagiri Rao*
(F/C) [0755-6](C), [0767-9](P)

**1128 *Major Religions of India**
New Insight into Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Sikhism
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*,
Ed. *Sudhakar S. Dikshit*
₹ 295 [1425-7](C); ₹ 195 [1445-5](P)

**1129 The Man Making Message of Vivekananda**
For the use of college students
₹ 13

**1130 *The Mathnawi**
The Spiritual Couplets of Maulana Jalalud-Din Muhammad I Rumi.
Tr. & Abridged *E.H. Whinfield*
₹ 395 [168-3]

**1131 *Media and the Transformation of Religion in South Asia**
Eds. *Lawrence A. Babb* & *Susan S. Wadley*
₹ 595 [1448-6](C); ₹ 295 [1453-0](P)

**1132 *Meetings with Ramakrishna**
*Lex Hixon*
₹ 495 [1297-0]

**1133 The Miracle Engineer**
A Young Boy's day-to-day miraculous expereiences with God
*Sachin Thobde*
₹ 75 [274-4]

**1134 Nama Japa**
The Prayer of the Name
*Vandana Mataji*
(F/C) [1286-4]

**1135 The Ocean of Theosophy**
*William Q. Judge*
₹ 195 [059-8]

**1136 Osho Rajneesh and His Disciples**
Some Western Perceptions
Ed. *Harry Aveling*
₹ 995 [1598-8](C); ₹ 525 [1599-5](P)

**1137 An Outline of Religious Literature of India**
*J.N. Farquhar*
₹ 695 [2086-9]

**1138 Pahlavi Texts**
**(SBE Vols. 5, 18, 24, 37, 47)**
*E.W. West*
₹ 2000

**1139 *The Path of the Mother**
*Savitri L. Bess*
₹ 325 [136-5]

**1140 The Philosophy of Jnanadeva**
As Gleaned from the Amrtanubhava
*B.P. Bahirat*
₹ 295(C), ₹ 195(P) [1574-2] (C)

**1141 The Poems of Tukaram**
Comp. *J. Fraser* & *K.N. Marathe*
₹ 295 [0851-5]

**1142 Quest for Truth**
Original Letters of Vimala Thakar
*Nithiya Kalyani*
₹ 150 [3329-6]

**1143 The Quest of Ajneya**
A Christian Theological Appraisal of the Search for Meaning in His Three Hindi Novels
*Roger Hardham Hooker*
₹ 350 [1570-4]

**1144 Quran (SBE Vol. 6, 9)**
Tr. *E.H. Palmer*, Ed. *F. Maxmuller*
₹ 800

**1145 The Quranic Sufism**
*Mir Valiuddin*
₹ 395 [0320-6]

**1146 Rabindranath Tagore**
Songs of Prayer
*Mohit Chakrabarti*
₹ 175 [283-3]

**1147 The Rajneesh Papers**
Studies in a New Religious Movement
*Susan J. Palmer & Arvind Sharma*
₹ 175 [1080-8]

**1148 Religion and Rational Outlook**
*S.N. Dasgupta*
₹ 395 [2294-8]

**1149 *Revolution of the Mystics**
On the Social Aspects of Virasaivism
*J.P. Schouten*
₹ 250 [1238-3]

**1150 *Roadsigns on the Spiritual Path**
*Philip Goldberg*
₹ 295 [342-1]

**1151 Sabarimalai Pilgrimage and Ayyappan Cultus**
*Radhika Sekar*
(F/C) [1056-3]

**1152 Sacred Books of China (SBE Vols. 3,16, 27, 28, 39, 40)**
Tr. *James Legge*
₹ 2400

**1153 Sadguru Dattatreya**
*Sadguru Sant Keshavadas*
₹ 280

**1154 Sahaj Prakash**
The Brightness of Simplicity
*Sahajo Bai*, Trs. *Harry Aveling & Sudha Joshi*
₹ 295 [1775-3]

**1155 Sakta Pithas**
*D.C. Sircar*
₹ 250 [0879-9]

**1156 Servant of God**
Sayings of a Self Realised Sage Swami Ramdas
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*
₹ 395 [1328-1] (C); ₹ 195 [1533-9] (P)

## THE SUFI MESSAGE (14 Vols.)

*(Containing the great Sufi Master's Lectures, Discourses and other Teachings)*

HAZRAT INAYAT KHAN

ISBN: 978-81-208-0494-4 (SET CLOTH) Rs. 8000
ISBN: -978-81-208-0495-1 (SET PAPER) Rs. 5400
EACH VOL. Rs. 595 (CLOTH)
EACH VOL. Rs. 395 (PAPER)

Volumes in this series contain lectures, discourses and other teachings of Sufi Master Hazrat Inayat Khan. Great care has been taken to maintain the flow of his mystical inspiration and poetical expression. The present edition profits from recent research having been done in the archives. Already so much is necessarily lost by the transfer of the spoken word to the printed page, that every effort is made, as it should be, to preserve the master's melodious phrasing, the rediance of his personality, and the subtle sense of humour which never left him.

### DETAILS OF THE VOLUMES

*Volume I:* **The Way of Illumination**
ISBN: 0496-8 (C), 0497-5 (P)

*Volume II:* **The Mysticism of Music, Sound and Word**
ISBN: 0578-1 (C), 0579-8 (P)

*Volume III:* **The Art of Personality**
ISBN: 0593-4 (C), 0594-1 (P)

*Volume IV:* **Mental Purification and Healing**
ISBN: 0600-9 (C), 0601-6 (P)

*Volume V:* **Spiritual Liberty**
ISBN: 0609-2 (C), 0610-8 (P)

*Volume VI:* **The Alchemy of Happiness**
ISBN: 0649-8 (C), 0650-4 (P)

*Volume VII:* **In an Eastern Rose Garden**
ISBN: 0665-8 (C), 0666-5 (P)

*Volume VIII:* **Sufi Teachings**
ISBN: 0683-2 (C), 0684-9 (P)

*Volume IX:* **The Unity of Religious Ideals**
ISBN: 0688-7 (C), 0689-4 (P)

*Volume X:* **Sufi Mysticism**

*Volume XI:* **Philosophy, Psychology, Mysticism**
ISBN: 0713-6 (C), 0714-3 (P)

*Volume XII:* **The Divinity of the Human Soul**
ISBN: 0756-3 (C), 0757-0 (P)

*Volume XIII:* **Sacred Readings: The Gathas**
ISBN: 0758-7 (C), 0759-4 (P)

**Index of Volume *I-XIII***
ISBN: 0777-8 (C), 0785-3 (P)

**1157 Songs of the Saints of India**
Text & Notes by *John Stratton Hawley*, Trs. *J.S. Hawley & Mark Juergensmeyer*
₹ 395

**1158 Spiritual Treasures of Saint Ramadasa**
*V.H. Date*
₹ 200 [1262-8]

**1159 *Sri Aurobindo and the Mother**
*Kireet Joshi*
₹ 150 [0655-9]

**1160 *SRI GURU GRANTH SAHIB (2 Pts.)***
With Complete Index
Prepared by *Winand M. Callewaert*
₹ 3000 (Set) [1379-3]

**1161 Sri Guru Granth Sahib Discovered**
A Reference Book of Quotations from the Adi Granth
Selected by *Hakim Singh Rahi*
(F/C) [1613-8]

**1162 Sri Sathya Sai Baba and the Golden Age**
The Fourth Dimension that will change the World
*Amala Chaudhury*
₹ 295 [334-6]

**1163 Stories of Indian Saints (2 Pts. in one)**
Tr. of Mahipati's Marathi Bhaktavijaya
*Justin E. Abbott & Narhar R. Godbole*
₹ 995 [0469-2]

**1164 *Story Tellers, Saints and Scoundrels**
*Kirin Narayan*
₹ 295 [0890-4](C); ₹ 195 [1002-0](P)

**1165 Structure and Patterns of Religions**
*Gustav Mensching*, Tr. from German into Eng. by *Hans F. Klimkeit & V. Srinivasa Sarma*
₹ 395 [2777-6]

**1166 Sufi Literature and the Journey to Immortality**
*A.E.I. Falconer*
₹ 174 [0656-6]

**1167 A Sufi Master Answers**
On the Sufi Message of Hazrat Inayat Khan
*Elizabeth Kessing*
₹ 450 [1433-2](C); ₹ 250 [1434-9](P)

**1168 Swami Vivekananda In India**
A Corrective Biography
*Rajgopala Chattopadhyay*
₹ 950 [1586-5]

**1169 That Compassionate Touch of Ma Anandamayee**
*Narayana Chaudhuri*
₹ 595 [0204-9](C); ₹ 195 [0210-0](P)

**1170 Tradition of Teachers**
Sankara and the Jagadgurus Today
*William Cenkner*
₹ 250 [1763-0]

**1171 The Two Sources of Indian Asceticism**
*Johannes Bronkhorst*
(F/C) [1551-3]

**1172 Viraha Bhakti**
The Early History of Krsna Devotion
*Friedhelm Hardy*
₹ 1495 [3816-1]

**1173 Who is a Guru? and other Inspiring Speeches**
*Paramahamsa Omkarananda Saraswati*
₹ 345 [3536-8]

**1174 *The Wisdom of Sri Chinmoy**
*Sri Chinmoy*
₹ 295 [1943-6]

**1175 The World of Rhythm Called Rituals**
*Jayant Burde*
₹ 225 [332-0]

**1176 The World's Living Religions**
*Archie J. Bahm*
$ 20

**1177 Zend-Avesta (SBE Vols. 4, 23, 31)**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Trs. *J. Darmesteter & L.H. Mills*
₹ 1200

## Art, Architecture, Antiquities

**1178 Abu to Udaipur**
Celestial Simla to City of Sunrise
*J.S. Mehta*
₹ 195 [2984-8]

**1179 The Advaita of Art**
*Harsha V. Dehejia*
₹ 295 [1387-8](C); ₹ 195 [1389-2](P)

**1180 *Alice Boner Diaries**
India 1934-1967
*Georgette Boner, Luitgard Soni & Jayandra Soni*
₹ 750 [1121-8]

**1181 The Art of Ajanta and Sopocani**
A Comprehensive Study
*Om D. Upadhya*
₹ 995 [0990-1]

**1182 The Art of Ancient India**
Buddhist, Hindu and Jain
*Susan L. Huntington*
₹ 4500 [3617-4] (In Press)

**1183 The Art of India Through the Ages**
Traditions of Indian Sculpture, Painting and Architecture
*Stella Kramrisch*
₹ 2500 [0182-0] (In Press)

**1184 *ART OF INDIAN ASIA (2 Vols.)***
Its Mythology and Transformation
*Heinrich Zimmer,*
Comp. & Ed. *Joseph Campbell*
₹ 8000 (Set) [1630-5]

**1185 The Buddhist Art of Nagarjunakonda**
*Elizabeth Rosen Stone*
(F/C) [0828-7]

**1186 Despair and Modernity**
Reflections from Modern Indian Paintings
*Harsha V. Dehejia* with *Prem Shankar Jha* & *Ranjit Hoskote*
₹ 295 [1755-5]

**1187 Divine Ecstasy**
The Story of Khajuraho
*Shobita Punja*
₹ 1000

**1188 *ELEMENTS OF HINDU ICONOGRAPHY (2 Vols. in 4 Pts.)***
*T.A. Gopinath Rao*
₹ 3000 (Set) [0878-2] (In Press)

**1189 Elements of Indian Architecture**
*Jose Pereira*
(F/C) [0064-9]

**1190 *Elephanta**
The Cave of Shiva
Photographs by *Carmel Berkson*
₹ 695 [1284-0]

**1191 Evolution of Stupas in Burma**
Pagan Period: 11th to 13 Centuries A.D.
*Sujata Soni*
(F/C) [0626-9]

**1192 *Exploring India's Sacred Art**
Selected Writings of Stella Kramrisch
Ed. & with a biographical Essay by
*Barbara Stoller Miller*
(F/C) [1208-6]

**1193 *Forms of the Goddess**
Lajja Gauri in Indian Art
*Carol Radcliffe Bolon*
₹ 495 [1311-3]

## KALATATTVAKOSA SERIES

*A Series on Indian Key Concepts of Indian Arts* (15 Vols.)
ISBN: 978-81-208-1045-7 (Set)

**Published Volumes**

Vol.I PERVASIVE TERMS *VYAPTI*
Ed. *Bettina Baumer*
ISBN: 978-81-208-0584-2 ₹ 650

Vol.II SPACE AND TIME-*DESA-KALA*
Ed. *Bettina Baumer*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1044-0 (F/C)

Vol.III PRIMAL ELEMENTS-*MAHABHUTA*
Ed. *Bettina Baumer*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1402-8 ₹ 450

Vol.IV MANIFESTATION OF NATURE-*SRSTI VISTARA*
Eds. *Advaitavadini Kaul & Sukumar Chattopadhyay*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1547-6 ₹ 450

Vol.V FORM/SHAPE-*AKARA-AKRTI*
Ed. *Ramesh Chandra Sharma*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1917-7 ₹ 1000

Vol. VI APPEARANCE/ SYMBOLIC FORM-*ABHASA*
Ed. *Sukumar Chattopadhya & N.C. Panda*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3286-2 ₹ 900

Vol. VII SUBSTRATUM ABODE-*A STHANA/AYATANA*
Ed. *Kamalesadatta Tripathi, Sukumar Chattopadhyay & Pravati Ghosal*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3988-5 ₹ 2000

**Forthcoming Volumes**

Kalatattvakosa Volume VIII
Symbols & Motifs: *Pratika-Abhipraya*
Kalatattvakosa Volume IX
*Kala-Silpa*
Kalatattvakosa Volume X
*Natya-Sangita*
Kalatattvakosa Volume XI
*Rasa - Saundarya*
Kalatattvakosa Volume XII
Logos-*Vak*
Kalatattvakosa Volume XIII
Faculties of Conciousness-*Citta-bhumi*
Kalatattvakosa Volume XIV
Foundations of Knowledge-*jnana-tattva*
Kalatattvakosa Volume XV
Cosmic Offering-*Yajna-upasana*

## TAXILA

**(3 Vols. in One)**
*John Marshal*

An Illustrated Account of Archaeological Excavations Carried out at Taxila under the orders of the Government of Indian Betweet the years 1913 and 1934. This book records the political and cultural history of N.W. India for thousand years (500 B.C. and A.D. 500). The archaeological remains in the shape of implements weapons, utensils, ornaments, toilet requisites, toys, jewellery etc., and the residential structures are illustrated by means of 246 photos.

(F/C)

**1194** ***THE HINDU TEMPLE (2 Vols.)***
*Stella Kramrisch*
₹ 4000 (Set) [0222-3]

**1195** **Indian Art at Delhi-1903**
*George Watt*
₹ 1200 [0278-0]

**1196** **Indian Monoliths**
*Shanti Lal Nagar*
₹ 800 [3685-3]

**1197** **Indian Rock Art and its Global Context**
*Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* & *Robert G. Bednarik*
₹ 1700 [1464-6]

**1198** **Indian Sculpure**
Ancient Classical and Medieval
*Stella Kramrisch*
₹ 800 [3614-3]

**1199** **The Indian Technique of Clay Modelling**
*K.M. Varma*
₹ 300

**1200** **The Indian Temple**
Mirror of the World
*Bruno Dagens*
₹ 985 [485-5]

**1201** **Jain Art from India**
The Peaceful Liberators
*Pratapaditya Pal*
₹ 1395

**1202** **Jain Iconography**
*B.C. Bhattacharya*, Ed. *B.N. Sharma*
(F/C) [1298-7]

**1203** **Late Temple Architecture of India**
Continuities Revivals, Appropriation and Innovations
*George Michell*
₹ 1395

**1204** **Mayamata**
An Indian Treatise on Housing Architecture and Iconography
Tr. *Bruno Dagens*
₹ 300 [3525-2]

**1205** ***MAYAMATAM (2 Vols.)***
Treatise of Housing Architecture and Iconography (Skt. Text)
Ed. & Tr. *Bruno Dagens*
₹ 2500(Set) [1226-0]

**1206** **Monolithic Jinas**
*Jose Pereira*
₹ 300 [2397-6]

**1207** **Monumental Legacy Bodh Gaya**
*Frederick M. Asher*
₹ 225

**1208** **Monumental Legecy Konark**
*Thomas Donaldson*
₹ 195

**1209** **Muktesvara Temple in Bhubaneswar**
*Walter Smith*
₹ 500 [0793-8]

**1210** **The Mystery of Art**
*D.K. Chandra*
₹ 295 [1190-4]

**1211** ***Myths and Symbols in Indian Art and Civilization**
*Heinrich Zimmer*, Ed. *Joseph Campbell*
₹ 595 [0751-8]

**1212** **Painted Scrolls of Asia**
Hindu, Buddhist and Lamaistic
*Shiv Kumar Sharma*
₹ 750 [3660-0]

**1213** **Principles of Composition in Hindu Sculpture**
Cave Temple Period
*Alice Boner*
(F/C) [0705-1]

**1214** **Residential Architecture in Bhoja's Samaranganasutradhara**
*Felix Otter*
₹ 695 [3447-7]

**1215** ***SERINDIA (5 Vols.)***
A Detailed Report of Explorations of Central Indian and Western China
*Aurel Stein*
(F/C)

**1216** **Silpa Prakasa by Ramacandra Mahapatra Kaula Bhattaraka**
Medieval Orissan Sanskrit Text on Temple Architecture
Introd. & Tr. *Alice Boner* & *Sadasiva Rath Sarma*, Rev. & Ed. *Bettina Baumer*, *Rajendra Prasad Das* & *Sadananda Das*
₹ 1795 [2052-4]

**1217** **Silparatnakosa of Sthapaka Niranjana Mahapatra**
A Glossary of Orissan Temple Architecture (Skt. Text, critically Ed. with Eng. Tr & illus.)
Ed. & Tr. *Bettina Baumer* & *Rajendra Prasad Das*
₹ 400 [1216-1]

**1218** **Sthapatya Ved-Vastu Sastra**
Ideal Homes Colony and Town Planning
*Niketan Anand Gaur*
₹ 250 [042-3]

**1219 *Stupa and Its Technology**
A Tibeto Buddhist Perspective
*Pema Dorjee*
₹595 [1301-4]

**1220 Symbols in Art and Religion**
The Indian and the Comparative Perspective
Ed. *Karel Werner*
₹395 [0833-1]

**1221 Vastu, Astrology and Architecture**
*Gayatri Devi Vasudev*
₹345 [1606-4]

**1222 Vastusutra-Upanisad**
The Essence of Form in Sacred Art (Skt. Text, Eng. Tr. & Notes)
*Alice Boner, Sadasiva Rath Sarma & Bettina Baumer*
(F/C) [0090-8](C), [1455-4](P)

## Epigraphy, Palaeography, Numismatics

**1223 Epigraphia Indica (Vol. II)**
Ed. *James Burgess*
(F/C) [2672-4]

**1224 Indian Epigraphical Glossary**
*D.C. Sircar*
(F/C) [0562-0]

**1225 Indian Epigraphy**
*D.C. Sircar*
(F/C) [1166-9]

**1226 Inscriptions of Orissa**
Vol.I: Circa fifth-eighth Centuries A.D.
*Snigdha Tripathy*
₹600 [1077-8]

**1227 *INSCRIPTIONS OF THE SARABHAPURIYAS PANUDVAMSINS AND SOMAVAMSINS (2 Pts.)***
*Ajay Mitra Shastri*
₹1295 (Set) [0637-5]

**1228 Script and Image**
Papers on Art and Epigraphy
Eds. *Adalbert J. Gail, Gerd J.R. Mevissen & Richard Salomon*
₹725 [2944-2]

**1229 Studies in Indian Coins**
*D.C. Sircar*
₹695 [2973-2]

## History and Culture

**1230 Age of the Nandas and Mauryas**
*K.A.N. Sastri*
(F/C) [0465-4](C), [0466-1](P)

● **Ancient India**
*R.C. Majumdar*
₹795 [0435-7](C); ₹445 [0436-4](P)

**1232 Ancient Indian Education**
(Brahmanical and Buddhist)
*Radhakumud Mookerji*
₹1495 [0423-4]

**1233 Ancient Indian Historical Tradition**
*F.E. Pargiter* (In Press)
₹595 [1486-8](C), ₹395 [1487-5](P)

**1234 Ancient Indian Warfare**
*Sarva Daman Singh*
₹395 [0486-9]

**1235 *ANNALS AND ANTIQUITIES OF RAJASTHAN (3 Vols.)***
or the Central and Western Rajput States of India
*James Tod*, Ed. *William Crooke*
₹1200 (Set) [0380-0]

**1236 An Anthology of Writings on the Ganga**
Goddess and River in History, Culture and Society
Ed. *Assa Doron, Richard Barz & Barbara Nelson*
₹895

**1237 Asoka**
In History and Historical Memory
Ed. *Patrick Olivelle*
₹595 [3402-6] (In Press)

**1238 Asoka**
*Radhakumud Mookerji*
₹795(C), ₹595(P) (In Press)
[0086-1](C), [0582-8](P)

**1239 Asoka and the Decline of the Mauryas**
*Romila Thapar*
₹345

**1240 Asvaghosa and His Times**
*Sarla Khosla*
₹1200 [3684-6]

**1241 Bhardvajas in Ancient India**
*Thaneswar Sarmah*
₹ 495 [0639-9]

**1242 Bidar**
Its History and Monuments
*G. Yazdani*
₹ 995 [1071-6]

**1243 Buddhism in Central Asia**
*B.N. Puri*
₹ 795 [0372-5]

**1244 Buddhist India**
*T.W. Rhys Davids*
₹ 745 [0424-1](C); ₹ 545 [0425-8](P)

**1245 Buddhist Records of the Western World by Si-Yu-Ki (2 Vols. in one)**
Tr. from chinese of Hiuen Tsiang (A.D. 629)
*Samuel Beal*
₹ 1000 [1107-2]

● **Chandragupta Maurya and Hist Times**
Madras University Sir William Meyer Lectures 1944-41
*Radha Kumud Mookerji*
₹ 700 [0405-0]

**1247 *Claiming the High Ground**
Sherpas, Subsistence & Environmental Change in the Highest Himalayas
*Stanley F. Stevens*
₹ 595 [1345-8]

**1248 A Concise History of South India**
Issues and Interpretations
Ed. *Noboru Karashima*
₹ 995

**1249 Culavamsa (2 Pts. in one)**
Being the More Recent Part of the Mahavamsa
Trs. *Wilhelm Geiger* & *C. Mabel Rickmers*
₹ 495 [1300-7]

**1250 The Cult of Kumari**
Virgin Worship in Nepal
*Michael R. Allen.*
₹ 335

**1251 A Cultural History of India**
Ed. *A.L. Basham*
₹ 595

**1252 Delhi**
A Tale of Seven Cities
*Urmila Varma*
₹ 195 [04-8]

**1253 Dharma**
Studies in its Semantic, Cultural and Religious History
Ed. *Patrick Olivelle*
₹ 1195 [3338-8]

**1254 Dharma**
Its Early History in Law, Religion and Narrative
*Alf Hiltebeitel*
₹ 1800

**1255 Dutch in Bengal and Bihar**
*K.K. Datta*
₹ 395

**1256 The Early Abbots of Phan-po-Nalendra**
The Vicissitude of a Great Tibetan Monastery in the 15th Century
*David P. Jackson*
₹ 600

**1257 Early Chauhan Dynasties**
*Dasharatha Sharma*
(F/C) [0492-0]

**1258 Early Rulers of Khajuraho**
*S.K. Mitra*
₹ 595 [1997-9]

**1259 Education and Social Changes in Bihar**
*S.N. Pandey*
₹ 75 [2464-5]

**1260 Epic Undertakings**
Eds. *Robert P. Goldman* & *Muneo Tokunaga*
₹ 600 [3382-1]

**1261 Essays on Vedic and Indo-European Culture**
*Boris Oguibenine*
₹ 595 [1499-8]

**1262 *Excavations at Atranjikhera**
Early Civilization of the Uppar Ganga Basin
*R.C. Gaur*
₹ 595 [2608-3]

**1263 Exploring Early India**
(Up to C. AD 1300)
*Ranabir Chakravarti*
₹ 320

**1264 *FOUNDATIONS OF INDIAN CULTURE (2 Vols.)***
*G.C. Pande*
₹ 995 (Set) [0712-9]

* For Sale in South Asia Only

**1265 The Ganges in Myth and History**
*Steven G. Darian*
₹295 [1761-6](P)

**1266 Geometry in Ancient and Medieval India**
*T.A. Saraswati Amma*
₹495 [1344-1] (In Press)

**1267 *Greater Magadha**
Studies in the Culture of Early India
*Johannes Bronkhorst*
₹795 [3534-4]

**1268 Gupta Empire**
*Radhakumud Mookerji*
₹450 [0089-2](C); ₹295 [0440-1](P)

**○ Harsha**
(Calcutta University Readership Lectures 1925)
*Radha Kumud Mookerji*
₹795 [0862-1] (In Press)

**1270 The Historical Evolution of the Buddha Legend**
*Sarla Khosla*
₹800 [3683-9]

**1271 Historical Geography and Topography of Bihar**
*M.S. Pandey*
₹395 [2657-1]

**1272 Historical Geography of Madhya Pradesh from Early Records**
*P.K. Bhattacharya*
₹395 [3394-4]

**1273 History and the Doctrine of the Ajivikas**
A Vanished Indian Religion
*A.L. Basham*
₹595 [1204-8]

**● History of Ancient India**
*R.S. Tripathi*
₹695(C), ₹395(P)
[0017-5](C), [0018-2](P)

**1275 *THE HISTORY OF HINDUSTAN (3 Vols.)***
Tr. from Persian by *Alexander Dow*, Ed. & Rendered into Eng. by *B.S. Dahiya*
₹3000 (Set) [1993-1]

**1276 History of Indological Studies**
Ed. *Klaus Karttunen*
₹1000 [3994-6]

## HISTORY OF CIVILIZATIONS OF CENTRAL ASIA
(6 Vols. in 7 Pts.)
ISBN: 978-81-208-1409-7 (Set)
Each Vol. ₹1800/-

The multi-volume *History of Civiliations of Central Asia* is the first attempt to present a comprehensive picture of this subject. The publication of this work falls well within UNESCO's terms of reference since the underlying research was conducted by a distinguished international team of specialists which for many years laboured in harmony at the task of presenting to a wider public the civilization of this vast area located at the heart of the Eurasian continent.

**Vol. I** **The Dawn of Civilization**
Earliest times to 700 B. C
—*A. H. Dani and V. M. Masson*
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1407-3]

**Vol. II** **The Development of Sedentary and Nomadic Civilizations**
700 B. C. to A. D. 250
—Eds. *Janos Harmatta, B. N. Puri and G. F. Etemadi*
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1408-0]

**Vol. III** **The Crossroads of Civilizations**
A. D. 250 to 750
—Eds. *B. A. Livinsky, Zhang Guang-da and R. Shabani Samghabadi*
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1540-7]

**Vol. IV** **The Age of Achievement**
A. D. 750 to the end of the fifteenth century (2 Pts.)

**Part I: The Historical Social And Economic Setting**
—Eds. *M. S. Asimov and C. E. Bosworth*
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1595-7]

**Part II: The Achievements**
— Eds. *C. E. Bosworth & M. S. Asimov*
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1596-4]

**Vol. V** **Development in Contrast**
From the Sixteenth to the mid-nineteenth Century
—Eds. *Chahryar Adle, Irfan Habib & Karl M. Baipakov*
[ISBN: 978-81-208-2046-3]

**Vol. VI** **Towards the Contemporary Period**
From the mid-nineteenth to the end of the twentieth cenury
—Eds., *Chahyar Adle, Madhavan K. Palat & Anara Tabyshalieva*
[ISBN: 978-81-208-3354-8]

[F/C]

## HISTORY OF SCIENCE, PHILOSOPHY AND CULTURE IN INDIAN CIVILIZATION (PHISPC)

Gen. Ed. *D.P. Chattopadhyaya*

**Vol.II, *LIFE, THOUGHT AND CULTURE IN INDIA C. (AD 300-1100)*:-**
- Pt. 1: Life, Thought and Culture in India (AD 300-1000) —Ed. *K. Satchidananda Murty* ₹ 1350
- Pt.2: Advaita Vedanta —Ed. *R. Balasubramanian* ₹ 1200
- Pt.3: Theistic Vedanta —Ed. *R. Balasubramanian* ₹ 1950
- Pt. 4: Origin and Development of the Vaisesika System—*Anantlal Thakur* ₹ 1250
- Pt.6: Purvamimamsa from an Interdisciplinary Point of View— Ed. *K.T. Pandurangi* ₹ 1950

**Vol. III: *DEVELOPMENT OF PHILOSOPHY, SCIENCE. TECHNOLOGY IN INDIA AND NEIGHBOURING CIVILIZATIONS* :-**
- Pt. 3: Development of Nyaya Philosophy and its Social Context—Ed. *Sibajiban Bhattacharyya* ₹ 1650
- Pt. 4: Philosophical Concepts Relevant to Sciences in Indian Tradition—Ed. *Pranab Kumar Sen* ₹ 2650
- Pt. 5: Philosophical Concepts Relevant to Sciences in Indian Tradition—Ed. *Pranab Kumar Sen* ₹ 2650
- Pt. 6: India and China: Twenty Centuries of Civilizational Interaction and Vibrations —*Tak Chung & Geng Yinzeng* ₹ 2150

**VOL. VI: *CULTURE, LANGUAGE, LITERATURE AND ARTS*:-**
- Pt. 5: The Life World of the Tamils: Past and Present—Ed. *R. Balasubramanian* ₹ 2700

**Vol. VIII: *ECONOMIC HISTORY OF INDIA*:-**
- Pt. 3: Economic History of India from Eighteenth to Twentieth Century —Ed. *Binay Bhusan Chaudhuri* ₹ 2650

**Vol.X: *TOWARDS INDEPENDENCE*:**
- Pt. 1: Developments in Indian Philosophy From Eighteenth Century Onwards: Classical and Western—*Daya Krishna* ₹ 1200
- Pt. 3: Historical Perspectives of Warfare in India: Some Morale and Material Determinants—*S.N.Prasad* ₹ 1300

**Vol.XI. *CONSCIOUSNESS SCIENCE, SOCIETY, VALUE AND YOGA*:-**
- Pt. 1: Philosophical Consciousness and Scientific Knowledge: Conceptual Linkages and Civilizational Background —Ed. *D. P. Chattopadhyaya* ₹ 1450
- Pt 2: Self, Society and Science: Theoretical and Historical Perspectives—Ed. *D. P. Chattopadhyaya* with *A. K. Sen Gupta* ₹ 2100
- Pt. 3: Consciousness, Indian Psychology and Yoga—Eds. *Kireet Joshi & Matthijs Cornelissen*, in association with *A.K. Sen Gupta* ₹ 1460
- Pt. 4: The Enworlded Subjectivity: Its Three Worlds and Beyond—Ed. *R. Balasubramaniam* ₹ 2600

**MONOGRAPHS OF PHISPC:**
- Vol. XII: Ways of Understanding the Human Past: Mythic, Epic, Scientific and Historic— *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* ₹ 295
- Vol. XIII: The Architecture of Knowledge: Quantum Mechanics, Neuro Science Computers and Consciousness —*Subhash Kak* ₹ 375
- Vol. XIV: Karnataka Music as Aesthetic Form —*R. Sathyanarayana* ₹ 330
- Vol. XV: Indian Philosophy and Philosophy of Science — *Sundar Sarukkai* ₹ 450

**1277 History of Kanauj to the Moslem Conquest**
*R.S. Tripathi*
₹ 595 [0404- 3](C); ₹ 395 [0478-4](P)

**1278 History of Western Tibet One of the Unknown Empires**
*A.H. Francke*
₹ 250 [1394-6]

**1279 The Illustrated Cultural History of India**
Ed. *A.I. Basham*
₹ 450

**1280 The Illustrated History of South India From Prehistoric Times to the Fall of Vijayanagar**
*K.A. Nilakanta Sastri*
₹ 410

**1281 *In Search of the Cradle of Civilization New Insight on Ancient India**
*Georg Feuerstein, Subhash Kak & David Frawley*
₹ 595 [1626-8](C); ₹ 395 [2037-1](P)

**1282 India as seen in the Kuttanimata of Damodara Gupta**
*A.M. Shastri*
₹ 595 [1336-6]

**1283 India's Ancient Past**
*R.S. Sharma*
₹ 325

**1284 The Indo Europeans**
*Jean Haudry*
₹ 996

**1285 The Indus Script and the Rg-Veda**
*Egbert Richter Ushanas*
₹ 450 [1405-9]

**1286 Influences of Ancient Hinduism on Early Christianity**
*A.L. Herman*
₹ 595 [3295-4]

**1287 Interpreting Early India**
*Romila Thapar*
₹ 275

**1288 Introduction to the Study of Society**
*A.C. Das*
₹ 250 [2461-4]

**1289 Jainism in Early Medieval Karnatak**
*R.B.P. Singh*
₹ 295 [3323-4]

**1290** ***JURIDICAL STUDIES IN ANCIENT INDIAN LAW (2 Vols.)***
*L. Sternbach*
(F/C) (Set) [1325-0]

**1291** **Kangra Valley**
My Spiritual Journey
*Rinchen Wangchuk*
₹ 2200 [453-4]

**1292** **Kingdom of Ahmadnagar**
*Radhey Shyam*
(F/C) [2651-9]

**1293** **Kingship in Northern India**
*R.C.P. Singh*
₹ 250 [1263-5]

**1294** **Literary and Historical Studies in Indology**
*V.V. Mirashi*
₹ 495 [0417-3]

**1295** **Logic in Earliest Classical India**
Ed. *Brendan S. Gillon*
₹ 750 [3449-1]

**1296** **Maharana Raj Singh and His Times**
*Sri Ram Sharma*
₹ 100 [2398-3]

**1297** **Malwa Through the Ages**
*K.C. Jain*
₹ 795 [0824-9]

**1298** **Megasthenes and Indian Religion**
*Allan Dahlaquist*
₹ 395 [1323-6]

**1299** **Men and Thought in Ancient India**
*Radhakumud Mookerji*
₹ 250 [1171-3]

**1300** **Migrant Brahmanas in Northern India**
Their Settlement and General Impact (C.A.D. 475-1030)
*Swati Datta*
₹ 495 [0067-0]

**1301** ***Order in Paradox**
Myth, Ritual and Exchange among Nepal's Tamang
*David H. Holmberg*
₹ 350 [1369-4]

**1302** **Peacock Throne**
The Drama of Mogul India
*Waldemar Hansen*
₹ 595 [0225-4]

**1303** **The People of Tibet**
*Charles Bell*
₹ 295 [1068-6](C); ₹ 195 [1049-5](P)

**1304** **Position of Women in Hindu Civilization**
*A.S. Altekar*
₹ 695 [0324-4] (C); ₹ 375 [0325-1](P)

● **Positive Sciences of Ancient Hindus**
*Brajendranath Seal*
₹ 595 [0925-3]

**1306** ***The Presence of Siva**
*Stella Kramrisch*
₹ 1295 [0491-3]

**1307** **Priesthood in Ancient India**
A Study of the Maitravaruna Preist
*Christopher Z. Minkowski*
€ 26

**1308** ***RAJATARANGINI BY KALHANA (3 Vols.)***
A Chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir
Text, Eng. Tr. *M.A. Stein*
Vol. I & II ₹ 1995 [0370-1]
(Vol. III) ₹ 350 [0371-8]

**1309** ***Recent Research on Ladakh 4 & 5**
Proceedings of the Fourth and Fifth International Colloquia on Ladakh
Eds. *Henry Osmaston* & *Philip Denwood*
₹ 425 [1404-2]

**1310** ***Recent Research on Ladakh 6**
Proceedings of the sixth International Colloquium on Ladakh Leh 1993
*Henry Osmaston* & *Nowang Tsering*
₹ 300 [1432-5]

**1311** **Readings in Early Indian History**
*Romila Thapar*
₹ 650

**1312** **The Religion of Tibet**
*Charles Bell*
₹ 495 [1069-3](C); ₹ 295 [1050-1](P)

**1313** ***Resistance and Reform in Tibet**
Ed. *Robert Barnett*,
Gen. Ed. *Shirin Akiner*
₹ 495 [1371-7]

**1314** **Rethinking India's Past**
*R.S. Sharma*
₹ 395

**1315** **Rise and Fall of the Imperial Guptas**
*Ashvini Agrawal*
₹ 395 [0592-7]

**1316** **The Rise and Fall of the Pahlavi Dynasty**
Memoirs of Former General Hussein Fardust
Tr. & Annot. *Ali Akbar Dareini*
₹ 795 [1642-8]

1317 *Roles and Rituals for Hindu Women
*Julia Leslie*
₹ 595 [1036-5]

1318 Science, Culture and Man
*Bepin Behari*
₹ 100 [2593-2]

1319 Shahanshah
The Study of Monarchy of Iran
*E. Burke Inlow*
₹ 595 [2292-4]

1320 Some Early Dynasties of South India
*S. Chattopadhyaya*
₹ 395 [2941-1]

1321 *Sources for the History of Bhutan
*Michael Aris*
₹ 595 [3409-5]

1322 South Asian Texts in History
Critical Engagements
with Sheldon Pollock
Eds. *Yigal Bronner & Others*
₹ 1750

1323 Studies in Mughal History
*Ashvini Agrawal*
(F/C) [2326-6]

1324 Studies in the Geography
of Ancient and Medieval India
*D.C. Sircar*
(F/C) [0690-0]

1325 Studies in the Political and
Administrative Systems
in Ancient and Medieval India
*D.C. Sircar*
₹ 695 [1250-5]

1326 Studies in the Religious Life of
Ancient and Medieval India
*D.C. Sircar*
₹ 495 [2790-5]

1327 Sudras in Ancient India
*R.S. Sharma*
₹ 545 [0873-7] (In Press)

1328 *Through A Feudal Window
Chronicles of a Rajput Clan
*Indrajit Singh Rathore*
₹ 800 [466-4]

1329 Tibet Past and Present
*Charles Bell*
₹ 295 [1067-9](C); ₹ 195 [1048-8](P)

1330 Vakataka Gupta Age
*R.C. Majumdar & A.S. Altekar*
₹ 595 [0026-7](C), ₹ 395 [0043-4](P)

1331 The Veda and Indian Culture
An Introductory Essay
*Kireet Joshi*
₹ 150 [0889-8]

1332 Voices of the Indian Diaspora
*Anand Mulloo*
₹ 395 [3197-1]

1333 War in Ancient India
*V.R. Ramchandra Dikshitar*
(F/C) [0382-4]

1334 * Worshiping Siva in Medieval India
Ritual in an Oscillating Universe
*Richard H. Davis*
₹ 495 [1747-0]

## Polity, Economics and Sociology

1335 Aspects of Indian Society and
Economy in the Nineteenth Century
*V. Gautam*
₹ 250 [0057-1]

1336 Aspects of Political Ideas and
Institutions in Ancient India
*Ram Sharan Sharma*
₹ 795 [0827-0](C); ₹ 495 [0898-0](P)

1337 Creating a Transparent Democracy
A New Model
*Shamar Rinpoche*
₹ 150 [310-0]

1338 Dharam Sutras
The Law Codes of Apastamba,
Gautama Baudhayana and Vasistha
Annot. Text & Tr. *Patrick Olivelle*
₹ 2495 [1739-5] (In Press)

1339 Economic Life of Northern India
*Lallanji Gopal*
₹ 595 [0302-2]

1340 Environmental Sanitation and
Eradication of Scavenging in
India
*Bindeshwar Pathak*
₹ 650 [1380-9]

1341 Faiths, Fairs & Festivals of India
*C.H. Buck*
₹ 175 [37-0]

1342 *Gender, Genre and Power in South
Asian Expressive Traditions
*Arjun Appadurai, Frank J. Korom & Margaret A. Mills*
₹ 595 [1178-2]

**1343 Grounds for Divorce in Hindu and English Law**
*P.K. Virdi*
₹ 295 [2453-9]

**1344 The Gupta Polity**
*V.R. Ramachandra Dikshitar*
(F/C) [1024-2]

**1345 Hinduism and Law**
**An Introduction**
*Eds. Timothy Lubin, Donald R. Davis & Jayanth K. Krishnan*
₹ 895

**1346 *The India China Border**
**A Reappraisal**
*Gondker Narayana Rao*
₹ 750 [3454-5]

**1347 India Under Nehru**
*S. Jagannarayanan*
₹ 195 [2456-0]

**1348 Indian Fire Ritual**
*Musashi Tachikawa, Shrikant Bahulkar & Madhavi Kolhatkar*
(F/C) [1781-4]

**1349 *THE KAUTILIYA ARTHASASTRA (3 Pts.)***
*R.P. Kangle*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ₹ 895 | (Pt. I) | [0039-7] |
| ₹ 1495 | (Pt. II) | [0040-3] |
| ₹ 895 | (Pt. III) | [0041-0] |
| ₹ 3000 | (Set) | [0042-7] |

**1350 King, Governance and Law in Ancient India**
**Kautilya's Arthasastra**
**A New Annotaled Translation by** *Patrick Olivelle*
₹ 1695

**1351 A Lament**
**Was Partition Inescapable?**
*V.N. Sekhri*
₹ 350 [206-X]

**1352 The Mauryan Polity**
*V.R. Ramachandra Dikshitar*
₹ 695 [1023-5]

**1353 New Patterns of Democracy in India**
*V.M. Dean*
₹ 24

**1354 The North Indian Peasant Goes to Market**
*Leon Jr. Swartzberg*
₹ 250 [3039-4]

**1355 Political History of Ancient India**
**From the Accession of Parikshit to the Extinction of the Gupta Dynasty**
*Hemchandra Raychaudhuri*, with a Commentary by *B.N. Mukherjee*
₹ 695

**1356 Political and Social Movements in Ancient Punjab**
*Buddha Prakash*
₹ 150 [2458-4]

**1357 Political Institutions and Administration**
*P.B. Udgaonkar*
₹ 395 [2087-6]

**1358 Polyandry in Ancient India**
*Sarva Daman Singh*
₹ 395 [0487-6]

**1359 The Positive Background of Hindu Sociology**
*Benoy Kumar Sarkar*
₹ 1295 [2664-9]

**1360 Reflections on Finance, Education and Society**
*C.D. Deshmukh*
₹ 595 [2650-2]

**1361 Religion in India**
Ed. *T.N. Madan*
₹ 475

**1362 Road to Freedom**
**A Sociological Study on the Abolition of Scavenging in India**
*Bindeshwar Pathak*
₹ 395 [0704-4](C) ₹ 295 [1258-1](P)

**1363 Sati**
**Historical and Phenomenological Essa[ys]**
*Arvind Sharma*
₹ 295 [0464-7](C); ₹ 195 [0561-3](P)

**1364 Socio-Political Study of the Valmiki Ramayana**
*Ramashraya Sharma*
₹ 595 [0078-6]

**1365 The Spirit of Hindu Law**
*Donald R. Davis*
₹ 795

**1366 State and Government in Ancient India**
*A.S. Altekar*
₹ 545 [1008-2](C); ₹ 345 [1009-9](P)

**1367 Trade and Economic Structure Models and Methods**
*R.E. Caves*
₹ 300 [0157-8]

## Language and Linguistics

**Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit and other Indian Languages : Grammar, Philology, Phonetics, Semantics, Philosophy of Grammar**

**1368 Apabhramsa Language and Literature (A Short Introduction)**
*H.C. Bhayani*
₹ 100 [4050-8]

**1369 *ASHTADHYAYI OF PANINI (2 Vols.)***
Text, Eng. Tr. by *S.C. Vasu*
₹ 3995 (Set) [0409-8] (In Press)

**1370 Aspects of Hindi Phonology**
*Manjari Ohala*
₹ 300 [2655-7]

**1371 *Astadhyayi of Panini**
Tr. *Sumitra M. Katre*
₹ 2495 [0521-7]

**1372 Bhartrhari**
Language Thought and Reality (Proceedings of the International Seminar, Delhi, Dec. 12-14, 2003)
Ed. *Mithilesh Chaturvedi*
₹ 1595 [3399-9]

**1373 Bhartrhari**
Philosopher and Grammarian
Eds. *Saroja Bhate* & *Johannes Bronkhorst*
(F/C) [1198-0]

**1374 A Course in Advanced Hindi**
(2 Pts. in one)
*Sheela Verma*
₹ 595 [1470-7](C) (In Press)

**● *Devavanipraveshika**
An Introduction to the Sanskrit Language
*Robert P. Goldman & Sally J. Sutherland*
₹ 750 [3294-7](C); ₹ 500 [3375-3](P)

**1376 Dravidian Studies**
Selected Papers M.B. Emaneau
Introd. by *Bh. Krishnamurti*
₹ 750 [0858-4]

**1377 Dravidian Theories**
*R. Swaminatha Aiyer*
₹ 750 [0331-2]

**1378 An Early Upanisadic Reader**
*Hans Henrich Hock*
₹ 595 [3213-8] (C); ₹ 395 [3214-5] (P)

**1379 Evolution of Awadhi**
*B.R. Saksena*
₹ 395 [0855-3]

**1380 Formation of the Marathi Language**
*J. Bloch*, Tr. *D.R. Chanana*
₹ 395 [2322-8]

**1381 A Grammar of the Prakrit Languages**
*R. Pischel*, Tr. *S. Jha*
(F/C) [1680-0]

**1382 Grammar of Tibetan Language**
*H.B. Hannah*
(F/C) [0786-0](C), [0787-7](P)

**1383 A Higher Sanskrit Grammar**
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
₹ 495 [0177-6](C); ₹ 275 [0178-3](P)

**1384 Hindi Morphology**
A Word based Description
*Rajendra Singh & R.K. Agnihotri*
₹ 395 [1446-2]

**1385 Historical Grammar of Apabhramsa**
*Ganesh Vasudev Tagare*
₹ 495 [0290-2]

**1386 *Ideology and Status of Sanksrit**
Contributions to the History of the Sanskrit Language
Ed. *Jan E.M. Houben*
₹ 795 [3501-6]

**1387 Indian Grammars**
Philology and History
Eds. *George Cardona & Madhav M. Deshpande*
₹ 750 [3555-9]

**1388 Indian Linguistic Studies**
Festschrift in Honor of George Cardona
Eds. *Madhav M. Deshpande* & *Peter N. Hook*
(F/C) [1885-9]

**1389 Intermediate Hindi**
*Yamuna Kachru & Rajeshwari Pandharipande*
₹ 450 [0558-3](C); ₹ 250 [0559-0](P)

**1390 Introduction to Prakrit**
*Alfred C. Woolner*
₹ 395 [0188-2](C); ₹ 250 [0189-9](P)

**1391 *INTRODUCTION TO SANSKRIT (2 Pts.)***
*Thomas Egenes*
₹ 675(C) [1140-9] (Pt. I)
₹ 475(P) [3814-7] (Pt. I)
₹ 695(C) [1693-0] (Pt. II)
₹ 495(P) [3601-3] (Pt. II)

**1392 An Introduction to the Grammar of the Tibetan Language**
*Sarat Chandra Das*
₹ 695 [1211-6]

**1393 Kalasamuddesa of Bhartrihari's Vakyapadiya with Helaraja's Comm.**
(Text Eng. Tr.)
Tr. *P.S. Sharma*
(F/C) [0598-9]

**1394 Laghu Kaumudi of Varadaraja**
(Text, Eng. Tr.)
Tr. *J.R. Ballantyne*
₹ 500 [0916-1] (In Press)

**1395 *THE LAGHUSIDDHANTAKAUMUDI OF VARADARAJA* (3 Vols.)**
A Primer of Panini's Grammar
Tr. & Elucidated by *Kanshi Ram*
Ed. *Mithilesh Chaturvedi*
Vol. I : ₹ 1495 [3451-4]
Vol. II : ₹ 1695 [3533-7]
Vol. III : ₹ 1500 [3616-7]

**1396 Language**
*Leonard Bloomfield*
₹ 700 [1195-9](C); ₹ 500 [1196-6](P)

**1397 Language and Society in South Asia**
*Michael C. Shapiro & Harold F. Schiffman*
₹ 495 [2607-6]

**1398 Language Shifts Among the Scheduled Tribes in India**
A Geographical Study
*M. Ishtiaq*
₹ 595 [1617-6]

**1399 Languages of Tribal and Indigeneous Peoples of India**
The Ethnic Space
*Anvita Abbi*
(F/C) [1374-8]

**1400 Linguistic Issues in Encoding Sanskrit**
*Peter M. Scharf & Malcolm D. Hyman*
₹ 600 [3539-9]

**1401 Linguistic Structure and Language Dynamics in South Asia**
Papers from the Proceedings of SALA XVIII Roundtable
Eds. *Anvita Abbi, R.S. Gupta & Ayesha Kidwai*
₹ 1195 [1765-4]

**1402 Maithili**
Some Aspects of its Phonetics and Phonology
*Sunil Kumar Jha*
₹ 695 [1320-5]

**1403 Metarules of Paninian Grammar**
The Vyadiyaparibhasavrtti (2 Vols.)
Critically Ed. with Tr. & Comm.
*Dominik Wujastyk*
₹ 1600 [3980-9] (In Press)

## MLBD SERIES IN LINGUISTICS

**Gen. Editor : *Dhanesh Jain***

ISBN : 978-81-208-3251-0 (Set)

**Vol. 1 : Language and Society in South Asia** —*Michael C. Shapiro* and *Harold F. Schiffman*
ISBN: 978-81-208-2607-6 ₹ 495

**Vol. 2 : Aspects of Hindi Phonology** —*Manjari Ohala*
ISBN: 978-81-208-2655-7 ₹ 300

**Vol. 3 : South Asian Languages: Structure, Convergence and Diglossia**—Bh. *Krishnamurti, Colin P. Masica* and *Anjani Sinha*
ISBN: 978-81-208-0033-5 ₹ 695

**Vol. 4: The Serial Verb Formation in Dravidian Languages**—*Sanford B. Steever*
ISBN: 978-81-208-0378-7 ₹ 295

**Vol. 5 : Language in a Plural Society** —*Lachman M.Khubchandani*
ISBN: 978-81-208-0460-9 (F/C)

**Vol. 6 : Sanskrit and Prakrit: Socio-linguistic Issues**—*Madhav M. Deshpande*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1136-2 ₹ 395

**Vol. 7 : Dravidian Studies: Selected Papers by** *M.B. Emeneau*, Introduction by *Bh. Krishnamurti*
ISBN: 978-81-208-0858-4 ₹ 750

**Vol. 8 : The Structure and Development of Middle Indo-Aryan Dialects**—*Vit Bubenik*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1317-5 (F/C)

**Vol. 9 : Hindi Morphology: A Word Based Description** —*Rajendra Singh* and *Ramakant Agnihotri*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1446-2 ₹ 395

**Vol. 10 : Languages of Tribal and Indigenous Peoples of India**—Ed. *Anvita Abbi*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1374-8 (F/C)

**Vol. 11 : Maithili: Some Aspects of its Phonetics and Phonology**—*Sunil Kumar Jha*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1320-5 ₹ 695

**Vol. 12 : Essays on Vedic and Indo-European Culture**—*Boris Oguibenine*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1499-8 ₹ 595

**Vol. 13 : Language Shifts Among the Scheduled Tribes in India: A Geographical Study** —*M. Ishtiaq*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1617-6 ₹ 595

**Vol.14 : Sound Change**—*D.N.S. Bhat*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1766-1 ₹ 395

**Vol.15 : Linguistic Structure and Language Dynamics in South Asia**—Eds. *Anvita Abbi & others.*
ISBN: 978-81-208-1765-4 ₹ 1195

**Vol.16 : Old and New Perspectives on South Asian Languages: Grammar and Semantics** Ed. by *Colin P. Masica.*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3208-4 ₹ 1195

- **A New Course in Reading Pali**
  Entering the Word of the Buddha
  *J.W. Gair & W.S. Karunatillake*
  ₹ 525 [1440-0] (C); ₹ 325 [1441-7] (P)

**1405 The Nighantu and the Nirukta of Sri Yaskacarya (3 Pts. in one)**
The Oldest Indian Treatise on Etymology, Philology and Semantics (The first critical Edition, Translation, showing relation of the Nirukta to Samhita, Brahmana, Pratisakhya Astadhyayi, Mahabhasya etc., Exegetical & Critical Notes, Indexes & Appendices) (Skt. Text with Eng. Tr. Introd.)
Ed. & Tr. *Lakshman Sarup*
₹ 995 [1381-6](C); ₹ 795 [3993-9](P)

**1406 The Noun Phrase in Bengali**
Assignment of Role and the Karaka Theory
*Malaya Gangopadhyay*
₹ 450 [0377-0]

**1407 Old and New Perspectives on South Asian Languages**
Grammar and Semantics
(Papers growing out of the fifth International Conference on South Asian Linguistics (ICOSAL-5), held at Moscow, Russia in July 2003)
Ed. *Colin P. Masica*
₹ 1195 [3208-4]

**1408 Pancagranthi Vyakarana of Buddhisagarsuri**
A Critical Edition
Ed. *N.M. Kansara*
₹ 1495 [2950-3]

**1409 Panini**
A Survey of Research
*George Cardona*
₹ 495 [1494-3]

**1410 Panini's Grammatik (2 Pts. in One)**
*Otto Bohtlingk*
₹ 1195 (Set) [1025-9]

**1411 Prakrit Grammarians**
*L.N. Dolci*, Tr. *Prabhakar Jha*
₹ 395 [2977-0]

**1412 A Primer of Modern Standard Hindi**
*Michael C. Shapiro*
₹ 545 [0508-8]

**1413 Process and Language**
A Study of the Mahabhasya ad. A1.3.1. bhuvadayo dhatavah
*Hideyo Ogawa*
₹ 695 [2951-0]

## PANINI HIS WORK AND ITS TRADITIONS

*George Cardona*

ISBN : 978-81-208-0393-0 (Set)

**Vol. I** Background and Introduction
by *George Cardona*
xiv, 763p. (2nd Rev. & Enl. Ed.)
[978-81-208-0419-7] ₹ 2000

***Under Preparation :-***

**Vol. II.** Kinds of rules in the Astadhyayi and how they are related.

**Vol. III.** Metalanguage: III 1. Paribhasa-sutras III. 2. Samjnasutras: Rules concerning general conventions and classes of elements other than markers of karakas (Appendix: Sound classes recognized in pratisakhya and siksa works) III. 3. Samjnasutras: Markers III. 4. Samjnasutras: Karaka classes.

**Vol. IV.** Affixation rules: IV. 1. Verbal affixes. IV. 2. Nominal affixes.

**Vol. V.** Formation of derived bases: V: 1: Derived verbs V. 2. Derived nominals: V. 2. 1. Derivates with krt affixes V. 2.2. Compounds V.2.3. Derivates with taddhita affixes.

**Vol. VI.** Rules providing for augments replacements, and accentuation: VI 1. Verb suppletion VI. 2. Iterating padas VI. 3. Base and affix substitution and augmenting VI. 4. Background for Panini's phonological sutras; Pratisakhya rules VI.5. Sound replacement in general VI. 6.Accentual rules.

**Vol. VII.** Paninian sutras concerning dialects: VIII. 1. Vedic rules VII. 2. Others.

**Vol. VIII.** Syntax and stylistics of the Astadhyayi: VIII. 1. Syntax of sutras VIII. 2. Stylistics VIII. 3. Terminology.

## CRITICAL STUDIES IN PANINIAN SYSTEM

*General Editor*: Dr. Kanshi Ram
*Editorial Board Members*: Dr. Mithilesh Chaturvedi, Madhav Deshpande, Prof. Ashok Aklujkar

- **Metarules of Paninian Grammar : The Vyadiyaparibhasavritti (2 Vols.)** —Critically edited with Translation and Commentary—Dominik Wujastik
  [978-81-208-3980-9] (Set) ₹ 1600
- **The Principle of Suspension in Paninian Grammar**—Dr. Malgorzata Sulich Cowley
- **Panini's Metalanguage**—Prof. Hartmut Scharfe

**1414 A Rapid Sanskrit Method**
*George L. Hart*
₹350 [0173-8](C); ₹195 [0199-8](P)

**1415 *A Reader on the Sanskrit Grammarians**
Ed. *J.F. Staal*
(F/C) [0029-8]

**1416 Recent Research in Paninian Studies**
*George Cardona*
₹595 [1637-4]

**1417 Root, Verb-Forms and Primary Derivatives of the Sanskrit Language**
*William Dwight Whitney* (In Press)
₹495 [0484-5](C); ₹295 [0485-2](P)

**1418 Sanskrit and Prakrit Socio-Linguistic Issues**
*Madhav M. Deshpande*
₹395 [1136-2]

**1419 Sanskrit Grammar**
*William Dwight Whitney*
₹895 [0620-7](C); ₹595 [0621-4](P)

**1420 Sanskrit Grammar for Students**
*A.A. Macdonell*
₹345 [0504-0](C); ₹195 [0505-7](P)

**1421 The Sanskrit Language**
*T. Burrow*
₹595 [1767-8]

**1422 Sanskrit Manual**
A Quick Reference Guide to the Phonology and Grammar of Classical Sanskrit
*Roderick S. Bucknell*
₹595 [1188-1](C); ₹395(P) [1189-8](P)

**1423 Sanskrit Primer**
*E.D. Perry* (In Press)
₹495 [0206-3](C); ₹295 [0207-0](P)

**1424 A Sanskrit Reader**
Text, Vocabulary and Notes
*C.R. Lanman* (In Press)
₹595 [1362-5](C); ₹395 [1363-2](P)

**1425 Sanskrit Syntex**
*J.S. Speijer* (In Press)
₹795 [0482-1] (C); ₹495 [0483-8](P)

**1426 Saraswatikanthabharan-Vedic Vyakaranam of Bhojdev**
8th Ch. in 4 Pts.
Pt. I-II (Vediki Prakriya)
Pt. III-IV (Swar Prakriya)
Ed., Tr. & Annot. *Narayan M. Kansara*
₹400 [1091-4]

## Ten Sanskrit Course books for Beginners & Intermediates

WARWICK JESSUP and ELENA JESSUP, *Eds.*

### Sanskrit is Fun *(Parts I-III)*

*Delhi, 2012. Pp. viii, 76 (Pt. I); Pp. viii, 76 (Pt. II); Pp. viii, 60 (Pt. III).*

| | |
|---|---|
| ISBN: 978-81-208-3545-0 Pt. I (Paper) | ₹ 135 |
| ISBN: 978-81-208-3590-0 (Spiral Bound) | ₹ 150 |
| ISBN: 978-81-208-3546-7 Pt. II (Paper) | ₹ 95 |
| ISBN: 978-81-208-3591-7 (Spiral Bound) | ₹ 150 |
| ISBN: 978-81-208-3547-4 Pt. III (Paper) | ₹ 95 |
| ISBN: 978-81-208-3592-4 (Spiral Bound) | ₹ 150 |
| ISBN: 978-81-208-3597-9 (3 Pts. Cloth Set) | ₹ 650 |

### The Stories of Krishna *(Parts I-II)*

The second group of books seeks to teach Sanskrit with reference to the age-old stories of Krishna and Rama. *The Stories of Krishna* (Parts I-II) covers full declensions of the most common type of masculine, feminine and neuter nouns: conjugations of a simple verb in the present, future and past tenses and twelve stories based on the childhood of Krishna.

*Delhi, 2012. Pp. xiv, 162 (Pt. I); Pp. xv, 189 (Pt. II).*

| | |
|---|---|
| ISBN: 978-81-208-3548-1 Pt. I (Paper) | ₹ 175 |
| ISBN: 978-81-208-3593-1 (Spiral Bound) | ₹ 250 |
| ISBN: 978-81-208-3549-8 Pt. II (Paper) | ₹ 225 |
| ISBN: 978-81-208-3594-8 (Spiral Bound) | ₹ 250 |
| ISBN: 978-81-208-3598-6 (2 Pts. Cloth Set) | ₹ 750 |

### The Story of Rama *(Parts I–II)*

*The Story of Rama* books (Parts I–II) together relate, in 16 episodes, the story of the Ramayana. Part I introduces the standard method of transliteration; the gerund ('having done something'); and the declension of the Sanskrit word for 'that' in all three genders. Part II covers an introduction to the imperative mood; other important noun and pronoun declensions; 'having done something' used with prefixes; the past passive participle; the conjugation of the middle voice and the verb 'to be' in present, future and past tenses; and the completion of the standard method of transliteration.

*Delhi, 2012. Pp. xviii, 125 (Pt. I); Pp. xiv, 137 (Pt. II).*

| | |
|---|---|
| ISBN: 978-81-208-3550-4 Pt. I (Paper) | ₹ 225 |
| ISBN: 978-81-208-3595-5 (Spiral Bound) | ₹ 250 |
| ISBN: 978-81-208-3551-1 Pt. II (Paper) | ₹ 225 |
| ISBN: 978-81-208-3596-2 (Spiral Bound) | ₹ 250 |
| ISBN: 978-81-208-3599-3 (2 Pts. Cloth Set) | ₹ 750 |

### The Story of Mahabharata *(3 Pts.)*

*Delhi, 2016. Pp. xii, 175 (Pt. I); Pp. xii, 187 (Pt. II), Pp. xii, 203 (Pt. III)*

| | |
|---|---|
| ISBN: 978-81-208-4014-0 Pt. I (Paper) | ₹ 395 |
| ISBN: 978-81-208-4015-7 Pt. II (Paper) | ₹ 425 |
| ISBN: 978-81-208-4016-4 Pt. III (Paper) | ₹ 425 |
| ISBN: 978-81-208-4013-3 Set (Cloth) | ₹ 1995 |


* For Sale in South Asia Only

**1427 *SARASVATIKANTHABHARANAM OF KING BHOJA (3 Vols.)***
On Poetics
Text and Translations
Ed. & Tr. *Sundari Siddhartha*,
Assisted by *Hema Ramanathan*
₹ 3000 (Set) [3284-8]

**1428 The Serial Verb Formation in Dravidian Languages**
*Sanford B. Steever*
₹ 295 [0378-7]

**1429 *SIDDHANTA KAUMADI (2 Vols.)***
Text, Eng. Tr. *S.C. Vasu*
₹ 5000 (Set) [1290-1]

**1430 Sound Change**
*D.N.S. Bhat*
₹ 395 [1766-1]

**1431 South Asian Languages**
Structure, Convergence and Diglossia
Ed. *Bh. Krishnamurti* & Others
₹ 695 [0033-5]

**1432 Srngara-Tilaka of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng.Tr.
Ed. *C.R. Devadhar*
(F/C) [0014-4]

**1433 Structure and Development of Middle Indo Aryan Dialects**
*Vit Bubenik*
(F/C) [1317-5]

**1434 Structure of the Noun Phrase in English and Hindi**
*M.K. Verma*
₹ 695 [2295-5]

**1435 Studies in Sanskrit Syntex**
A Volume in Honor of the Centennial of Speijer's Sanskrit Syntax (1886-1986)
*Hans Henrich Hock*
(F/C) [0837-9](C), [0869-0](P)

**1436 Studies in the Semantic Structure of Hindi**
*Kali Charan Bahl*
₹ 995 [2781-3]

**1437 Telegu Verbal Bases**
A Comparative and Descriptive Study
*Bh. Krishnamurti* & Others
₹ 795 [2324-2]

**1438 Themes and Tasks in Old and Middle Indo-Aryan Linguistics**
Eds. *Bertil Tikkanen & Heinrich Hettrich*
₹ 600 [3062-2]

**1439 Topics in Pali Historical Phonology**
*I.Y. Junghare*
₹ 295 [2293-1]

**1440 *Tradition and Argument in Classical Indian Linguistics**
The Bahiranga Paribhasa in the Paribhasendusekhara
*Johannes Bronkhorst*
₹ 495 [1883-5]

**1441 *VAIYAKARANASIDDHANTAKAUMUDI OF BHATTOJI DIKSHITA (2 Vols.)***
An Analysis in English
*P.V. Naganatha Sastri*
(Vol. I) ₹ 395, [0679-5],
(Vol. II) ₹ 395 [2999-2]

**1442 The Vakyapadiya of Bhartrihari**
Eng. Tr. with Exegetical Notes
Tr. *K.A. Subramania Iyer*
Kanda II: An Ancient Treatise on the Philosophy of Sanskrit Grammar (containing the Tika of Punyaraja and the ancient vritti)
₹ 595 [2988-6]

**1443 *Valmiki's Sanskrit**
*L.A. Van Daalen*
₹ 450 [1925-2]

**1444 Vedic and Sanskrit Historical Linguistics**
Ed. *Jared Klein & Elizabeth Tucker*
₹ 750 [3632-7]

**1445 A Vedic Grammar for Students**
*A.A. Macdonell*
₹ 395 [1052-5](C); ₹ 195 [1053-2](P)

**1446 A Vedic Reader for Students**
*A.A. Macdonell*
₹ 400 [1017-4](C); ₹ 295 [1018-1](P)

**1447 Vyakarana Mahabhasya of Patanjali on Panini 3.1**
(Ahnikas 1 to 6)
Tr. with Introd., Critical Notes & Conclusion *Stephen Peter Thompson*
₹ 1500 [3444-6]

## Reference Works

**Dictionaries, Concordances, Encyclopaedias, Indexes**

**1448** **Amarakosa with the Commentary of Mahesvara**
Enlarged by
*Raghunath Shastri Talekar, Vamanacharya Jhalakikar*
₹ 650 [3643-3]

**1449** ***BIBLIOTHECA BUDDHICA (30 Vols. In 32 Pts.)***
*Sobranie Buddhijskech tekstov*
₹ 10000 (Set) [0976-5]

**1450** ***BUDDHIST HYBRID SANSKRIT GRAMMAR AND DICTIONARY (2 Vols.)***
*F. Edgerton*
₹ 1695 (Set) [0997-0]

**1451** **Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit Reader**
*F. Edgerton*
(F/C) [0481-4]

**1452** ***A COMPARATIVE DICTIONARY OF THE INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES (4 Vols.)***
*R.L. Turner*
₹ 4995 (Set) [1665-7]

**1453** **Concise Pali-English Dictionary**
*A.P. Buddhadatta Mahathera*
₹ 545 [0604-7](C); ₹ 345 [0605-4](P)

**●** **The Concise Sanskrit-English Dictionary**
Ed. *V.G. Apte*
₹ 445 [0151-6](C); ₹ 245 [0152-3](P)

**1455** ***The Definitive Dream Dictionary**
*Diane Bellchambers*
₹ 395 [267-1]

**1456** ***Dictionary of Buddhism of Soka Gakkai**
₹ 1450 [3334-0] (In Press)

**1457** **A Dictionary, English and Sanskrit**
*M. Monier Williams*
₹ 950 [0454-8]

**1458** **A Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms**
Comp. *W.E. Soothill & Lewis Hodous*
₹ 995 [0319-0]

**1459** ***DICTIONARY OF PALI PROPER NAMES (2 Vols.)***
*P. Malalasekera*
₹ 1695 (Set) [3020-2]

**1460** ***The Dictionary of the Esoteric 3000 Enteries on the Mystical and Occult Traditions**
*Nevill Drury*
₹ 395 [1989-4]

**1461** **Dictionary of Tibetan Materia Medic**
Comm. *Pasang Yonten Arya,*
Tr. & Ed. *Yonten Gyatso*
(F/C) [1567-4]

**1462** ***The Encyclopedia of Dream Interpretation**
*Eili Goldberg*
₹ 695 [348-3]

**1463** **English-Pali Dictionary**
*A.P. Buddhadatta Mahathera*
₹ 495 [0606-1]

**1464** **A General Index to the Names and Subject-Matter of The Sacred Books of the East (SBE Vol. 50)**
*M. Winternitz*
₹ 400

**1465** ***Hobson Jobson**
A Glossary of Colloquial Anglo Ind Words and Phrases, and of Kindr Terms, Etymological, Historica Geographical, and Discursive
*Henry Yule & A.C. Burnell,*
New Ed. by *William Crooke*
₹ 1100 [442-8]

**1466** ***ILLUSTRATED ARDHA-MAGADHI DICTIONARY (5 Vols.)***
*Shatavadhani Jain Muni Ratanchandraji Maharaj*
₹ 9995 (Set) [0507-1] (In Press)

**1467** **Illustrated Dictionary of Vedic Ritu**
*H.G. Ranade*
₹ 1500

**1468** **An Index to the Names in Mahabhar**
*S. Sorensen*
₹ 1500 [2011-1]

**1469** **Jaina Uddharana Kosa**
A Collection of the Citations of the Pra and Sanskrit Languages as found the Jaina Texts, Commentaries and like (Vol. I) Comp. & Ed. with Intro Bibliographies, Variants, Indices et by *Kamlesh Kumar Jain*
Vol. I : ₹ 2100 [1980-1]
Vol. II : ₹ 2500 [4053-9]
Vol. III : (F/C) [4057-7]

**1470** ***JATARUPA'S COMMENTARY ON THE AMARAKOSA (2 Pts.)***
*Mahes Raj Pant*
₹ 1295 (Set) [1690-9]

**1471 Pali-English Dictionary**
*T.W. Rhys Davids & William Stede*
₹ 1195 [1144-7]

**1472 A Practical Vedic Dictionary**
*Suryakanta*
(F/C) [4028-7]

**1473 A Practical Sanskrit Dictionary with Transliteration, Accentuation & Etymological Analysis, throughout**
*Arthur Anthony Macdonell*
₹ 995 [2000-5] (In Press)

**1474 Practical Sanskrit-English Dictionary**
Ed. *V.S. Apte*
₹ 1245 [0567-5] (Enlarged Ed.)
₹ 795 [1568-1] (Compact Ed.)

**1475 *THE PURANA INDEX (3 Vols.)***
*V.R. Ramachandra Dikshitar*
₹ 2995 (Set) [1273-4]

**1476 Puranic Encyclopaedia**
A Comprehensive Dictionary with Special Reference to the Epic and Puranic Literature
Ed. *Vettam Mani*
₹ 1995 [0597-2]

**1477 *SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST (50 Vols.)***
Eds. *F. Maxmuller & H. Oldenberg*
₹ 15000 (Set) [0101-1],
₹ 350 (Each Vol.)

● **Sanskrit-English Dictionary**
Etymologically and Philologically Arranged with special reference to cognate Indo-European Languages (New Ed. greatly Enl. & Improved)
*Monier Williams*
₹ 995 [3105-6]

**1479 A Sanskrit Dictionary of Law and Statecraft**
Ed. *Patrick Olivelle*
₹ 1795

**1480 *SANSKRIT WORTERBUCH (7 Vols.)***
*Otto Bohtlingk & Rudolph Roth*
₹ 9500 (Set) [0724-2]

**1481 Sanskrit Worterbuch**
Nachtrage
*Richard Schmidt*
₹ 700 [0790-7]

**1482 Sanskrit Worterbuch in Kurzerer Fassung (3 Pts. in One)**
*Otto Bohtlingk*
₹ 3900 [0907-9]

**1483 Student's English-Sanskrit Dictionary**
*V.S. Apte*
₹ 545 [0299-5](C); ₹ 245 [0300-8] (P)

● **Student's Sanskrit-English Dictionary**
*V.S. Apte*
₹ 800 [0044-1](C); ₹ 600 [0045-8] (P)

**1485 Tibetan-English Dictionary**
Ed. *Sarat Chandra Das*, Rev. & Ed. *Graham Sandberg & A. William Heyde*
(Enlarged Ed.) ₹ 1500 [0887-4] (In Press)
(Compact Ed.) ₹ 695 [3949-6](C)
₹ 395 [1713-5](P)

**1486 A Tibetan-English Dictionary**
*H.A. Jaschke*
(Enlarged Ed.); ₹ 995 [0321-3]
(Compact Ed.) ₹ 495 [3093-6]

**1487 A Vedic Concordance**
*Maurice Bloomfield*
₹ 1200 [0654-2]

**1488 Vedic Index of Names and Subjects (2 Vols.)**
*A.A. Macdonell & A.B. Keith*
₹ 1495 [1331-1] (Set)

## Literature

**Sanskrit, Prakrit and other Literatures : Creative writings, treatises on poetics, prosody, and dramaturgy : texts, translations, studies**

**1489 Abhijnanasakuntalam of Kalidasa**
Skt. Text, Eng. Tr.
Ed. *C.R. Devadhar & N.G. Suru*
₹ 295 [0556-9]

**1490 Abhijnanasakuntalam of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
₹ 595 [0282-7](C); ₹ 395 [0283-4](P)

**1491 The Aesthetics of Wonder**
New Findings in Sanskrit Alankarasastra
*A.V. Subramanian*
₹ 395 [0444-9]

**1492 Aesthetic Theories of India (Vol. III)**
*Padma Sudhi*
₹ 1000 [3682-2]

**1493 Amarusatakam**
With Srngaradipika of Vemabhupala (A Centum of Ancient Love Lyrics of Amaruka)
*C.R. Devadhar*
(F/C) [1638-1]

**1494 Ancestral Voices**
Reflections on Vedic, Classical and Bhakti Poetry
*Ramesh Chandra Shah*
₹ 250 [3054-7]

**1495 An Anthology of Indian English Prose**
Eds. *R.C. Prasad & J.P. Singh*
₹ 95 [0533-0]

**1496 Baital Pachchisi**
*John Platts*
₹ 195 [300-0]

**1497 Barahmasa in Indian Literature**
Songs of the Twelve Months in Indo-Aryan Literatures
*Charlotte Vaudville*
₹ 250 [0185-1]

**1498 The Bhaktirasamrtasindhu of Rupa Gosvamin**
Tr., Introd. & Notes
*David L. Haberman*
₹ 1600 [1861-3]

**1499 Bhaminivilasa of Jagannath Pandit**
Prastavikavilasa and Shantivilasa (Ed., Order, Introd., Notes & Append.)
*E.V. Dadape & D.G. Apte*
₹ 175 [1170-6]

**1500 The Bharata-Manjari of Ksemendra**
Skt. Text
Eds. *Sivadatta & Kasinath Pandurang Parab*
₹ 495 [2459-1](C); ₹ 250 [2460-7](P)

**1501 Bhaskarakanthas Moksopaya–Tika**
*Walter Slaje*
DM 69

**1502 Bhasnatakchakram**
Plays Ascribed to Bhasa (Original Thirteen Texts in Devanagari Critically Edited)
*C.R. Devadhar*
(F/C) [0333-6]

**1503 Bhavabhuti**
*V.V. Mirashi*
₹ 595 [1180-5]

**1504 Birds in Sanskrit Literature**
*K.N. Dave*
₹ 1250 [1842-2]

**1505 The Birth Place of Kalidasa**
*Lachhmi Dhar Kalla*
₹ 350

**1506 *Dance of Divine Love**
The Rasa Lila of Krishna from the Bhagavata Purana, India's Classic Sacred Love Story.
Introd., & Tr. *Graham M. Schweig*
₹ 650[3140-7]

**1507 Dasakumaracarita of Dandin**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale* (In Press)
₹ 695 [0171-4](C); ₹ 495 [0172-1](P)

**1508 Dhavanyaloka of Anandavardhana**
*K. Krishnamoorthy*
₹ 995 [1164-5](C)

**1509 Drama of Prince Arjuna**
*S.M. Imam*
₹ 195 [2663-2]

**1510 East and West in Aesthetics**
Ed. *Grazia Marchiano*
₹ 300

**1511 The Eighty.Four Hymns of Hita Harivamsa**
An Edition of the Caurasi Pada
*Rupert Snell*
₹ 795 [0629-0]

**1512 Elements of Poetry in the Mahabharata**
*Ram Karan Sharma*
₹ 295 [0544-6]

**1513 The Elephant-Lore of the Hindus**
The Elephant sports (Matangalila) of Nilakanth
*Franklin Edgerton*
₹ 195 [0005-2]

**1514 Figurative Poetry in Sanskrit Literature**
*K.N. Jha*
₹ 350 [2669-4]

**1515 The Gahakosa of Hala (Vol. II)**
Ed. *V.M. Patwardhan*
₹ 250 [4047-8]

**1516 The Garden of Loneliness**
A Translation of Jayshankar Prasad's Ansu, "Tears"
*Charles S. J. White*
₹ 295 [3137-7]

**1517 *The Garden of Love**
Mystical Symbolism in Layla Majnun and Gita Govinda
*Nizami & Jayadeva*, Tr. *Lalita Sinha*
₹ 195 [374-2]

**1518 Gatakamala**
Garland of Birth Stories of Arya Sura (Eng. Tr.)
Tr. *J.S. Speyer*
(F/C) [0707-5]

**1519 *Gita Govinda of Jayadeva**
Love Song of The Dark Lord
Ed & Tr. *Barbara Stoler Miller*
₹ 395 [0366-4](C); ₹ 295 [0367-1](P)

**1520 The Great Epic of India**
Character and Origin
of the Mahabharata
*E. Washburn Hopkins*
₹ 595 [0995-6]

**1521 *Halla's Sattasai**
Gatha Saptasati in Prakrit
(Poems on Life and
Love in Ancient India)
Tr. from the Prakrit and Introd. by
*Peter Khcroche & Herman Tieken*
₹ 345 [3701-0]

**1522 Harshacarita of Bana**
Eng. Tr.
*E.B.Cowell & F.W. Thomas*
(F/C) [0791-4]

**1523 Harshacarita of Bana Bhatta**
(ext of Uchchvasas I-VIII
Ed. *P.V. Kane*
(F/C) [0032-8](C), [0051-9](P)

**1524 *Himalayan Voices**
An Introduction to Modern
Nepali Literature
Tr. & Ed. *Michael James Hutt*
₹ 395 [1156-0]

**1525 The Hindi Padavali of Namdev**
*Winand M. Callewaert & Mukund Lath*
₹ 395 [0607-8]

**1526 History of Sanskrit Poetics**
*P.V. Kane*
₹ 995 [0274-2]

**1527 Hitopadesa of Narayana**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
₹ 245 [0602-3]

**1528 India in Russian Literature**
*Robert H. Stacy*
₹ 195 [2457-7]

**1529 Jankiharana of Kumaradasa**
A Critical Study (Text & Eng. Tr.)
(Cantos. 16-20)
Ed. *V. Raghavan,*
Tr. *C.R. Swaminathan*
₹ 450 [0975-8]

**1530 Kadambari of Bana**
Puravabhaga Complete
(कादम्बरी-बाणभट्टप्रणीत) Ed. with new Skt.
Comm. 'Tattvaprakasika' Introd., Notes
and a Literal Eng. Tr. by
*M.R. Kale* (In Press)
₹ 995 [0740-2](C); ₹ 445 [0742-6](P)

## A History of Indian Literature
### (3 Vols.)
**MAURICE WINTERNITZ**

ISBN: 978-81-208-0263-6
(Set) ₹ 2985

The present English Translation is based on the original German work and has been revised in the light of further researches on the subject by different scholars in India and elsewhere.

**Volume I : Introduction, Veda, Epics, Puranas and Tantras**
—Tr. *V.S. Sarma*

This is divided into two sections. Section I relates to Veda (the Four Saṃhitās), Brāhmaṇas, Āraṇyakas, Upaniṣads, Vedāṅgas and the literature of the Ritual. Section II relates to the study of two great Epics of India—the Rāmāyaṇa and the Mahābhārata. It carries out a general survey of the Purāṇic literature, and provides ample information about the Tantras too.
[978-81-208-0264-3] ₹ 995

**Volume II : Buddhist and Jaina Literature**—Tr. *V.S. Sarma*

It contains two section viz. Section III and Section IV relating to Buddhism and Jainism literature respectively. *(In Press)*
[978-81-208-0265-0] ₹ 995

**Volume III (2 Pts. in One)**
**Pt. I : Classical Sanskrit Literature**
**Pt. II : Scientific Literature**
—Tr. *S. Jha*

It covers the history of Classical Sanskrit literature and the Scientific literature with its characteristics, grammar, lexicography, philosophy, dharmaśāstra, architecture, saṅgītaśāstra, Kāmaśāstra, āyurveda, astronomy, astrology and mathematics and also has an appendix.
[ISBN: 978-81-208-0056-4] ₹ 995

**INDIAN KĀVYA LITERATURE**

**A. K. WARDER**

**(8 Vols.)**

ISBN : 978-81-208-0445-6 (Set)

**Vol. I** : **Literary Criticism** : presents Indian literary criticism including the aesthetic theories about the nature of enjoyment of literature, the techniques of dramaturgy and poetics, the nature of the literary genres and a sketch of the milieu of the writers and critics.
ISBN : 978-81-208-0446-3 ₹ 495

**Vol. II** : **Origins and Formation of the Classical Kavya** : deals with the formation of the tradition known as Kāvya, and the early classical models created by Vālmīki and others.
ISBN : 978-81-208-0447-0 ₹ 595

**Vol. III** : **Early Medieval Period** : surveys the works of Śūdraka, Viṣṇuśarman, Kālidāsa, Pravara-sena, Amaruka, and others. (In Press)
ISBN : 978-81-208-0448-7 ₹ 695

**Vol. IV** : **The Ways of Originality** : details the extensive literature from the 7th and 8th centuries.
ISBN : 978-81-208-0449-4 ₹ 400

**Vol. V** : **The Bold Style** : displays some of the riches and diversity of Indian culture in the ninth and tenth centuries. (In Press)
ISBN : 978-81-208-0450-0 ₹ 1600

**Vol. VI** : **The Art of Storytelling** : deals with the Indian literature produced in the 11th century. (In Press)
ISBN : 978-81-208-0615-3 ₹ 1395

**Vol. VII** : **The Wheel of Time (2 Pts.)** : presents the Indian literature of 12th & 13th centuries
ISBN : 978-81-208-2028-9 ₹ 1995

**Vol. VIII** : **The Performance of Kavya in the +14** : details the performance in the streets and on stages, especially in theatres, where kayva flourished everywhere to the south, also in Mithila and Nepala in 14th century and later period.
ISBN : 978-81-208-3448-4 ₹ 995

**1531 Kamasvaho by Rama Panivada**
Text, Tr. & Notes
Ed. *A.N. Upadhye*
₹ 145 [2400-3]

**1532 Karpuramanjari of Rajasekhara**
Text Skt. Comm. by *Vasudeva* & *Bala Bharatam*
₹ 150(C), 75 [3277-0](P)

**1533 Karpura Manjari of Rajasekhara**
A Drama by the Indian Poet Rajasekhara (About 900 A.D.) (Critically Ed. in the original Prakrit with a Glossarial Index, and an Essay on the Life and writings of the Poet)
Ed. *Sten Konow*, Tr. *C.R. Lanman*
₹ 595 [1148-5]

**1534 Kathasaritsagara of Somadeva Bhatta**
Text in Devanagari
Ed. *J.L. Shastri*
₹ 795 [3010-3](C); ₹ 495 [3011-0](P)

**1535 *KATHASARITSAGARA OR OCEAN OF STREAMS OF STORY (10 Vols.)***
Rev. by *N.M. Penzer*
Tr. *C.H. Tawney*
(F/C)

**1536 Kavyalankara of Bhamaha**
Ed. with Eng. Tr. and Notes
*P.V. Naganatha Sastry*
₹ 142 [0863-8]

**1537 Kekavali of Moropanta**
A Series of the Peacock's Screams
Tr. *P.V. Bobde*
₹ 195 [1115-7]

**1538 *The King and the Corpse**
Tales of the Soul's Conquest of Evil
*Heinrich Zimmer*, Ed. *Jospeh Campbell*
₹ 495 [1625-1](C), ₹ 295 [1629-9](P)

**1539 Kiratarjuninyam of Bharavi**
Cantos I-III (Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.)
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
₹ 445 [0571-2](C); ₹ 245 [0573-6](P)

**1540 Krishna Hari**
A Play
*Nandlal Tulsiram*
₹ 200 [1055-5](C); ₹ 150 [1037-2](P)

**1541 Kumarasambhava of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Ed. *C.R. Devadhar*
(F/C) [0012-0]

**1542 Kumarasambhava of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
₹ 495 [0160-8](C); ₹ 295 [0161-5](P)



* For Sale in South Asia Only

**1543 Kumara Sambhava of Kalidas**
(Canto III)
Ed. *C.R. Devadhar*
₹ 12 [2942-8]

**1544 Kundamala of Dinnaga**
Ed. *J.L. Shastri*
(F/C) [3082-0]

**1545 Literary Heritage**
A New Anthology of
Prose and Short Story
*Hari Mohan Prasad & Others*
₹ 115 [2921-3]

**1546 Love in Sanskrit and Tamil Literature**
A Study of Characters and Nature
200 B.C.-A.D. 500
*Devapoopathy Nadarajah*
₹ 475 [1215-4]

**1547 Mahabharata Based Plays and Epics (In Gujrati)**
*S.M. Pandya*
₹ 300 [4051-5]

**1548 Malatimadhava of Bhavabhuti**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
(F/C) [1305-2](C), [1306-9](P)

**1549 Malavikagnimitra**
A Critical Study
*M.D. Paradkar*
₹ 10 [2503-1]

**1550 Malavikagnimitra of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Ed. *C.R. Devadhar,*
₹ 85 [0221-6]

**1551 Malavikagnimitram**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
(F/C) [1685-5]

**1552 Man in Kavya**
*Usharbuddha Arya*
₹ 50 [2442-3]

**1553 Meghaduta of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
₹ 225 [0420-3]

**1554 Meghaduta of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Ed. *C.R. Devadhar*
₹ 95 [0016-8]

**1555 Mr. Abhimanyu**
A Play
*Lakshmi Narain Lal*, Tr. *S. Kohli*
₹ 45 [2556-7]

**1556 Mricchakatika of Sudraka**
Text, Eng. Tr.& Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
₹ 895 [0081-6](C), ₹ 525 [0082-3](P)

● **Mricchakatika of Sudraka**
Ed. *Kuljeet Singh*, Eng. Tr. *M.R. Kale*
₹ 225 [4010-2]

**1558 Mudrarakshasa of Visakhadatta**
Text, Eng. Tr. Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
₹ 395 [0947-5] (In Press)

**1559 The Niti and Vairagya Satakas of Bhartrhari**
*M.R. Kale*
₹ 400 [0642-9] (In Press)

**1560 Orientalism, Poetry and the Millennium**
The Checkered Life of N.B. Halhed
*Rosane Rocher*
(F/C)

**1561 *Origin of the Young God**
Kalidasa's Kumarasambhava
*Hank Heifetz*
(F/C) [0754-9]

**1562 *Panchatantra**
Five Wise Lessons
(A Vivid Retelling of India's Most Famous Collection of Fables)
Retold by *Krishna Dharma*
₹ 195 [232-9]

**1563 Panchatantra of Visnusarman**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
₹ 695 [0219-3](C); ₹ 395 [0220-9](P)

**1564 *The Plays of Kalidasa**
Theatre of Memory
Ed. *Barbara Stoller Miller,*
Trs. *Edwin Gerow, David Gitomer & Barbara Stoller Miller*
₹ 595 [1681-7]

**1565 *POETIC LIGHT (2 Vols.)***
(Kavyaprakash of Mammata)
(Text, Eng. Tr., Notes, Introd. etc.)
Ed. *R.C. Dwivedi*
**Vol. I: Ullasas I-VI**
(F/C) [0080-9]
**Vol. II: Ullasas VII-X**
(F/C) [0099-1]

**1566 Prabodhacandrodaya of Krsna Misra**
Text, With Eng. Tr. & Notes, Introd. etc.
Tr. *S.K. Nambiar*
₹ 275 [1518-6]

**1567 Prakrit Verses in Sanskrit Works on Poetics (2 Vols.)**
Ed. *V.M. Kulkarni*
Vol. I ₹ 750 [4048-5]
Vol. II 950 [4049-2]

**1568 Pratima Nataka of Bhasa**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
(F/C) [0852-2]

**1569 Priyadarsika of Sriharsa**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
(F/C) [1679-4]

**1570 Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Ed. *C.R. Devadhar*
₹ 595 [0015-1]

**1571 Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa**
Cantos I-V (Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.)
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
₹ 325 [0861-4]

**1572 Raghuvaṃsa of Kalidasa**
Text with Mallinatha Comm., Notes, Introd. & Eng. Tr.
Tr. *G.R. Nandargikar*
(F/C)

**1573 Rasikapriya of Keshavadasa**
Tr. *K.P. Bahadur*
₹ 295 [0734-1]

**1574 Ratnavali of Sri Harsadeva**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
₹ 495 [1042-6](C); ₹ 250 [1043-3](P)

**1575 Rtusamhara of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Ed. *C.R. Devadhar*
(F/C) [0013-7]

**1576 The Rtusamhara of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
₹ 145 [0031-1]

**1577 Sahityadarpana**
Parichedas I, II, X Arthalankaras with Exhaustive Notes
Ed. *P.V. Kane*
₹ 795 [1277-2](C), ₹ 595 [1278-9](P)

**1578 Sahitya Darpana or the Mirror of Composition of Visvanatha**
A Treatise on Poetical Criticism
Trs. *J.R. Ballantyne & Pramada Dasa Mitra*
₹ 695 [1145-4]

**1579 Sahityakantakoddhara**
*T. Venkatacharya*
₹ 95 [2779-0]

**1580 The Samdesarasaka of Abdul Rahman with Indexes**
*C.M. Mayrhofer*
₹ 400 [1428-8]

**1581 The Sanskrit Drama In its Origin, Development Theory and Practice**
*A.B. Keith*
₹ 795 [1530-8]

**1582 *Sanskrit Drama in Performance**
*Rachel Van Baumer & James R. Brandon*
₹ 395 [0772-3]

**1583 Savitri Unveiled**
*S.M. Imam*
₹ 195 [2548-2]

**1584 Scientific Literature in Sanskrit**
Eds. *S.R. Sarma & Gyula Wojtilla*
₹ 750 [3529-0]

**1585 Selections from Ramachandrika of Keṣavadasa**
*K.P. Bahadur*
₹ 60 [2789-9]

**1586 A Slice of Life**
An Anthology of Short Stories
Ed. *Radha Mohan Singh & Others*
₹ 95 [3471-2]

**1587 Stolen Sunshine**
(A Women's Quest for Herself)
*Smita Jhavar*
₹ 150 [080-6]

**1588 Studies in Sanskrit Sahitya Sastra**
*V.M. Kulkarni*
₹ 400 [4043-0]

**1589 Sudha (Nectar)**
*Chalam*, Tr. *J.S.R.L. Narayana Moorthy*
₹ 150 [0614-6]

**1590 The Surya-Sataka of Mayura**
With the Skt. Commentary *Tribhuvanapala*
₹ 30 [2387-7]

● **Svapnavasavadatta of Bhasa**
Ed. with a Short Skt. Comm., Eng. Tr. & Critical Notes
Ed. & Introd. *M.R. Kale, H.S. Bhandare*
₹ 245 [0572-9]

**1592** **Thirteen Plays of Bhasa**
**(2 Vols. in one)**
*A.C. Woolner & Laksman Swarup*
₹ 595 [0908-6]

**1593** **The Ubhayabhisarika or Both Go To Meet**
(A Satirical Monologue or Bhana)
*Vararuci*, Ed. & Tr. *T. Venkatacharya & A.K. Warder*
₹ 75

**1594** **Under the Painted Eyes**
A Story of Nepal
(The Gurkha King/The Great Mountains Weep/ The Rising Mist)
*Ferd Mahler*
₹ 495 [1683-1]

**1595** **Uttaramacarita of Bhavabhuti**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
₹ 595 [0519-4](C); ₹ 395 [0520-0](P)

**1596** **Vasavadatta of Subandhu**
A Sanskrit Romance
Tr. with an Introd. & Notes *Louis H. Gray*
₹ 195 [1675-6]

**1597** **Veda-Laksana**
Vedic Ancillary Literature
(A Descriptive Bibliography)
*K. Parameswara Aithal*
₹ 895 [1120-1]

**1598** **Venisamhara of Bhatta Narayana**
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
₹ 350 [0587-3]

**1599** **Venisamharam of Bhatta Narayana**
(Text with Eng. Tr.)
Tr. *C.S. Rama Sastri*
(F/C)

**1600** ***VIKRAMA'S ADVENTURES OR THE THIRTY TWO TALES OF THE THRONE (2 Pts.)***
A Collection of stories about King Vikrama as told by the thirty two statuettes that supported his throne
Ed., Tr. & Introd. *Franklin Edgerton*
₹ 995 (Set) [0993-2]

**1601** **Vikramorvasiyam of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Ed. *C.R. Devadhar*
(F/C) [1922-1]

**1602** **Vikramorvasiyam of Kalidasa**
Text, Eng. Tr.
Ed. *M.R. Kale*
₹ 300 [0865-2]

**1603** **Way of Life**
King, Householder Renouncer
(Essays in Honour of Louis Dumont)
Ed. *T.N. Madan*
₹ 495 [0527-9]

**1604** **Wings of the White Crane**
Poems of Tshangs dbangs rgya mtsho
Tr. *G.W. Houston*
₹ 125 [2554-3]

**1605** **Women Pioneers of Oriya Literature**
*Savitri Rout*
₹ 95 [2546-8]

**1606** ***WORKS OF KALIDASA (2 Vols.)***
Ed. *C.R. Devadhar*
**Vol. I : Drama** ₹ 995 [0023-6]
**Vol. II : Poetry** ₹ 995 [0024-3] (In Press)

## History of Literature and Criticism

**1607** **A Companion to Sanskrit Literature**
*S.C. Banerjee*
₹ 1495 [0063-2]

**1608** **A Concise History of Classical Sanskrit Literature**
*G. Sastri*
₹ 395 [0027-4](C), ₹ 295 [0175-2](P)

**1609** **G.K. Chesterton**
**The Dynamic Classicist**
*M. Carol*
₹ 75 [2482-9]

**1610** **History of Classical Sanskrit Literature**
*M. Krishnamachariar*
₹ 1795 [0284-1]

**1611** **History of Sanskrit Literature**
*A.A. Macdonell.*
₹ 395 [0095-3](P)

**1612** **History of Sanskrit Literature**
*A.B. Keith*
₹ 1200 [0979-6]

**1613** ***Sanskrit Criticism**
*V.K. Chari*
₹ 425 [0956-7]

**1614** **Social Conscience in Sanskrit Literature**
*Daniel James Bisgaard*
₹ 295 [1116-4]

**1615** **Studies in Sanskrit Dramatic Criticism**
*T.G. Mainkar*
₹ 250 [2547-5]

1616 **W.B. Yeats and Occultism**
*Haribans Rai Bachchan*
(F/C)

1617 **Waste Land**
**A Critical Study**
*Vikramaditya Rai*
(F/C) [0537-8]

## Music and Dance

1618 **Bharatanatyam**
**A Reader**
Ed. *Davesh Soneji*
₹ 495

1619 ***Bharata Natyam on the Global Stage**
**At Home in the World**
*Janet O'Shea*
₹ 395 [3362-3]

1620 ***BRHADDESI OF SRI MATANGA MUNI (Vol. I & II)***
Ed. *Prem Lata Sharma*,
Vol. I ₹ 350 [1031-0]
Vol. II ₹ 350 [1032-7]

1621 ***CATURDANDIPRAKASIKA OF VENKATAMAKHIN (2 Vols.)***
Critically Ed. & Tr. with Comm. & Notes *R. Sathyanarayana*
₹ 3000 (Set) [1851-4]

1622 **Dance Dialects of India**
*Ragini Devi*
(F/C) [0674-0]

1623 **Dattilam**
*Mukund Lath*
₹ 395 [0586-6]

1624 **The Dictionary of Hindustani Classical Music**
*Bimalakanta Roychaudhuri*
₹ 350 [1708-1]

1625 **Drama and Ritual of Early Hinduism**
*Natalia Lidova*,
₹ 225 [1234-5]

1626 **The Harmonium in North Indian Music**
*Birgit Abels*
₹ 195 [309-4]

1627 **Hindustani Lyrics**
Rendered from the Urdu by *Inayat Khan & Jessie Duncan Westbrook*
₹ 195 [1435-6](C); ₹ 95 [1436-3](P)

1628 **Indian Philosophy of Nada and Its Vocal Applications**
*B.S. Raikote*
₹ 695 [3691-4] (In Press)

1629 ***Indian Theatre**
**Traditions of Performance**
Eds. *Farley P. Richmond, Darius L. Swann & Phillip B. Zarrilli*
₹ 650 [0981-9]

1630 **Matralaksanam**
Text, Translations, Extracts from the commentary and Notes, Including References to Two Oral Traditional of South India
*Wayne Howard*,
₹ 150 [0585-9]

1631 ***NARTANA-NIRNAYA OF PANDARIKA VITTHALA (3 Vols.)***
Ed. *R. Sathyanarayana*
₹ 450 (Vol. I) [1217-8]
₹ 650 (Vol. II) [1218-5]
₹ 800 (Vol. III) [1219-2]

1632 **Natyasastra of Muni Bharata (Vol. I)**
Chapter I-XIV, Nepal Version (Critically Edited)
Ed. *Kamalesh Datta*,
Assist Ed. *Narendra Dutt Tiwari*
₹ 2100 [3984-7]

1633 **Nityasumangali**
Devadasi Tradition in South India
*S.C. Kersenboom Story* (In Press)
₹ 695 [0330-5](C); ₹ 495 [1527-8](P)

1634 ***PALAS OF SRIKAVIKARNA (4 Vols.)***
Text and Eng. Tr.
*Bisnupada Panda*
₹ 1500 (Set) [0958-1]

1635 **The Playworld of Sanskrit Drama**
*Robert E. Goodwin*
₹ 350 [1589-6]

1636 **Ragalaksanam of Sri Mudduvenkatamakhin**
Critically Ed. Text with Critically Notes, Translation, Commentary (Vimarsa) and Indexes by
*R. Sathyanarayana*
₹ 900 [3408-8]

● **Ragavibodha of Somanatha**
(A CD Containing appendix Pages 1-163)
Critically Ed. & Tr. by
*Ranganayaki V. Ayyangar*
₹ 2500 [3794-2]

1638 ***Rasa**
**Performing the Divine in India**
*Susan L. Schwartz*
₹ 195 [3262-6]


* For Sale in South Asia Only

SERIES NO.: **KALAMULASASTRA SERIES** ISBN: 3245-9(Set)

(1) MATRALAKSANAM—Ed. &Tr.by *Wayne Howard.* [0585-9] ₹ 150
(2) DATTILAM—Ed.& Tr. by *Mukund Lath.* [0586-6] ₹ 395
(3) SRI HASTAMUKTAVALI—Ed. & Tr. by *Maheswar Neog.* [0829-4] ₹ 300
(4-7) PALAS OF SRI KAVIKARNA (4 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by *Bishnupada Panda.* [0958-1] ₹ 1500 (Set)
(8&10) BRHADDESI OF SRI MATANGA MUNI (2 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by *Premlata Sharma.* [1031-0] (Vol. I) ₹ 350, (Vol. II) [1032-7] ₹ 350
(9) KALIKAPURANE MURTIVINIRDESAH—Ed. & Tr. by *Biswanarayana Shastri.* [1124-9] ₹ 395
(11) KRIYAKRAMADYOTIKA—Ed. &Tr. by *S.S. Janaki* (F/C)
(12,22,30,31,39,40 & 41) KANVASATAPATHABRAHMANA (7 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by *C.R. Swaminathan.* (PUBLISHED) (Vol. I) [1126-3] ₹ 300, (Vol. II) [1127-0] (F/C), (Vol. III) [1549-0] ₹ 700 (Vol. IV) [1550-6] ₹ 600, (Vol. V) [2047-0] ₹ 495 (Vol. VI) [3494-1] ₹ 1000, (Vol. VII) [3495-8] ₹ 1350, (Vol. VIII) (F/C)
(13) TANTRA OF SVAYAMBHU SUTRASAMGRAHA—Ed. & Tr. by *Pierre Sylvain Filliozat.* [1125-6] ₹ 200
(14-15) MAYAMATAM (2 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by *BrunoDagens.* [1226-0] (Set) ₹ 2500
(16) SILPARATNAKOSA—Ed. & Tr. by *Bettina Baumer & Rajendra Prasad Das.* [1216-1] ₹ 400
(17-19) NARTANANIRNAYA OF SRI PANDARIKA VITTHALA (3 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by *R.Sathyanarayana.* (Vol. I) [1217-8] ₹ 450, (Vol. II) [1218-5] ₹ 650, (Vol. III) [1219-2] ₹ 800
(20) KRSNAGITI OF MANAVEDA—Ed. & Tr. by *C.R. Swaminathan & Sudha Gopalakrishnan* [1478-3] ₹ 650
(21) TARJUMA-I-MANAKUTUHALA & RISALA-I-RAGADARPANA OF FAQIRULLAH (NAWAB SAIF KHAN) — Ed.Tr. by *Shahab Sarmadee.* [1282-6] ₹ 500
(23) THE SANGITOPANISAT-SARODDHARA—Ed. & Tr. by *Allyn Miner.* [1548-3] ₹ 450
(24-25) CATURDANDIPRAKASIKA OF VENKATAMAKHIN (2 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by *Sathyanarayana.* [1851-4] (Set) ₹ 3000
(26) SANGITAMAKARAND OF NARADA—Ed. & Tr. by *M. Vijaya Lakshmi* [3287-9] (F/C)
(27-29) LATYAYANA-SRAUTA-SUTRA (3 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by *H. G. Ranade.* [1565-0] Set) ₹ 2200
(32) THE CITRASUTRA OF THE VISNUDHARMOTTARA PURANA—Ed. & Tr. by *Parul Dave Mukherji.* [1805-7] ₹ 995
(33&34) THE PUSPASUTRA (2 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. *G.H. Tarlekar.* [1792-0] (Set) ₹ 1695
(35-38) THE BAUDHAYANA SRAUTASUTRA (4 Vols.)—Ed.& Tr. by *C.G Kashikar.* [1852-1] (Set) ₹ 4200
(42-46) ISVARASAMHITA (5 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by *M.A. Lakshmithathachar & V. Varadachari.* [3220-8] (Set) ₹ 6000
(47-51) AJITAMAHATANTRA (5 Vols.)—Ed. & Annoted Tr. by *N.R. Bhatt, Jean Filliozat.&Pierre Sylvain Fillozat.* [1974-0] (Set) ₹ 4500
(52) SILPA PRAKASA OF RAMACANDRAMAHAPATRAKAULABHATTARAKA—Introd. & Tr. *Alice Boner & Sadasiva Ratha Sarma,* Rev. and Ed. by *Bettina Baumer, Rajendra Prasad & Sadananda Das.* [2052-4] ₹ 1795
(53-54) SANGITA NARAYANA OF PURUSOTTAM MISRA (2 Vols.):—Enriched by *Gajapati Narayanadeva,* Ed. & Tr. *Mandakranta Bose* [3288-6] (Set) ₹ 2100
(55-57) SARASVATIKANTHABHARANAM OF KING BHOJA: On Poetics (Text & Translations) (3 Vols.) —Ed. & Tr. by *Sundari Siddhartha,* Assisted by *Hema Ramanathan* [3284-8] (Set) ₹ 3000
(58) RAGALAKSANA—Ed. & Tr. by *R.Sathyanarayana.* [3408-8] ₹ 900
(59) NATYASASTRA OF MUNI BHARATA (Vol. I: Chapter I-XIV, Nepal Version (Critically Edited) —Ed. *Kamalesh Datta, Assist Ed. Narendra Dutt Tiwari.* [3984-7] ₹ 2100
(60) RAGAVIBODHA OF SOMANATHA—Critically Ed. & Tr. by *Ranganayaki V. Ayyangar* [3794-2] ₹ 2500
(62-65) BAUDHAYANA SRAUTA SUTRA WITH THE COMMENTARY OF BHAVASWAMIN (5 Vols.) [3689-1] (F/C)

- RASAGANGADHARA OF PANDIT JAGANNATH : 17th Century Text on Poetics— *Rama Ranjan Mukherji* [3793-5] (F/C)
- KOHALAMATAM OF KOHALA MUNI—Critically Ed. & Tr. into Eng. by *R. Sathyanarayana* [4023-2] (F/C)
- SANGITASUDHAKARA OF HARIPALADEVA (2 VOLS.) —Critically Ed. & Tr. into Eng. by *R. Sathyanarayana* (Set) [4020-1] (F/C)
- VASTUMANDANA OF SUTRADHARAMANDANA —Critically Ed. & Tr. into Eng. by *Anasuya Bhowmick* [4019-5] (F/C)
- SAMARANGANA SUTRADHARA OF RAJA BHOJA (F/C)
- UJJAVALA NILAMANI OF RUPA GOSWAMIN (F/C)

**1639 Rukmini Devi Arundale (1904-1986)**
A Visionary Architect of Indian-Culture and the Performing Arts
Ed. *Avanthi Meduri*
₹ 450 [2740-0]

**1640 *Sacred Sound**
Experiencing Music in World Religions
*Guy L. Beck*
₹ 495 [3482-8]

**1641 *SANGITANARAYANA OF PURUSOTTAMA MISRA (2 Vols.)***
A Seventeenth century text on music and dance from orissa
Enriched by *Gajapati Narayanadeva*
Ed, & Tr. by *Mandakranta Bose*
₹ 2100 (Set) [3288-6]

**1642 The Sangitopanisat Saroddharah of Vacanacarya Sri Sudhakalasa**
A Fourteenth Century Text on Music from Western India
Ed. & Tr. *Allyn Miner*
₹ 400 [1548-3]

**1643 Sanskrit Play Production in Ancient India**
*Tarla Mehta*
₹ 595 [1057-0]

**1644 *Self-Transformation Through Music**
*Joanne Crandall*
₹ 225 [024-5]

**1645 Semiosis in Hindustani Music**
*Jose Luiz Martinez*
₹ 495 [1801-9]

**1646 *Singing Bowls**
A Practical Handbook of Instruction and Use
*Eva Rudy Jansen*
₹ 200 [103-9]

**1647 *Sitar and Sarod in the 18th & 19th Centuries**
*Allyn Miner*
(F/C) [1299-4] (C), [1493-6](P)

**1648 *Sitar Music in Calcutta**
An Ethnomusicological Study
*James Sadler Hamilton*
₹ 595 [1210-9]

**1649 Sitar Technique in Nibaddh Forms**
*Stephen Slawek*
₹ 495 [0200-1]

## PERFORMING ARTS SERIES

Gen. Ed. *FARLEY P. RICHMOND*

ISBN : 978-81-208-3252-7 (Set)

I. Indian Theatre: Traditions of Performance—*Farley P. Richmond, Darius L. Swann and Phillip B Zarrilli* [978-81-208-0981-9] ₹ 65

II. Sanskrit Drama in Performance—Eds. *Rachel Van M. Baumer* and *James R. Brandon* [978-81-208-0772-3] ₹ 39

III. Sitar Music in Calcutta: An Ethno-musicological Study —*James Sadler Hamilton* [978-81-208-1210-9] ₹ 59

IV. Drama and Ritual of Early Hinduism—*Natalia Lidova* [978-81-208-1234-5] ₹ 22

V. Sanskrit Play Production in Ancient India—*Tarla Mehta* [978-81-208-1057-0] ₹ 59

VI. Sitar Technique in Nibaddha Forms—*Stephen Slawek* [978-81-208-0200-1] ₹ 49

VII. Sitar and Sarod in the 18th & 19th Centuries—*Allyn Miner* [978-81-208-1299-4] (C) (F/C) [978-81-208-1493-6] (P) (F/C)

VIII. The Dictionary of Hindustani Classical Music—*Bimalakanta Roychaudhuri* [978-81-208-1708-1] ₹ 35

IX. Semiosis in Hindustani Music —*Jose Luiz Martinez* [978-81-208-1801-9] ₹ 49

X. Bharata Natyam on the Global Stage: At Home in the world —*Janet O'Shea* [978-81-208-3362-3] ₹ 39

XI. Indian Philosophy of Nada and Its Vocal Applications—*B.S. Raikoti* [978-81-208-3691-4] ₹ 6

# NEW AGE MUSIC

## Music for Mind, Body & Spirit

### INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC CDs ONLY.

1. **BEYOND WORLDS**—*Michael Wild* (Instrumental/62 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
2. **BREATHING RHYTHMS**—*Glen Velez* (Music/55 Minutes • 9-pages study guide/1CD) ₹ 299
3. **CAROLINE MYSS' CHAKRA MEDITATION MUSIC**—*Stevin McNamara* (Music/73 Minutes/1 CD • 21-pages study guide) ₹ 299
4. **CELESTIAL SOUNDS** —*Michael Wild* (Instrumental /65 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
5. **CELTIA**—*Mark Winterborne* (Instrumental/64 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
6. **CELTIC MEDITATION MUSIC** —*Aine Minogue* (Instrumental/ 70 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 299
7. **CHANTING THE CHAKRA**—*Layne Redmond* (Music/46 Minutes/1CD • 24 pages study guide) ₹ 299
8. **DANCING LOTUS**—*Bapu Padmanabha* (Instrumental/53 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
9. **DOLPHIN FANTASY**—*Nicholas Dodd* (Instrumental/65 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
10. **DRUM**—*Geoff Johns* (Instrumental/71 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 299
11. **ECHOES OF THE SPIRIT**—*Gentle Thunder* (Instrumental/52.37 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
12. **EYE OF THE WOLF**—*Meduyn Goodall* (Instrumental/45 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
13. **FREE SPIRIT**—*Christopher Buckman* (Instrumental/60 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 299
14. **HANDS OF GOLD** —*Amrita* (Instrumental 59 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
15. **HIMALAYAN NIGHTS** Sitar and Tabla Backgrounds for Relaxation—*Agni & Lewis Howard* (Instrumental/59 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 299
16. **HIMALAYAN SUNRISE** Sitar and Tabla Backgrounds for Vitality—*Agni & Lewis Howard* (Instrumental/60 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 299
17. **HIMALAYAN TOUCH** Sitar and Tabla Backgrounds for Healing—*Agni & Lewis Howard* (Instrumental/63 Minutes/1CD ₹ 299
18. **HOPE** —*Padmanabha Bapu* (Instrumental/ 74 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
19. **I, OMAR** —*Donald Walters* (Music/ 61 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 299
20. **ILLUSIONS**—*Padmanabha Bapu* (Instrumental/56 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
21. **LAND OF THE INCA**—*Medwyn Goodall* (Instrumental/52.37 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
22. **LET GO**—*Padmanabha Bapu* (Instrumental/72 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
23. **LUCID DREAMER**—*Paul Lauder* (Instrumental/50.36 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
24. **MANTRA**—*Nilesh D. Nathwani* (Instrumental/67 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
25. **MASSAGE MUSIC (Vol. I & II)**—*Amrita* (Instrumental/74 Minutes/2CDs) (Vol.1) ₹ 299 (Vol.2) ₹ 325
26. **MEDITATION WITH BAMBOOS**—*Padmanabha Bapu* (Instrumental/74 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
27. **MUSIC FOR RELAXING (Vol. I)**—*Amrita* (Instrumental 65 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 299
28. **MUSIC FOR RELAXING (Vol. 2)**—*David Megerty* (Instrumental 57 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
29. **MUSIC TO AWAKEN SUPERCONSCIOUSNESS** —*Donald Walters* (Instrumental 65 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 299
30. **THE MYSTIC HARP (Vol. I)**—*Derek Bell* (Instrumental/70 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 299
31. **THE MYSTIC HARP (Vol. II)**—*Derek Bell* (Instrumental/72 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 299
32. **OCEAN DAWN**—*Amrita* (Instrumental 58 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
33. **PACHELBELS CANON**—*Christopher Buckman* (Instrumental/ 45 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
34. **RELAX:** *Meditations for Flute & Cello* —*Sharon Brooks and David Eby* (Instrumental 60 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 299
35. **RELAX:** *Meditations for Piano*—*David Miller* (Instrumental/61 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 299
36. **RHYTHMS OF THE CHAKRAS**—*Glen Velez* (Music/ 52 Minutes/1CD •10 pages study guide) ₹ 299
37. **SECRETS OF LOVE: Melodies to Open Your Heart**—*Donald Walters* (Instrumental/70 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 299
38. **SHAKUHACHI MEDITATION MUSIC** —*Stan Richardson* (Music/142 Minutes/2CDs) ₹ 399
39. **SLEEP SOUND**—*Amrita* (Instrumental/61 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
40. **SOLO TABLA**—*Robert Gottlieb* (Instrumental/120 Minutes/2CDs) ₹ 425
41. **STAR DREAMS**—*Michael Wild* (Instrumental/61 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
42. **STILLNESS**—*Padmanabha Bapu* (Instrumental/70 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
43. **TAI CHI**—*Amrita* (Instrumental/61 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
44. **THE ESSENTIAL KAMASUTRA**—*Wendy Doniger* (Spoken-Word Audio • 150 Minutes/2CDs) ₹ 399
45. **UNIVERSAL LOVE** —*Nawang Khechog* (Music/75 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 299
46. **WAVES**—*Nicholas Dodd* (Instrumental/42 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
47. **WHISPERS TO THE MIND**—*Amrita* (Instrumental/61 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 325
48. **ZEN GARDEN**—*Amrita* (Instrumental/61 Minutes/1CD) ₹ 299

1650 ***SOLO TABLA DRUMMING OF NORTH INDIA (2 Vols.)***
Its Repertoire, Styles and Performance Practices
*Robert S. Gottlieb*
*Vol. I* Text and Commentary,
*Vol. II* Transcriptions
(Set with two Audio Cassettes)
(F/C) [1095-2]

1651 **Srihastamuktavali**
*Maheswar Neog,*
Gen. Ed. *Kapila Vatsyayan*
₹ 300 [0829-4]

1652 **Studies in Natya Sastra**
*T.G. Tarlekar*
(F/C) [0660-3]

1653 **Tarjuma-i-Manakutuhala and Risala-i-Raga Darpana**
*Faqirullah (Nawab Saif Khan),*
Ed. & Annot. *Shahab Sarmadee*
₹ 500 [1282-6]

1654 **Tyagaraja and the Renewal of Tradition**
Translation and Reflections
*William J. Jackson*
₹ 350 [1146-1]

## Astrology, Astronomy, Palmistry, Mathematics and Other Positive Sciences

1655 **The Art of Interpreting Horoscopes**
*Gayatri Devi Vasudev*
₹ 525 [3520-7] (C); ₹ 325 [3521-4] (P)

1656 **The Art of Matching Charts**
*Gayatri Devi Vasudev*
₹ 195 [1769-2]

1657 **The Art of Prediction in Astrology**
*Gayatri Devi Vasudev*
₹ 295 [3229-9]

1658 **Aspects in Vedic Astrology**
*Gopesh Kumar Ojha & Ashutosh Ojha*
₹ 295 [1928-3]

1659 **Astrological Biographies**
Seventeen Examples of Predictive Insights
*Bepin Bihari*
₹ 495 [1322-9](C); ₹ 295 [1431-8](P)

1660 **Astrological Science for Beginners**
*Rasendu Thaker & Lata Thaker*
₹ 125

1661 **Astrological Secrets of Friendship, Love & Marriage**
*Gopesh Kumar Ojha & Ashutosh Ojha*
₹ 600 [1929-0] (C), [2020-3] (P) (F/C)

1662 **Astrology and Pseudo Scientific Criticism**
*Gayatri Devi Vasudev*
₹ 100

1663 **Astrology and the Hoax of Scientific Temper**
Ed. *Gayatri Devi Vasudev*
₹ 250 [1587-2]

1664 **Astrology and You**
*Gopesh Kumar Ojha & Ashutosh Ojha*
₹ 395 [1930-6](C); ₹ 195 [1918-4]

1665 ***Astrology of the Seers**
A Guide to Vedic/ Hindu Astrology
*David Frawley*
₹ 595 [1006-8](C); ₹ 395 [1007-5](P

1666 **Astronomical Application of Vedic Mathematics**
*Kenneth Williams,*
₹ 395 [1959-7](C); ₹ 250 [1983-2](P

1667 ***Astro-Wisdom**
The Knowledge, Love and Power in your Stars
*Lyn Birkbeck*
₹ 325 [243-1]

● ***Ayurvedic Astrology**
Self Healing Through the Stars
*David Frawley*
₹ 525 [3134-6](C); ₹ 325 [3212-1](P

1669 **The Best Bet**
Forming the Right Relationships and making the most of your Relationships (Based on traditional Vedic Astrological technics adopted to modern Matrimonial Polemics)
*J. Jaya Sekhar*
₹ 295 [1878-1](C); ₹ 195 [1882-8](P

1670 ***BRHAT SAMHITA OF VARAHAMIHIRA (2 Vols.)***
*M.R. Bhat*
Vol. I ₹ 795 [0098-4]
Vol. II ₹ 995 [0301-5] (In Press)

**1671 Brihat Jataka of Varahamihira**
*B. Suryanarain Rao*
₹ 795 [1395-3](C); ₹ 595 [1396-0](P)

**1672 *CONVERSATIONS WITH NOSTRADAMUS (3 Vols.)***
**His Prophecies Explained**
*Dolares Cannon*
₹ 975 [229-5]

**1673 *THE COSMIC CALCULATOR (5Pts.)***
**A Vedic Mathematics Course for Schools (In 3 Books with Teacher's Guide (Notes, hundreds of mental tests, extension sheets, revision tests, games, worksheets, unified Field charts etc. & Answer Book)**
*Kenneth Williams & Mark Gaskell*
₹ 1750 (Set) (C) [2014-2]
₹ 1000 (Set) (P) [1871-2]

● **The Curious Hats of Magical Maths**
**Vedic Mathematics for Schools (Book I & II)**
*James Glover*
(Book I) ₹ 525 [3991-5](C)
₹ 325 [3973-1](P)
(Book II) ₹ 695 [3992-2](C)
₹ 425 [3974-8](P)

**1675 Discover Vedic Mathematics**
**A Practical System Based on sixteen simple formulae from the Vedas**
*Kenneth R. Williams*
(F/C) [3096-7](C), [3097-4](P)

**1676 Essential of Horary Astrology or Prasnapadavi**
*M.R. Bhat* (In Press)
₹ 595 [0888-1](C); ₹ 395 [1012-9](P)

**1677 Foretelling Widowhood**
*Mridula Trivedi & T.P. Trivedi*
₹ 595 [3222-0] (C); ₹ 395 [3223-7] (P)

**1678 Fundamentals of Astrology**
*M.R. Bhat*
₹ 500 [0275-9](C); ₹ 300 [0276-6](P)

● ***HOW TO JUDGE A HOROSCOPE (2 Vols.)***
*B.V. Raman*
Vol. I : ₹ 415 [0844-7](C)
₹ 215 [0847-8](P)
Vol. II : ₹ 445 [0845-4](C)
₹ 295 [0848-5](P)

**1680 How to Match Horoscopes for Marriage**
**A Scientific Model of Compatibility Points based on Moon and other Aspects as per Hindu Astrology**
*P.V.R. Rayudu*
₹ 95 [1721-0]

**1681 How to Read a Horoscope**
*P.V.R. Rayudu*
₹ 695 [1458-5](C); ₹ 495 [1459-2](P)

**1682 The Indian Calendar**
**with tables of the conversion of Hindu and Muhammadan into A.D. Dates & Vice versa**
*R. Sewell & S.B. Dikshit*
**with tables of Eclipses Visibles in India by** *Robert Schram*
₹ 595 [1207-9]

**1683 Issues in Vedic Astronomy and Astrology**
*Haribhai Pandya, Somdutt Dikshit & N.M. Kansara*
(F/C) [1089-1]

**1684 Issues in Vedic Mathematics**
**Proceedings of the National Workshop on Vedic Mathematics**
Ed. *H.C. Khare*
(F/C) [0944-4]

**1685 Jaiminisutras**
**Eng. Tr. with full Notes & Original Texts in Devanagari & Transliteration**
*B. Suryanarian Rao*
₹ 245 [1392-2]

**1686 Lectures on Astrology**
**Delivered in India and Abroad**
*C.V.B. Subrahmanyam*
₹ 250

**1687 *Light on Relationships**
**The Synastry of Indian Astrology**
*Hart De Fouw & Robert E. Svoboda*
₹ 395 [1834-7]

**1688 Lilavati of Bhaskaracarya**
**A Treatise of Mathematics of Vedic Tradition (with Rationale in Terms of Modern Mathematics Largely Based on N.H. Phadke's Marathi Translation of Lilavati)**
Trs. *K.S. Patwardhan, S.A. Naimpally & S.L. Singh*
₹ 545 [1420-2](C); ₹ 345 [1777-7](P)

**1689 Mathematics and Medicine in Sanskrit**
Ed. *Dominik Wujastyk*
(F/C) [3246-6]

**1690 *The Nakshatras**
**The Lunar Mansions of Vedic Astrology**
*Dennis M. Harness*
₹ 395 [2068-5]

**1691 *The Natural Calculator**
**Using the Natural Processes of the Mind for Mental Calculation**
*K.R. Williams*
(F/C) [1961-0](C), [1962-7](P)

**1692 Notable Horoscopes**
*B.V. Raman*
₹ 395 [0900-0](C); ₹ 215 [0901-7](P)

**1693 *Out of the Labyrinth**
For those who want to believe but can't
*J. Donald Walters*
₹ 295 [1933-7]

**1694 Paratattvaganitadarsanam**
Egometry or Principles of Transcendental Philosophy of Mathematical Truth
*G.S. Murty*
₹ 495 [1821-7]

**○ Phaldeepika-Bhavarthabodhini**
Trs. *Gopesh Kumar Ojha & Ashutosh Ojha* (In Press)
₹ 995 [3340-1](C); ₹ 625 [3341-8] (P)

**1696 *Practical Guide to the I Ching**
*Kim-Anh Lim*
₹ 295 [108-X]

**1697 *The Practice of Classical Palmistry**
*Madame La Roux*
₹ 395 [1717-3]

**1698 *PRASNA MARGA (2 Vols.)***
Eng. Tr. with Original Text in Devanagari and Notes
*B.V. Raman*
Vol. I ₹ 695 [0914-7](C)
₹ 495 [0918-5](P)
Vol. II ₹ 545 [1034-1](C)
₹ 345 [1035-8](P)

**1699 Predictive Astrology**
An Insight
*Dinesh S. Mathur*
₹ 495 [1627-5]

**1700 Predictive Astrology of the Hindus**
*Gopesh Kumar Ojha*
₹ 350 [3416-3](P)

**1701 The Psychic Sun**
*Sridattabal*, Ed. *Kalyani Kishore*
₹ 150

**1702 *Retrograde Planets**
Traversing the Inner Landscape
*Erin Sullivan*
₹ 295 [1831-6]

**1703 *Saturn in Transit**
Boundaries of Mind, Body and Soul
*Erin Sullivan*
₹ 495 [1829-3]

**1704 Sawai Jai Singh and His Astronomy**
*Virendra Nath Sharma*
₹ 795 [1256-7]

**1705 The Solar Return or Varshaphal**
The Tajik System of the Year
*Gopesh Kumar Ojha & Ashutosh Ojha*
₹ 595 [2656-4](C); ₹ 395 2674-8](P)

## INDIA'S SCIENTIFIC HERITAGE SERIES

Founder Editor Late *L.M. Singhvi*,
Gen Ed. *S. N. Bhavsar*,
Guest Ed. *Murli Manohar Joshi*
ISBN: 978-81-208-3364-7

1. **Vedic Mathematics (Revised & Enlarged)** —*Bharati Krsna Tirthaji*
ISBN: 0163-9 ₹ 395 (C)
ISBN: 0164-6 ₹ 195 (P)
2. **Discover Vedic Mathematics : A Practical system Based on Sixteen Simple Formulae from the Vedas**—*Kenneth R. Williams*, Foreword by *L.M . Singhvi.*
ISBN: 3096-7 (F/C) (C)
ISBN: 3097-4 (F/C) (P)
3. **The Cosmic Calculator: A Vedic Mathematics Course for Schools ( 3 Books+Teacher's Guide & Answer Book)**—*Kenneth Williams & Mark Gaskell*
ISBN: 2014-2 (F/C) (Set) (C)
ISBN: 1871-2 (F/C) (Set) (P)
4. **The Natural Calculator: Using the Natural Processes of the Mind for Mental Calculation**—*Kenneth R. Williams*
ISBN: 1961-0 (F/C) (C)
ISBN: 1962-7 (F/C) (P)
5. **Triples: Applications of Pythagorean Triples**—*Kenneth R. Williams*
ISBN: 1957-3 ₹ 395 (C)
ISBN. 1958-0 ₹ 250 (P)
6. **Vertically and Crosswise: Applications of the Vedic Mathematics Sutra**—*A.P. Nicholas, Kenneth Williams & J. Pickles*
ISBN: 1960-3 (F/C) (C)
ISBN: 1982-5 (F/C) (P)
7. **Astronomical Applications of Vedic Mathematics**—*Kenneth R. Williams*
ISBN: 1959-7 ₹ 395 (C)
ISBN: 1983-2 ₹ 250 (P)
8. **Paratattvaganitadarsanam: Egometry or Principles of Transcendental Philosophy of Mathematical Truth**—*G.S. Murty*
ISBN: 1821-7 ₹ 495
9. **Vedic Mathematics Teacher's Manual (3 Vols.) (Elementary Level/Intermediate Level/ Advanced Level)**—*Kenneth R. Williams*
ISBN: 2773-8 (F/C) (C)
ISBN: 2785-1 (F/C) (P)
10. **Sunya and Nothingness in Science, Philosophy and Religion**—*Jayant D. Burde*
ISBN: 3343-2 ₹ 795
11. **Rituals, Mantras and Science: An Integral Perspective**—*Jayant Burde*
ISBN: 2053-1 ₹ 495
12. **Vedic Mathematics for All Ages: A Beginner's Guide**—*Vandana Singhal*
ISBN: 3211-4 ₹ 565 (C)
ISBN: 3230-5 ₹ 365 (P)
13. **Vedic Physics**—*Keshav Dev Verma*
ISBN: 3270-1 ₹ 995
14. **Changing Minds**—*Michele Mari Desmarais*
ISBN: 3328-9 ₹ 695 (C)
ISBN: 3336-4 ₹ 395 (P)
15. **Buddhist Logic and Quantum Dilemma** —*Jayant Burde* ISBN: 3552-8 ₹ 545
16. **Jaina Relativism and Relativity Physics** —*Jayant Burde* ISBN: 3815-4 ₹ 395

1706 **Solve Your Problems Astrologically**
*Bepin Behari*
₹ 495 [1696-1]

1707 ***SRI SARWARTHACHINTAMANI (2 Vols.)***
*Bangalore Suryanarain Rao*
₹ 1000 (Set) [1351-9] (In Press)

● **Studies in Jaimini Astrology**
*B.V. Raman*
₹ 145 [1397-7]

1709 **The Surya-Siddhanta**
A Text Book of Hindu Astronomy
Ed. *Phanindralal Gangooly*
Tr. *Ebenezer Burgess*
(F/C) [0612-2]

● **Three Hundred Important Combinations**
*B.V. Raman*
₹ 445 [0843-0](C); ₹ 245 [0850-8](P)

1711 **The Timing of Events**
*Bepin Behari*
₹ 295 [1887-3]

1712 ***Triples**
Applications of Pythagorean Triples
*Kenneth Williams*
₹ 395 [1957-3](C); ₹ 250 [1958-0](P)

1713 ***The Unknown Nostradamus**
The Essential Biography for his 500 Birthday
*Peter Lemesurier*
₹ 325 [195-0]

● **Vedic Mathematics**
*Bharati Krsna Tirtha,*
Gen. Ed. *V.S. Agarwala*
₹ 395 [0163-9](C); ₹ 195 [0164-6](P)

1715 **Vedic Mathematics for All Ages**
A Beginner's Guide
*Vandana Singhal*
₹ 565 [3211-4](C); ₹ 365 [3230-5](P)

● ***VEDIC MATHEMATICS FOR SCHOOLS (3 Pts.with CD)***
*J. Glover*
(Pt. I) ₹ 135 [1318-2], CD ₹ 499 [3378-4], with CD, ₹ 525 [2992-3], (Pt. II) ₹ 275 [1670-1], CD ₹ 499 [3379-1], with CD ₹ 775 [2993-0], (Pt. III) ₹ 175 [1819-4], CD ₹ 499 [3380-7], with CD ₹ 575 [2994-7]

1717 ***VEDIC MATHEMATICS-TEACHER'S MANUAL (3 Vols.)***
*Kenneth R. Williams*
Set (F/C) (C) [2773-8]
Set (F/C) (P) [2785-1]
**Elementary Level**
(F/C) [2774-5](C); [2786-8](P)
**Intermediate Level**
(F/C) [2775-2](C); [2787-5](P)
**Advanced Level**
(F/C) [2776-9](C); [2788-2](P)

1718 **Vertically and Crosswise**
Applications of the Vedic Mathematics Sutra
*A.P. Nicholas, K.R. Williams & J. Pickles*
(F/C) [1960-3](C), [1982-5](P)

1719 **What Awaits Man in 2000 A.D. and Thereafter**
*M.K. Dave*
₹ 195

1720 ***Your Destiny and Scientific Hand Analysis**
*Yaschpaule*
₹ 295 [1347-2]

1721 **Your Sun Sign as a Spiritual Guide**
*J. Donald Walters*
₹ 200 [049-0]

## Psychology

1722 **Clinical Psychology**
*R.M. Verma*
₹ 45 [0025-0]

1723 **Comprehensive History of Psychology**
*Arun Kumar Singh*
₹ 595 [0804-1](C); ₹ 395 [0859-1](P)

1724 **Creativity**
Concept and Findings
*Shamshad Hussain*
₹ 60 [0391-6](C), ₹ 38 [0470-8](P)

1725 **Elementary Psychology**
*S.M. Mohsin*
₹ 190 [0499-9](C); ₹ 125 [0500-2](P)

1726 **Experiments in Psychology**
*S.M. Mohsin*
₹ 495 [2975-6](C); ₹ 295 [0875-1] (P)

1727 **How to Develop your Psychic Powers**
Art and Science of Psychic Healing
*Larry McDoniel & Phyllies McDaniel*
₹ 195 [326-1]

1728 ***INDIAN PSYCHOLOGY (3 Vols.)***
**Vol. I:** Cognition
**Vol. II:** Emotion and Will
**Vol. III:** Epistemology of Perception
*Jadunath Sinha*
₹ 2250 (Set) [0165-3]

● ***Mandala**
The Art of Creating Future
*June-Elleni Laine*
₹ 200 [389-6]

1730 ***A New Look at Past Lives**
Deja Who?
*Judy Hall*
₹ 225 [015-6]

1731 **The Perennial Quest for a Psychology with a Soul**
An inquiry into the relevance of Sri Aurobindo's Metaphysical Yoga Psychology in the Context of Ken Wilber's integral Psychology
*Joseph Vrinte*
₹ 895 [1932-0]

1732 **Philosophy and Psychology in the Abhidharma**
*Herbert V. Guenther*
₹ 495 [0773-0]

1733 ***Practical Psychology of Yoga Wisdom**
Based on Psychosynthesis, The Teachings of Paramahansa Yogananda and the Bhagavad Gita
*Reinhard Kowalski*
₹ 225 [330-8]

1734 **Prescription for Stress**
*Kenneth Matheny & Christopher J. McCarthy*
₹ 300 [032-6]

1735 **The Psychological Attitude of Early Buddhist Philosophy**
And its Systematic Representation according to Abhidhamma Tradition
*Lama Anagarika Govinda*
(F/C) [0941-3](C), [0952-9](P)

1736 ***Psychology of The Chakras**
Eye of the Lotus
*Richard A. Jelusich*
(F/C) [2962-6]

1737 ***Psychophysics and Human Interactions**
Art and Science of Intergrating Body Mind and Soul
*Radhey Shyam Kaushal*
₹ 400 [475-6]

1738 ***The Rays and Esoteric Psychology**
*Zachary F. Lansdowne*
₹ 225 [021-0].

1739 ***The Spectrum of Consciousness**
*Ken Wilber*
₹ 595 [1836-1] (C); ₹ 395 [1848-4](P)

1740 **The Web of Life**
Life Force (The Energetic Constitution of Man and the Neuro Endocrine Connection)
*John Davidson*
₹ 295 [346-9]

1741 ***Yoga**
A Synthesis of Psychology and Metaphysics
*Swami Rajarshi Muni*
₹ 250 [3098-1]

1742 **Yoga and Western Psychology**
A Comparison
*Geraldine Coster*
(F/C) [1560-5](C), [1561-2](P)

1743 ***Yogacara Buddhism and Modern Psychology**
*Tao Jiang*
₹ 395 [3422-4]

## Alternative Medicine

**Ayurveda, Homoeopathy & other Healing Sciences**

1744 **Absolute Beauty**
Radiant Skin and Inner Harmony Through the Ancient Secrets of Ayurveda
*Pratima Raichur with Marian Cohn*
₹ 1500

1745 ***Abundance Through Reiki**
*Paula Horan*
₹ 250, [1477-6]

1746 ***Ancient Roots, Many Branches**
Energetics of Healing Across Cultures & Through Time
*Darlena L. Orange & Gary Dolowich*
₹ 395 [126-8]

1747 ***The Art of Getting Well**
A Five-Step Plan for Maximizing Health when you have a chronic Illness
*David Spero*
₹ 195 [288-2]

1748 **Asceticism and Healing in Ancient India**
**Medicine in the Buddhist Monastery**
*Kenneth G. Zysk*
₹ 395 [1507-0](C); ₹ 250 [1528-5](P)

1749 ***Asian Medical Systems**
**A Comparative Study**
Ed. *Charles Leslie*
(F/C) [1536-0](C), [1537-7](P)

1750 ***Awakening Nature's Healing Intelligence**
**Expanding Ayurveda Through the Maharishi Vedic Approach to Health**
*Hari Sharma*
₹ 295 [1591-9]

1751 ***Ayurveda**
**A Life of Balance**
**(A Complete Guide To Ayurvedic Nutrition and Body Types with Recipes)**
*Maya Tiwari*
₹ 695 [2076-0]

● ***Ayurveda**
**Secrets of Healing**
*Maya Tiwari*
₹ 895 [1452-3](C); ₹ 595 [2004-3](P)

1753 ***Ayurveda**
**The Gentle Health System**
*Hans H. Rhyner*
₹ 450 [1500-1](C); ₹ 250 [1501-8](P)

1754 ***Ayurveda**
**The Science of Self Healing**
**(a Practical Guide)**
*Vasant Lad* (In Press)
₹ 375 [1130-0](C); ₹ 275 [1839-2](P)

● ***Ayurveda and Aromatherapy**
**The Earth Essential Guide to Ancient Wisdom and Modern Healing**
*Light Miller & Bryan Miller*
₹ 300 [1593-3]

1756 ***Ayurveda and Life Impressions Body Work**
**Seeking Our Healing Memories**
*Donald Van Howten*
₹ 295 [1520-9]

1757 ***Ayurveda and Panchakarma**
**The Science of Healing and Rejuvenation**
*Sunil V. Joshi*
₹ 545 [1526-1] (C); ₹ 345 [2960-2] (P)

● ***Ayurveda and The Mind**
**The Healing of Consciousness**
*David Frawley*
₹ 495 [1521-6] (C); ₹ 295 [2010-4] (P)

● ***Ayurveda for Women**
**A Guide to Vitality and Health**
*Robert F.Svoboda*
₹ 700 [105-5]

1760 ***Ayurveda Nature's Medicine**
*David Frawley & Subhash Ranade*
₹ 295 [2040-1]

1761 ***Ayurveda Revolutionized**
**Integrating Ancient and Modern Ayurveda**
*Edward F. Tarabilda*
₹ 195 [1554-4]

1762 ***Ayurvedic Beauty Care**
**Ageless Techniques to Invoke Natural Beauty**
*Malanie Sachs*
₹ 475 [1294-9](C); ₹ 275 [1880-4](P)

● ***The Ayurvedic Cook Book**
**A Personalized Guide to Good Nutrition and Health**
*Amadea Morningstar* with *Urmila Desai*
₹ 475 [1176-8](C); ₹ 275 [1966-5](P)

1764 ***Ayurvedic Cooking**
*Ramesh Patel*
(F/C) [016-4]

1765 ***Ayurvedic Cooking for All**
**Familiar Food Prepared with Ayurvedic Principles**
*Amadea Morningstar*
₹ 425 [075-8]

● ***Ayurvedic Cooking for Self-Healing**
*Usha Lad & Vasant Lad*
₹ 245 [2023-4] (In Press)

● ***Ayurvedic Healing**
**A Comprehensive Guide**
*David Frawley*
₹ 495 [0957-4](C); ₹ 350 [1003-7](P)

1768 ***Ayurvedic Healing for Women**
**Herbal Gynecology**
*Atreya Smith*
₹ 375 [1746-3]

1769 ***Ayurvedic Nutrition**
*Atreya Smith*
₹ 445 [3537-5]

1770 ***Ayurvedic Remedies for the Whole Family**
*Light Miller*
₹ 395 [1828-6]

● ***Ayurvedic Spa**
**Treatments for Large and Small Spas as well as home care to help everyone become healthy, happy and inspired**
*Melanie Sachs & Robert Sachs*
₹ 695 [328-5]

1772 ***Ayurvedic Tongue Diagnosis**
*Walter 'Shantree' Kacera*
₹ 595 [3238-1] (C); ₹ 395 [3231-2](P)

1773 ***The 'Back to Eden' Cookbook**
Original Recipes and Nutritional Information in the imaginative use of Natural Foods
*Jethro Kloss, Promise Kloss Moffett, Doris Kloss Gardiner*
₹ 150 [219-1]

1774 ***Balanced Diet**
Ayurvedic Balancing (An Integration of Western Fitness with Eastern Wellness)
*Jcyce Bueker*
(O/S) [110-6]

1775 ***Breath of Life**
Breathing for Health, Vitality and Meditation
*Dharmananda Saraswati*
150 [1686-2] (In Press)

1776 ***Breathe Free**
Nutritional and Herbal Care for your Respiratory System
*Daniel Gagnon & Amadea Morningstar*
₹ 225 [018-0]

1777 ***Buddha in the Waiting Room**
Simple Truths about Health, Illness and Healing
*Paul Brenner*
₹ 150 [173-1]

1778 ***Chakra Energy Massage**
Spiritual Evolution into the Subconscious through activation of the Energy points of the feet
*Marianne Uhl*
₹ 175 [004-8]

1779 ***The Chinese Herbalist's Handbook**
A Practitioner's Reference Guide to Traditional Chinese Herbs and Formulas
*Dagmar Ehling & Steve Swart*
₹ 595 [196-9]

1780 ***Chinese Medicine and Ayurveda**
*Robert Svoboda & Arnie Lade*
₹ 295 [1472-1]

1781 ***The Chinese Way to Keep Fit**
Traditional Chinese Movements for Health and Rejuvenation
*Jiawen Miao*
(O/S) [124-1]

1782 **Color Therapy**
Unleast Your Inner Power
*Raymond Buckland*
₹ 295 [68-4]

1783 ***The Complete Reiki Handbook**
Basic Introduction and Methods of Natural Application (A Complete Guide for Reiki Practice)
*Walter Lubeck*
₹ 245 [1557-5]

1784 ***A Concise Introduction to Indian Medicine**
La Medecine indiénne
*Guy Mazars*, Tr. *T.K. Gopalan*
₹ 395 [3058-5]

1785 ***Degrees of Reiki**
*Maureen J. Kelly*
₹ 225 [2066-1]

1786 ***Empowerment Through Reiki**
The Path to Personal and Global Trnasformation
*Paula Horan*
₹ 195 [1474-5](C); ₹ 125 [1475-2](P)

1787 ***Energetic Bodywork**
Practical Techniques
*Rita J. McNàmara*
₹ 150 [1832-3]

1788 ***Energetic Healing**
Embracing the Life Force
*Arnie Lade*
₹ 225 [005-9]

1789 **Essentials of Ayurveda**
Text & Tr. of Sodasangahrdayam
*Priya Vrat Sharma*
₹ 495 [0978-9] (C); ₹ 350 [1517-9](P)

1790 **Eternal Health**
The Essence of Ayurveda
*Pratap Chauhan*
₹ 295

1791 ***Feng Shui for the Body**
Balancing Body and Mind for Healthier Life
*Daniel Santos*
₹ 300 [012-1]

1792 ***Forever Healthy**
Introduction to Maharishi Ayurveda Health Care
*Kumuda Reddy*
₹ 195 [171-3]

1793 **Glossary of Indian Herbs**
With Botonical Names & Vernacular Synonyms
*Gyan C. Jain*
₹ 999

1794 **Handbook of Aroma Therapy**
A Complete guide to essential & Carrier oils, their application & therapeutic use for Holistic Health & Wellbeing
*Ravi Ratan*
₹ 799 [3111-7]

1795 ***The Healing Power of Essential Oils**
Fragrance Secrets for Everyday use (This Handbook is a compact reference work on the effects and Applications of 248 essential oils for health, fitness and well being)
*Rodolphe Balz*
₹ 295 [1612-1]

1796 *Health Through Balance
An Introduction to Tibetan Medicine
*Yeshi Donden*, Ed. & Tr. *Jeffrey Hopkins*
₹ 225 [1519-3]

1797 Heart of Healing
Body, Mind and Spirit
*Caroline Latham*
₹ 150 [019-9]

1798 History of Mental Illness in India
A Cultural Psychiatry Retrospective
*Horacio Fabrega Jr.*
₹ 1695 [3370-8]

1799 *Homeopathy
For Common Ailments
*Robin Hayfield*
₹ 395 [044-X]

1800 *Homoeopathy
Heart and Soul
(Treatment for Emotional Problems)
*Keith M. Souter*
₹ 395 [1415-8](C), ₹ 295 [1419-6](P)

1801 *How the Weather Affects your Health
*Manfred Kaiser*
₹ 195 [320-9]

1802 Hypnosis for Change
*Josie Hadley & Carol Staudacher*
₹ 300 [029-6]

1803 Indian Alchemy or Rasayana
In the light of Asceticism and Geriatrics
*S.Mahdihassan*
(F/C) [0788-4](C) [1881-1](P)

1804 India's Indigenous Medical Systems
A Cross-Disciplinary Approach
Ed. *Syed Ejaz Hussain & Mohit Saha*
₹ 1395

1805 *The Jungle and the Aroma of Meats
An Ecological Theme in Hindu Medicine
*Francis Zimmermann*
₹ 450 [1618-3]

● Living Ahimsa Diet
Nourishing Love and Life
*Maya Tiwari*
₹ 700 [473-2]

1807 *The Lost Secrets of Ayurvedic Acupuncture
An Ayurvedic Guide to Acupuncture
(Based upon the Suchiveda Science of Acupuncture, the Traditional Indian system)
*Frank Ros*
₹ 195 [2697-7]

1808 *Love Your Eyes
Enjoy Better Vision by Yoga and Alternative Natural Treatment
*M.S. Agarwal*
₹ 195 [319-3]

1809 *Luminous Essence
Exploring the Body Consciousness
*Daniel Santos*
₹ 195 [033-4]

1810 *The Madhavanidana
with 'Madhukosa' the commentary by Vijayaraksita and Srikanthadatta
(chapter 1-10)
*G.J. Meulenbeld*
₹ 1495 [3330-2]

1811 *Magnetic Healing
Advanced Techniques for the application of Magnetic Forces
*Buryl Payne*
₹ 325 [002-4]

1812 Making Health Care Whole
Integrating Spirituality into Patient Care
*Christina M. Puchalski & Betty Ferrell*
₹ 450 [377-3]

1813 *The Medicine Buddha
A Himalayan Journey
*David Crow*
₹ 325 [264-7]

1814 Medicine in the Veda
Religious Healing in the Veda
(With Translations and Annotations of Medical Hymns from the Rgveda & the Atharvaveda & Renderings from the Corresponding Ritual Texts)
*Kenneth G. Zysk*
₹ 795 [1400-4](C); ₹ 495 [1401-1](P)

1815 *Meditative Therapy
Facilitating inner-Directed Healing
*Michael L. Emmons & Jannet Emmons*
₹ 225 [146-2]

1816 *The Middle Path of Tai Chi
*Peter Newton*
₹ 195 [312-4]

1817 Namarupajnanam
Characterization of Medicinal Plants Based on Etymological Derivation of Names and Synonyms
(A Study on 150 Plants)
*Priya Vrat Sharma*
₹ 250

1818 ***Natural Birth Control Made Simple**
*Barbara Kass Annese & Hal C. Danzer*
₹ 195 [292-9]

1819 ***Natural Healthcare at Home**
**Doctor Mum's Quick Reference Guide**
*Kathy Duerr*
₹ 125 [017-2]

1820 **The Nature of the Whole**
**Holism in Ancient Greek and Indian Medicine**
*Vicki Pitman*
₹ 495 [2734-9]

● ***The Nepal Cookbook**
illus. *Padden Choedak Oshoe*
₹ 225 [200-0]

1822 ***Neti**
**Healing Secrets of Yoga and Ayurveda**
*David Frawley*
₹ 350 [299-8]

1823 ***New Age Encyclopedia**
**A Mind Body Spirit Reference Guide**
*Belinda Whitworth*
₹ 325 [239-6]

1824 **The Origin of the Life of a Human Being**
**Conception and the Female According to Ancient Indian Medical and Sexological Literature**
*Rahul Peter Das*
₹ 1250 [1998-6]

1825 ***The Path of Practice**
**The Ayurvedic Book of Healing with Food, Breath and Sound**
*Maya Tiwari* (In Press)
₹ 595 [1857-6](C); ₹ 395 [1858-3](P)

1826 ***Planetary Herbology**
**An Integration of Western Herbs into the Traditional Chinese and Ayurvedic System**
*Michael Tierra*, Ed. *David Frawley*
₹ 595 [1616-9] (In Press)

1827 **Plant Lives**
**Borderline Beings in Indian Traditions**
*Ellison Banks Findly*
₹ 1095 [3292-3]

● **Pocket Manual of Homoeopathic Materia Medica**
**Comprising the Characteristic and Guiding Symptoms of all Remedies (Clinical and Pathogenetic)**
*William Boericke*
₹ 545 [1123-2]

1829 ***Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder**
**The Victim's Guide to Healing and Recovery**
*Raymond B. Flannery*
₹ 225 [128-4]

1830 ***Practical Chinese Medicine**
*Penelope Ody*
₹ 595 [123-3]

● ***Prakruti**
**Your Ayurvedic Constitution**
*Robert E. Svaboda*
₹ 295 [1840-8](P)

1832 ***Quantam Touch**
**The Power to Heal**
*Richard Gordon*
₹ 395 [009-3]

1833 ***Principles of Tibetan Medicine**
*Tamdin Sither Bradley*
₹ 195 [364-3]

1834 ***Rainbow Reiki**
**Expanding the Reiki System with Powerful Spiritual Abilities**
*Walter Lubeck*
₹ 85 [1555-1]

1835 ***The Reflexology Manual**
**An easy to use guide to treating the body through the feet and hands**
*Pauline Wills*
₹ 695 [276-0]

1836 ***Reiki Fire**
**New Information about the origins of the Reiki Power (A Complete Manual)**
*Frank Arjava Petter*
₹ 195 [1556-8]

1837 ***Reiki**
**Way of the Heart (The Reiki Path of Initiation, A wonderful Method for Inner Development and Holistic Healing)**
*Walter Lubeck*
(F/C) [1621-3]

1838 ***Reiki with Gemstones**
**Activating Your Self Healing Powers Connecting the Universal Life-Force Energy with Gemstone Therapy**
*Ursula Klinger Omenka*
₹ 140 [1619-0](C); ₹ 85 [1764-7](P)

1839 ***Religious Therapeutics**
**Body and Health in Yoga, Ayurveda and Tantra**
*Gregory P. Fields*
₹ 295 [1875-0]

1840 ***The Secret of Loving Touch**
**For Health, Happiness and Beauty**
*Franz Benedikter*,
Tr. into Eng. *Christine M. Grimm*
₹ 150 [211-6]

● *Secrets of the Pulse
The Ancient Art of
Ayurvedic Pulse Diagnosis
*Vasant D. Lad*
₹ 450 [2026-5]

1842 *Singing Bowl Exercises
for Personal Harmony
*Anneke Huyser*
₹ 175 [286-8]

1843 *Soma in Yoga and Ayurveda
The Power of Rejuvenation
and Immortality
*David Frawley*
₹ 395 [3630-3]

1844 *A Spiritual Guide to
Heal Your Chronic Pain
Backaches, Headaches,
Shoulderpain, Arthritis and
Fibromyalgia
*Greg Fors*
(O/S) [356-8]

1845 *Spiritual Healing
Doctor's Examine Therapeutic
Touch and other Holistic Treatments
Comp. *Dora Kunz*
₹ 275 [011-6]

1846 *Step By Step Head Massage
*Eilean Bentley*
₹ 595 [045-8]

1847 Studies on Indian Medical History
*G. Jan Meulenbeld & Dominik Wujastyk*
₹ 495 [1768-5]

1848 A Study of Buddhist Medicine
and Surgery in Gandhara
*Nasim H. Naqvi*
₹ 495 [3502-3]

1849 *Tantric Yoga and the
Wisdom Goddesses
Spiritual Secrets of Ayurveda
*David Frawley*
₹ 295 [1357-1]

1850 *35 Golden Keys to Who You
are and Why You're Here
*Linda C. Anderson*
₹ 450 [037-7]

1851 *Tibetan Ayurveda
Health Secrets from the
Roof of the World
*Robert Sachs*
₹ 295 [327-8]

1852 *Tibetan Buddhist Medicine
and Psychiatry
The Diamond Healing
*Terry Clifford*
(F/C) [1205-5](C), [1784-5](P)

1853 Tibetan Medicine and Your Health
*Tove Langemyr Larsen*
₹ 300 [3445-3]

1854 Tibetan Medicine Among the
Buddhist Dards of Ladakh
*Stephan Kloos*
₹ 1100

1855 *Understanding Your Body Alignment
Health and Longevity
*Harmon Hathaway*
₹ 75 [001-6]

1856 Vedic Health Care System
Clinical Practice of Sushrutokta
Marm Chikitsa and Siravedhan
High-lighting Acupuncture
*Binod Kumar Joshi & Others*
₹ 225 [041-5]

1857 *The Way of Ayurvedic Herbs
The Most complete Guide
to Natural Healing and
Health with traditional
Ayurvedic Herbalism
*Karta Purakh Singh Khalsa*
*& Michael Tierra* (In Press)
₹ 595 [3412-5](C); ₹ 395 [3463-7](P)

● *Women's Power to Heal
Through Inner Medicine
*Maya Tiwari*
₹ 900 [4033-1] (In Press)

● *Yoga and Ayurveda
Self Healing and Self Realization
*David Frawley*
₹ 535 [1699-2](C); ₹ 335 [1879-8] (P)

1860 *Yoga and the Sacred Fire
Self-Realization and
Planatary Transformation
*David Frawley*
₹ 295 [2746-2] (In Press)

● *The Yoga Cookbook
Vegetarian Food for
Body and Mind
₹ 800 [048-2]

● *The Yoga of Herbs
An Ayurvedic Guide to
Herbal Medicine
*David Frawley & Vasant Lad*
₹ 395 [1172-0](C); ₹ 250 [2034-0] (P)

1863 *Your Secret Energy Centre
Taking Care of Your Dan-Tien
*Christopher J. Markert*
₹ 150 [212-4]

# INDIAN MEDICAL TRADITION SERIES

Eds. *Dominik Wujastyk & Kenneth G. Zysk*

ISBN: 978-81-208-3253-4

The series aim to publish scholarly works devoted to India's medical heritage and related subject. The scholarship in this area provides an academic approach to India's medical heritage founded on solid scholarship.

**Vol. I: MEDICINE IN THE VEDA**—*Kenneth G. Zysk*

This volume shows how Vedic medicine relied on close observation of phenomena in order to develop its unique form of mythical and religious classifications and provides an accurate picture of medicine in ancient India and a comprehensive analysis of healing contained in Vedic texts.

ISBN: 978-81-208-1400-4 *(Cloth)* ₹ 795
ISBN: 978-81-208-1401-1 *(Paper)* ₹ 495

**Vol. II: ASCETICISM AND HEALING IN ANCIENT INDIA**—*Kenneth G. Zysk*

Drawing on a wide range of textual, archaeological, and secondary sources, author presents an overview of the history of Indian medicine in its religious context.

ISBN: 978-81-208-1507-0 *(Cloth)* ₹ 395
ISBN: 978-81-208-1528-5 *(Paper)* ₹ 250

**Vol. III: ASIAN MEDICAL SYSTEMS**—*Charles Leslie*

The work contains three great traditions of medical science in Chinese, Indian, and Mediterranean civilizations their history, sociology, anthropology, public health, pharmacology, epidemiology, cosmopolitan medicine, and philosophy.

ISBN: 978-81-208-1536-x *(Cloth)* (F/C)
ISBN: 978-81-208-1537-8 *(Paper)* (F/C)

**Vol. IV: THE JUNGLE AND THE AROMA OF MEATS**—Ed. *Francis Zimmermann*

In classical Ayurvedic medicine, a comprehensive view of the whole human person is included in the patient's humoral integration into the surrounding soil and the Jungle has been the most crucial environment.

ISBN: 978-81-208-1618-3 ₹ 450

**Vol. V: STUDIES ON INDIAN MEDICAL HISTORY**— *G. Jan Meulenbeld & Dominik Wujastyk*

The historical sources used range from ancient Sanskrit manuscripts and Tibetan blockprints to conversation held in the consulting rooms of contemporary *Ayurvedic* doctors.

ISBN: 978-81-208-1768-5 ₹ 495

**Vol. VI: THE ORIGIN OF THE LIFE OF A HUMAN BEING**—*Rahul Peter Das*

It penetrates deeply into Indian medical literature and examines a Sanskrit text of *Kāmśāstra* and other relevant literatures to reveal process of conception and birth.

ISBN: 978-81-208-1998-6 ₹ 1295

**Vol. VII: THE NATURE OF THE WHOLE**—*Vicki Pitman*

This book places the texts of Caraka and the Hippocratic corpus within their respective historical and philosophical contents.

ISBN: 978-81-208-2734-9 ₹ 495

**Vol. VIII: A CONCISE INTRODUCTION TO INDIAN MEDICINE (La Medicine Indienne)**—*Guy Mazars*, Tr. *Gopalan*

The book presents an overall view of the traditional medicine of India from its origins until the present day, describing in turn its history, its theoretical foundations, its methods of prevention and treatment, the medical profession and lastly its present status and future prospects.

ISBN: 978-81-208-3058-5 ₹ 395

**Vol. IX: THE MADHAVANIDANA (With 'Madhukosa' the commentary by Vijayaraksita and Srikanthadatta). (Chapters 1-10) — Introd., Tr. & Notes by *G.J. Meulenbeld***

In this Study of Madhava's Seminal treatise, Meulenbeld offers a rich and detailed translation of the first ten chapters of the work, with full scholarly attention to issues of philology, pharmacology and medical history.

ISBN: 978-81-208-3330-2 ₹ 1495

**Vol. X : HISTORY OF MENTAL ILLNESS IN INDIA : A Cultural Psychiatry Retrospective** — *Horacio Fabrega*

Discussion of approach to conditions of psychiatric interest rooted in traditional Indian values provides a basis for critique and plea for broadening the scope and depth of the already vibrant and scientifically compelling psychiatry of contemporary India.

ISBN: 978-81-208-3370-8 ₹ 1695

**Vol. XI : A STUDY OF BUDDHIST MEDICINE AND SURGERY IN GANDHARA** — *Nasim H. Naqvi*

This study approaches Buddhist Medicine and Surgery by comparing the medico-social events, people who were involved in it and the tools they used; from mainly three civilisations of contemporary period, the Greeks, Romans and Buddhists who prospered in Gandhara.

ISBN: 978-81-208-3502-3 ₹ 495

## AYURVEDA HEALTH & WELLNESS SERIES

General Editor : ***Dr. David Frawley***

Editorial Board :

***Dr. Shekhar Annambhotla, Dr. Sunil V. Joshi, Dr. Suhas G. Kshirsagar, Dr. G.C. Jain***

1. **The Ayurvedic Diet:** ***The Ancient Way to Health Rejuvenation and Weight Control*** —DENNIS THOMPSON [978-81-7822-014-7] ₹ 350
2. **Tibetan Ayurveda**—ROBERT SACHS [978-81-7822-327-8] ₹ 295
3. **Vedic Health Care System** —RAM LAL SHAH, BINOD KUMAR JOSHI & OTHERS [978-81-7822-041-5] ₹ 225
4. **Neti** — DAVID FRAWLEY [978-81-7822-299-X] ₹ 350
5. **Ayurvedic Healing** —DAVID FRAWLEY [978-81-208-0957-4] (C) ₹ 495
   [978-81-208-1003-7] (P) ₹ 350
6. **Soma in Yoga and Ayurveda** —DAVID FRAWLEY [978-81-208-3630-3] (P) ₹ 395

## MEDICINE & SPIRITUALITY SERIES

General Editor : ***Dr. V.K. Nigam***

Editorial Board :

***Dr. J.K. Sharma, Dr. A.S. Puri***

***Dr. M.M. Gore, Dr. N.A. Gaur***

**Anatomy and Physiology of Yogic Practices**—*Dr. M.M. Gore*
[ISBN : 978-81-7822-391-9] (C) ₹ 375
[ISBN : 978-81-7822-305-6] (P) ₹ 295

**Making Health Care Whole**—*Christina M. Puchalski & Betty Ferrell*
[ISBN : 978-81-7822-377-3] ₹ 450

**Healing Our Hormones Healing Our Lives**—*Linda Crockett & Alizabeth Mellor*
[ISBN : 978-81-7822-395-7] ₹ 400

**Medicine Religion Health: Where Science and Spirituality Meet**—*Harold G. Koeing* (F/C)

# Sacred Books of the Buddhists

- **The Book of the Gradual Sayings: (Anguttara Nikaya) or more numbered Sutas (5 Vols.)** —Tr. *F.L. Woodward, E.M. Hare* [978-81-208-1901-6] (Set) ₹1595
- **The Book of the Kindred Sayings: (Sanyutta-Nikaya) or Grouped Suttas (5 Vols.)** —Tr., Ed. & Introd. *C.A.F. Rhys Davids,* Tr. *F.L. Woodward* [978-81-208-1911-5] (Set) ₹1595
- **The Collection of the Middle Length Sayings: (Majihima Nikaya) (3 Vols.)** —Tr. from the Pali *I.B. Horner* [978-81-208-1907-8] (Set) ₹1595
- **Dialogues of the Buddha (3 Vols.)**—Tr. from the Pali of the Digha Nikaya *T.W. Rhys Davids & C.A.F. Rhys Davids* [978-81-208-1668 8] (Set) ₹2500
- **The Jataka or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births (6 Vols. in 3 Pts.)** —Ed. *E.B. Cowell,* Tr. from the Pali by Various Hands *Robert Chalmers, W.H.D. Rouse, H.T. Francis & R.A. Neil* [978-81-208-0725-9] (Set) ₹4000
- **Culavamsa:** Being the more recent part of the Mahavamsa **(2 Pts. in One)** —Tr. *Wilhelm Geiger & C. Mabel Rickmers* [978-81-208-1300-7] ₹495
- **A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics :** Being a Translation now made for the first time, from the Original Pali, of the first Book in the Abhidhamma Pitaka entitled Dhammasangani—With Introductory Essay and Notes by Caroline A.F. Rhys Davids. **(In Press)** [978-81-208-4041-6] ₹1200
- **Compendium of Philosophy :** Being a Translation now made for the first time, from the Original Pali on the Abhidhammattha-Sangaha—With Introd. Essay and Notes by Shwe Zan-Aung, Rev. & Ed. Rhys Davids. *Pp. xxvi, 298, Figs., Index, Notes. (Sacred Books of the Buddhists Series)* [978-81-208-4035-5] (F/C)
- **The Expositor :** Atthasalini (Buddhaghosa's Commentary on the Dhammasangani, the first book of the Abhidhamma-Pitaka)—Tr. by Pe Maung Tin, Ed. & Rev. Rhys Davids. *Pp. xxii, 555, Index, Notes. (Sacred Books of the Buddhists Series)* [978-81-208-4036-2] (F/C)
- **Guide to Conditional Relations (2 Pts.)**—U. Narada Mula Patthana Sayadow, Assisted by U. Thein Nyun. *(Pt. I: Pp. xcii, 265); (Pt. II: Pp. cii, 599) Charts, Abbrev., Append., Index, Notes (Sacred Books of the Buddhists Series)* [978-81-208-4037-9] (Set) (F/C)
- **Pali Metre**—*A.K. Warder.* Translation of Kathāvatthu. The fifth book of the Abhidhamma-piṭaka is the only canonical text attributed to an author and given a composition date by the tradition. It consists of refutations of disputed doctrinal propositions. [978-81-208-4042-3] (F/C)
- **Points of Controversy**—Trs. *S.Z. Aung & C.A.F. Rhys Davids* (F/C)
- **The Sutra of Golden Light :** Being a Translation of the Suvarnabhasottamasutra —R.E. Emmerick. *Pp. xv, 110, Append., Biblio., Index, Notes (Sacred Books of the Buddhists Series)* [978-81-208-4040-9] (F/C)

# SANSKRIT AND HINDI TITLES

## विषय-सूची

हिन्दू धर्म और उसके आधारभूत ग्रन्थ १०४
(वैदिक साहित्य, पुराण, स्मृति इत्यादि—मूल, अनुवाद एवं अध्ययन)

दर्शन १०६
(अ) भारतीय मूल, अनुवाद एवं अध्ययन सां य योग, न्याय, वैशेषिक, मीमांसा, वेदान्त तथा इनके विभिन्न संप्रदाय, शैव, शक्ति, तंत्र
(ब) सामान्य, पाश्चात्य, आधुनिक भारतीय इत्यादि १०८

योग १११
(मूल अनुवाद, अध्ययन, व्यावहारिक योग पर आधुनिक ग्रन्थ तथा रहस्यवाद)

बौद्ध धर्म और दर्शन १११
सभी शाखाओं और उपशाखाओं सहित (मूल, अनुवाद और अध्ययन)

जैन धर्म और दर्शन ११२

धर्म और नीति ११४

इतिहास, संस्कृति, कला, स्थापत्य, पुरातत्त्व आदि ११४

भारतीय राजनीति अर्थशास्त्र एवं समाजशास्त्र ११७

भाषा एवं भाषाविज्ञान ११८
(संस्कृत, पालि, प्राकृत तथा अन्य भारतीय भाषाएँ: व्याकरण, ध्वनिशास्त्र, शब्दार्थ विज्ञान, व्याकरण मीमांसा इत्यादि)

संदर्भ ग्रन्थ १२१
(कोश, विश्वकोश, अनुक्रमणी इत्यादि)

साहित्य १२२
(संस्कृत, प्राकृत तथा अन्य साहित्य) (रचनात्मक लेखन, काव्य, छन्द, नाट्यशास्त्र से स बन्धित मूल, अनुवाद, अध्ययन)

साहित्य का इतिहास एवं समालोचना १२९

आयुर्विज्ञान १३०

गणित, ज्योतिष १३२

मनोविज्ञान १३६

## हिन्दू धर्म और उसके आधारभूत ग्रन्थ

(वैदिक साहित्य, पुराण स्मृति इत्यादि-मूल, अनुवाद, एवं अध्ययन)

१ **उपनिषत्संग्रह (१८८ उपनिषदों का संकलन)**
*जगदीश शास्त्री* (In Press)
₹ 1295 [2323-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 995 [2703-5] (अजिल्द)

२ **ऋग्वेद द्वितीय मण्डल (अग्निसूक्त)**
ग्रन्थकार *सिद्धनाथ शुक्ल एवं उमा शुक्ला*
₹ 1200

३ **ऋग्वेद पर एक ऐतिहासिक दृष्टि**
*विश्वेश्वरनाथ रेऊ*
(F/C)

४ **ऋग्वेदभाष्यभूमिका (हिन्दी अनुवाद)**
*रामअवध पाण्डेय और रविनाथ मिश्र*
₹ 70 [2246-7]

५ **ऋग्वेदसूक्तविकास**
*हा॰ रा॰ दिवाकर*
₹ 150 [3088-2]

६ **एकादशोपनिषद्-शंकराचार्य विरचित (संस्कृत टीका)**
*अमरदास*
₹ 200

७ **कर्णानंद-प्रभुपाद कृष्णचन्द्र गोस्वामी प्रणीत**
*हितानंद गोस्वामी*
₹ 250 [2120-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 150 [2121-7] (अजिल्द)

८ **कठोपनिषद्-शांकरभाष्य**
(भूमिका, अन्वय, हि० अनु० 'वन्दना', व्या या और टिप्पणी सहित)
*व्या॰ बैजनाथ पाण्डेय*
₹ 75 [2691-5]

९ **कर्मकाण्ड-प्रदीप (प्रथमो भाग)**
*जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय*
₹ 145 [2142-2]

१० **केनोपनिषद्**
(मूल संस्कृत हिन्दी व अंग्रेजी टीका)
*अनु॰ यमुनाप्रसाद त्रिपाठी*
₹ 95 [2381-5]

११ **काण्वीयं शतपथब्राह्मणम् (संस्कृत)**
*सं० डब्ल्यू० केलण्ड एवं रघुवीर*
₹ 895 [1285-7]

१२ **कूर्मपुराणः धर्म और दर्शन**
*करुणा एस॰ त्रिवेदी*
₹ 150 [2245-0]

१३ **चण्डीपाठ**
श्री दुर्गासप्तशती (देवीमाहात्मयम्) अन्यानि सहयोगीस्तोत्राणि च (मूलपाठः देवनागरी रोमनलिपिभ्याम् समुपेताः आङ्ग्लानुवाद-परिचयात्मकलखौ भावना पंकजस्य सहयोगेन)
*इलाहाबादिया प्राणनाथ पंकजेन*
₹ 695 [3557-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 395 [3619-8] (अजिल्द)

१४ **छात्रोपयोगी भगवद्गीता**
*सत्य प्रकाश अग्रवाल*
₹ 195 [2507-9]

१५ **ज्योतिषां ज्योतिः**
(वैदिक सूक्तानाम् आध्यात्मिक व्या यानम्)
*जगन्नाथ वेदालंङ्कार*
₹ 250 (सजिल्द)
₹ 175 (अजिल्द)

१६ **तुलसी रामायण-जगमंगल पारायण**
*सत्य प्रकाश अग्रवाल*
₹ 395 [1465-3]

१७ **तैत्तिरीयप्रतिशा यम्**
*सं० आर० शामशास्त्री एवं के० रंगाचार्य*
₹ 495 [2587-1] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2588-8] (अजिल्द)

१८ **तैत्तिरीयसंहिता—भट्टभास्कर मिश्र विरचित (१० भागों में)**
*सं० ए० महादेव शास्त्री एवं के० रंगाचार्य*
(F/C) (सैट) [0228-5]

१९ **दाय भाग-श्रीजीमूतवाहन प्रणीत (संस्कृत)**
*सुब्रहमण्य शास्त्री*
₹ 75 [2439-3]

२० **दिवो दुहित्ता**
स्वामी वेद भारती
₹ 95

२१ **पुरुषसूक्त (माध्यन्दिनशाखीय)**
*जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय*
₹ 0.50 [2621-2]

२२ **ब्रह्माण्डपुराण**
(अंग्रेजी व संस्कृत प्रस्तावना व श्लोक सूची)
*जगदीशलाल शास्त्री*
(F/C) [2613-7] (सजिल्द)
(F/C) [2614-4] (अजिल्द)

२३ **माध्यन्दिनक्रमपाठ (प्रथम भाग)**
सं॰ *युधिष्ठिर मीमांसक*
₹ 250 [2540-6]

२४ **मानस एवं गीता....लोकमंगल गुञ्जिता**
*सत्यप्रकाश अग्रवाल*
₹ 295 [1640-4]

२५ **मेरे गुरूदेव**
(जीवन चरित सत्पुरूष श्री मगतराम जी महाराज)
*सोमराज गुप्त*
₹ 200

२६ **भगवच्चरणोत्प्रेक्षा**
*मथुराप्रसाद दीक्षित*
₹ 2

२७ **भगवद्गीता**
व्या॰ *सत्यानन्द सरस्वती*
एवं *विठ्ठलानन्द सरस्वती*
(F/C) [1509-4]

२८ **मैं जाग्रत त्रिकोण बोल रहा हूँ**
*अघोर शिवपुत्र शुकदेव चैतन्य*
₹ 400 [4072-0]

२९ **मनुस्मृति-कूल्लूकभट्टकृत**
(व्या या सहित)
*जगदीशलाल शास्त्री*
₹ 650 [0765-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 450 [0766-2] (अजिल्द)

३० **मनुस्मृति (द्वितीय अध्याय)**
*जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय*
₹ 95 [2502-4]

३१ **मूल रामायण**
(संस्कृत टीका, हिन्दी अनुवाद, विशिष्ट टिप्पणी सहित)
*सुषमा पाण्डेय*
₹ 5

३२ **यज्ञतत्वप्रकाश**
*पट्टाभिराम शास्त्री*
₹ 195 [2319-8] (सजिल्द)
₹ 125 [2701-1] (अजिल्द)

३३ **लिङ्गपुराण**
(संस्कृत, अंग्रेजी व संस्कृत प्रस्तावना व श्लोक सूची)
*जगदीशलाल शास्त्री*
(F/C)

३४ **वाल्मीकि रामायण**
काव्यानुशीलन
*शिवबालक राय*
₹ 130 [2986-2] (सजिल्द)
₹ 90 [3192-6] (अजिल्द)

३५ **वाल्मीकि रामायण (आदिसर्गद्वयात्मक)**
सं॰ व अनु॰ *परमहंस मिश्र*
एवं *कपिल देव पाण्डेय*
₹ 4 [2575-8]

३६ **वैदिक धर्म एवं दर्शन ( २ भागों में )**
मू॰ ले॰ *कीथ*, अनु॰ *सूर्यकान्त*
(F/C)

३७ **वैदिक सूक्त संग्रह**
*अयोध्याप्रसाद सिंह*
(F/C)

३८ **वैदिक सूक्तसंङ्कलन**
*विजयशङ्कर पाण्डेय*
(F/C) [2316-7]

३९ **वैदिकी प्रक्रिया**
सं॰ *दामोदर महतो*
₹ 295 [2317-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 125 [2318-1] (अजिल्द)

४० **व्रात्यकांड-अथर्ववेदीयं**
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्या या)
*स पूर्णानन्द*
₹ 10 [2679-3]

४१ **शान्ति-स्वास्ति पाठ**
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)
*सुषमा पाण्डेय*
₹ 3 [2511-6]

४२ **शिवसंकल्पसूक्तम्**
*सुषमा पाण्डेय*
₹ 3 [2466-9]

४३ **शुक्ल-यजुर्वेद-संहिता**
सं॰ *जगदीश लाल शास्त्री*
₹ 995 [0336-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 495 [0337-4] (अजिल्द)

४४ श्राद्धपद्धति (कात्यायनंसूत्रानुसारिणी)
संस्कृर्ता *जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय*
₹ 60 [3427-9]

४५ श्रीब्रह्मवैवर्तपुराणम् (२ भागों में)
(मूल देवनागरी में, अंग्रेजी व संस्कृत प्रस्तावना और श्लोक)
सं० *जगदीशलाल शास्त्री*
(F/C) (सैट) [2092-0]

४६ श्रीमद्भागवत का ज्ञान, दीन दुखी की सेवा महान्
*सत्य प्रकाश अग्रवाल*
₹ 195 [2998-5]

४७ श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता
(द्वितीय अध्याय)
*सुषमा पाण्डेय*
₹ 10 [2570-3]

४८ श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता
(मूलपाठ, हिन्दी अनुवाद, व्या० तथा श्रीगीताचालीसा सहित)
*रामानंद प्रसाद*
₹ 295 [2933-6]

४९ श्रीमद् भागवत्पुराणम्-व्यासप्रणीत्
(संस्कृत अंग्रेजी व संस्कृत प्रस्तावना व श्लोक सूची)
*जगदीशलाल शास्त्री*
(F/C) [0514-9] (सजिल्द)
(F/C) [0515-6] (अजिल्द)

५० श्रीराम के युग का तिथि निर्धारण
भगवान राम के जीवनकाल की वास्तविक तिथियों की खोज
*पुष्कर भटनागर*
₹ 400

५१ स्मृतिकौस्तुभ
*वासुदेव लक्ष्मण पणशीकर*
₹ 70 [0079-3]

५२ सुन्दर काण्ड
अनु० *सत्यानन्द सरस्वती*
(F/C) [1531-5]

५३ हरिश्चन्द्रोपा यानम्
(अथवा शुन: शेषोप यानम्)
*सुषमा पाण्डेय*
₹ 40 [2405-8]

## दर्शन (अ)

भारतीय मूल, अनुवाद एवं अध्ययन सांख्य, योग, न्याय वैशेषिक, मीमांसा, वेदान्त तथा इनके विभिन्न संप्रदाय, शैव, शक्ति, तंत्र

५४ ईशावास्योपनिषद्
(शाङ्करभाष्य, अन्वय, शब्दार्थ तथा विशेष)
व्या० *विजयशङ्कर पाण्डेय*
₹ 60 [2378-5]

५५ केवलान्वयिप्रकरण-गङ्गेश उपाध्याय विरचित (मूल संस्कृत में)
सं० *केशव द्विवेदी*
₹ 4 [2552-9]

५६ तर्क भाषा (विस्तृत हिन्दी व्या या)
*बदरीनाथ शुक्ल*
₹ 375 [2226-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 275 [2227-6] (अजिल्द)

५७ तर्कसंग्रह—अन्नभट्ट विरचित
(स्वोपज्ञ दीपिका सहित)
हि० अनु० एवं व्या० *कांशीराम एवं सन्ध्या राठौर*
₹ 400 [3267-1] (सजिल्द)
₹ 245 [3268-8] (अजिल्द)

५८ तर्क-संग्रह
*केदारनाथ त्रिपाठी*
₹ 125 [2058-6]

५९ तर्क-संग्रह (पदकृत्य, हिन्दी टीका)
*कृष्णमणि त्रिपाठी*
(F/C) [2476-8]

६० तर्क-संग्रह (हिन्दी टीका)
*ज्वाला प्रसाद गौड़*
₹ 13 [2477-5]

 

- तर्कसंग्रह (स पूर्ण)
(संस्कृत व हिन्दी टीका)
*दयानन्द भार्गव*
₹ 235 [2225-2]

६२ तत्त्वचिन्तामणि—गंगेशोपाध्यायकृत
*मथुरानाथ तर्कवागीश,*
सं० *कामा यानाथ तर्कवागीश,*
प्रस्तावना *सतीशचन्द्र विद्याभूषण*
₹ 595 [2549-9]

६३ तत्त्वचिन्तामणि—गंगेशकृत
(वाचक गुणरत्न निर्मित
सुखबोधिका टिप्पनिका सहित)
सं० *नगीन जी० शाह*
₹ 995 [2030-2]

६४ तत्त्वमीमांसा एवं ज्ञान मीमांसा
(भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य)
*अशोक कुमार वर्मा*
₹ 395 [3135-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [3136-0] (अजिल्द)

६५ तत्त्वमीमांसा एवं ज्ञान मीमांसा
*केदारनाथ तिवारी*
₹ 375 [3175-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 145 [2360-0] (अजिल्द)

६६ दर्शनशास्त्र की रूपरेखा
*राजेन्द्र प्रसाद*
₹ 295 [3206-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 125 [3207-7] (अजिल्द)

६७ न्याय-दर्शनम्
*शालिग्राम शास्त्री*
₹ 50

६८ न्याय सिद्धांत-मुक्तावली
(प्रत्यक्ष खण्ड)
*धर्मेंद्रनाथ शास्त्री*
₹ 195 [2356-3]

६९ न्याय सिद्धांत-मुक्तावली
(प्रश्नोत्तरी)
*विश्वनाथ शास्त्री*
₹ 195 [2564-2]

७० परमात्मा का स्वरूप
(हिन्दी रूपान्तरण)
*योगी महाजन*
₹ 250 [2099-9]

७१ परमार्थ-दर्शनम्-रामावतार शर्मा कृत
सं० *जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय,*
प्रस्तावना *जी० सी० पाण्डे*
₹ 695 [1209-3]

७२ परमार्थ-सार-अभिनव गुप्त प्रणीत्
*कमला द्विवेदी*
₹ 150 [2334-1]

७३ परात्रिंशिका
*नीलकण्ठ गुरूटु*
(F/C) [2544-4] (सजिल्द)
(F/C) [2545-1] (अजिल्द)

७४ पातञ्जल, योगदर्शन
(व्यासभाष्य, हिन्दी अनुवाद तथा
सुविशद हिन्दी व्या या)
व्या० *हरिहरानन्द आरण्य,*
सं० *रामशंकर भट्टचार्य*
₹ 595 [2255-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 395 [2256-6] (अजिल्द)

७५ प्रत्याभिज्ञाहृदय (मूल व हिन्दी अनुवाद)
*जयदेव सिंह*
₹ 175 [2102-6] (In Press)

७६ ब्रह्मसूत्र-शंकरभाष्य
(गोविन्द, वाचस्पति, आनन्दगिरि भाष्य संस्कृत)
*जगदीशलाल शास्त्री*
₹ 1595 [0525-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 895 [0526-2] (अजिल्द)

७७ भारतीय तर्कबोधन्याय
*अनिरूद्ध झा*
₹ 10 [3119-3]

७८ भारतीय तर्कशास्त्र परिचय
(An Introduction to Indian Logic)
*केदारनाथ तिवारी*
₹ 140 [2757-8] (In Press)

- भारतीय दर्शन
आलोचन और अनुशीलन
*चन्द्रधर शर्मा*
₹ 495 [2133-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [2134-7] (अजिल्द)

८० भारतीय दर्शन
(Indian Philosophy)
*जदुनाथ सिन्हा,* अनु० *गोवर्धन भट्ट*
₹ 325 [2131-6] (सजिल्द)
₹ 225 [2132-3] (अजिल्द)

● **भारतीय दर्शन**
(Indian Philosophy)
*शोभा निगम*
₹ 345 [2415-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 245 [2416-4] (अजिल्द)

८२ **भारतीय दर्शन की भूमिका**
मूल ले० *रामचन्द्र पाण्डेय,*
अनु० *अशोक कुमार मोंगा*
(F/C)

● **भारतीय दर्शन की रूपरे ा**
*हरेंद्र प्रसाद सिन्हा*
₹ 355 [2143-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 155 [2144-6] (अजिल्द)

८४ **भारतीय दर्शन में तत्त्वों का समस्यात्मक विवेचन**
A Problematic Analysis of the Elements in Indian Philosophy
*रमा पाण्डेय*
₹ 245 [3517-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 115 [3518-4] (अजिल्द)

८५ **भारतीय ज्ञानमीमांसा**
*नीलिमासिंह*
₹ 395 (सजिल्द) [3064-6]
₹ 245 (अजिल्द) [2732-5]

८६ **योगवशिष्ठ-वाल्मीकी प्रणीत (२ भागों में)**
सं० *वासदेव लक्ष्मण शर्मा पणशीकर*
₹ 2495 (सैट सजिल्द) [3146-9]
₹ 1995 (सैट अजिल्द) [3147-6]

८७ **लघुयोगवासिष्ठ: वाशिष्ठचन्द्रिकाव्य**
(व्या या सहित)
सं० *वासुदेव लक्ष्मण शर्मा पणशीकर*
₹ 595 [0055-7]

८८ **विज्ञान-भैरव (संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्या या)**
*ब्रजवल्लभ द्विवेदी*
₹ 275 [2391-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 175 [2392-1] (अजिल्द)

८९ **वेदान्तसार-सदानन्दकृत**
(संस्कृत हिन्दी टीका)
*बदरीनाथ शुक्ल*
₹ 325 [2393-8] (सजिल्द)
₹ 225 [2394-5] (अजिल्द)

९० **शंकराचार्य ग्रन्थावली (३ भागों में)**
शंकराचार्य
**(भाग १) ईशादिदशोपनिषद्— शंकरभाष्य**
₹ 995 [0285-8] (सजिल्द)
₹ 695 [0286-5] (अजिल्द)
**(भाग २) श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता—शंकरभाष्य**
₹ 395 [2064-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [2065-4] (अजिल्द)
**(भाग ३) श्रीब्रह्मसूत्र—शंकर भाष्य**
₹ 595 [2495-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 395 [2496-6] (अजिल्द)

९१ **शिवसूत्रविमर्श**
काश्मीर शैवदर्शन के आद्य-आचार्य श्री वसुगुप्त के शिवसूत्रों की नवीनतम् हिन्दी व्याख्या
आशीर्वाद : स्वामी लक्ष्मणजू
*जानकीनाथ कोल "कमल"*
₹ 135 [2769-1] (In Press)

● **सां यकारिका-कृष्णाविरचित**
(अन्वय-अर्थ-गौडपादभाष्य-भाष्यानुवाद-टिप्पणी-विशद भूमिका सहित हिन्दी टीका)
सं० एवं अनु० *जगन्नाथ शास्त्री*
₹ 70 [2640-3]

९३ **सां यतत्वकौमुदी**
(ईश्वरकृष्णकृत सां य कारिका तथा वाचस्पतिमिश्रकृत तत्व कौमुदी का हिन्दी अनु० एवं ज्योतिष्मती व्या या)
*रामशंकर भट्टाचार्य*
₹ 415 (सजिल्द) [3195-7]
₹ 215 (अजिल्द) [3196-4]

९४ **सां यदर्शनम्**
(अनिरुद्धवृति, महादेव वेदान्ती का वृतिसार,
विज्ञानर्भि क्षु का भाष्य, नागेश भट्ट का भाष्यसार तथा काष्ट जिहवस्वामी का सां यरंग एवं अनेक परिशिष्टों सहित)
सं० *जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय*
₹ 495 [2298-6] (सजिल्द)
₹ 200 [2299-3] (अजिल्द)

९५ **स्पन्दकारिकाभट्टकल्लटाचार्यविरचित**
(हिन्दी अनुवाद)
*नील कण्ठ गुरूटू*
₹ 300 [2331-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 175 [2332-7] (अजिल्द)

 

## दर्शन ( ब )

### सामान्य, पाश्चात्य, आधुनिक भारतीय इत्यादि

९६ **आकाश भैरव कल्पम्**
(प्रत्यक्ष-सिद्धिप्रदं उमामहेश्वर-संवादरुपम्)
*नानकचंद्र शर्मा*
₹ 300 [2733-2]

९७ **आगमन तर्कशास्त्र**
*केदारनाथ तिवारी*
₹ 148 [2974-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 48 [2243-6] (अजिल्द)

९८ **आचार्य रजनीश**
समन्वय, विश्लेषण तथा संसिद्धि
सं० *रामचन्द्र प्रसाद*
₹ 50 [2677-9]

९९ **ग्रीक एवं मध्ययुगीन दर्शन**
(एकअवलोकन)
*नरेश प्रसाद तिवारी*
₹ 295 [2377-8] (सजिल्द)
₹ 125 [2702-8] (अजिल्द)

१०० **घाट भुलाना बाट बिनु**
*आचार्य रजनीश,* सं० *रामचन्द्र प्रसाद*
₹ 12 [2694-6]

१०१ **तर्कशास्त्र एंव वैज्ञानिक पद्धति**
(बिहार सस्करण)
*केदारनाथ तिवारी*
₹ 225 [3384-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 125 [3385-2] (अजिल्द)

१०२ **तर्कशास्त्र एवं वैज्ञानिक पद्धति**
(झारखंड सस्करण)
*केदारनाथ तिवारी*
₹ 225 [3092-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 125 [3065-3] (अजिल्द)

१०३ **तर्कशास्त्र परिचय**
(An Introduction to Logic)
*केदारनाथ तिवारी*
₹ 300 [3015-8] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [3016-5] (अजिल्द)

१०४ **तुलनात्मक धर्म दर्शन**
*या० मसीह*
₹ 425 [2229-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 225 [2230-6] (अजिल्द)

● **धर्मदर्शन की रूपरेखा**
*हरेन्द्र प्रसाद सिन्हा*
₹ 545 [2290-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 245 [2291-7] (अजिल्द)

१०६ **धर्मदर्शन**
सामान्य एवं तुल्रात्मक
*रामेन्द्र*
₹ 295 [3181-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 120 [3182-7] (अजिल्द)

१०७ **निगमन तर्कशास्त्र**
*केदारनाथ तिवारी*
₹ 48 [2816-2]

१०८ **पाश्चात्य दर्शन ( बेकन से काँट )**
*अशोक कुमार वर्मा*
₹ 20 [2676-2]

● **पाश्चात्य दर्शन**
*चन्द्रधर शर्मा*
₹ 345 [2235-1] (सजिल्द)
₹ 145 [2236-8] (अजिल्द)

● **पाश्चात्य दर्शन का ऐतिहासिक सर्वेक्षण**
*शोभा निगम* (In Press)
₹ 445 [2708-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 245 [2709-7] (अजिल्द)

१११ **पाश्चात्य दर्शन का समीक्षात्मक इतिहास**
*या० मसीह*
₹ 445 [2470-6] (सजिल्द)
₹ 245 [2471-3] (अजिल्द)

● **पाश्चात्य दर्शन के स प्रदाय**
*शोभा निगम*
₹ 355 [3455-2] (सजिल्द)
₹ 155 [2469-0] (अजिल्द)

११३ **प्रतीकात्मक तर्कशास्त्र प्रवेशिका**
( २ भागों में )
*अशोक कुमार वर्मा* (In Press)
(भाग १) ₹ 95 [2794-3]
(भाग २); ₹ 445 [3178-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 245 [2795-0] (अजिल्द)

 

११४ प्रारंभिक समाज एवं राजनीति दर्शन
*अशोक कुमार वर्मा*
₹ 295 [3176-6] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [3177-3] (अजिल्द)

११५ भारतीय दर्शन एवं पाश्चात्य दर्शन
*नरेश प्रसाद तिवारी*
₹ 345 [3153-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 145 [3154-4] (अजिल्द)

११६ भारतीय दर्शन के मूल संप्रत्यय
*कार्यानन्द शर्मा*
₹ 145 [4075-1] (In Press)

११७ भौतिकी का सतपथ: आधुनिक भौतिकी और प्राच्य रहस्यवाद के मध्य समान्तरताओं का अन्वेषण (The Tao of Physics: An Exploration of the Parallels between Modern Physics and Easter Mysticism)
*फ्रिल्जाफ्काप्री, हि.अनु. धर्मराज वाघेला*
₹ 275 [463-3]

११८ स्वतंत्रोत्तर भारतीय दार्शनिक चिन्तन
*अशोक कुमार वर्मा* व अन्य
₹ 50 [2798-1]

११९ समुंद समाना बूंद में
*आचार्य रजनीश, सं० रामचन्द्र प्रसाद*
₹ 9

१२० सरल आगमन तर्कशास्त्र
*अशोक कुमार वर्मा*
₹ 195 [2366-2] (सजिल्द)
₹ 75 [2367-9] (अजिल्द)

१२१ सरल निगमन तर्कशास्त्र
*अशोक कुमार वर्मा*
₹ 255 [2971-8] (सजिल्द)
₹ 155 [2365-5] (अजिल्द)

१२२ सामान्य धर्मदर्शन एवं दार्शनिक विश्लेषण
*या० मसीह*
₹ 600 [2237-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2238-2] (अजिल्द)

१२३ समकालीन पाश्चात्य दर्शन
*बसंत कुमार लाल* (In Press)
₹ 495 [2233-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2234-4] (अजिल्द)

१२४ समकालीन पाश्चात्य दर्शन
*नित्यानंद मिश्र*
₹ 395 [3296-1] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [3297-8] (अजिल्द)

● समकालीन भारतीय दर्शन
*बसंत कुमार लाल* (In Press)
₹ 475 [2231-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 275 [2232-0] (अजिल्द)

१२६ समकालीन भारतीय दर्शन (स्वामी विवेकानन्द, श्रीअरविन्द, राधाकृष्णन) (नवीन संस्करण)
*बसन्त कुमार लाल*
₹ 34 [2228-3]

१२७ समाज एवं राजनीति दर्शन
*रमेन्द्र* (In Press)
₹ 495 [2712-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2713-4] (अजिल्द)

१२८ समाज और राजनीति दर्शन एवं धर्म-दर्शन
*रामेन्द्र* (In Press)
₹ 545 [2241-2] (सजिल्द)
₹ 345 [2242-9] (अजिल्द)

१२९ वैज्ञानिक प्रणाली
*अशोक कुमार वर्मा*
₹ 25 [2797-4]

१३० वैज्ञानिक प्रविधि एवं तर्कशास्त्र (Scientific Method & Logic)
*अशोक कुमार वर्मा*
₹ 250 [3368-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 125 [3369-2] (अजिल्द)

१३१ हास्पर्श द्वारा ज्ञान मीमांसा के दार्शनिक विश्लेषण का एक अध्ययन
*अशोक कुमार वर्मा*
₹ 38 [2793-6]

  

## योग

(मूल, अनुवाद, अध्ययन व्यावहारिक योग पर आधुनिक ग्रन्थ तथा रहस्यवाद)

१३२ अनाहत के पथ पर
*विमला ठकार*
(F/C)

१३३ उत्थान
*योगी महाजन, अनु० सी० एल० पटेल*
(F/C) [2282-5]

१३४ कुण्डलिनीयोगतत्त्व
*दीवान गोकुलचन्द्र कपूर*
₹ 75 [2404-1]

१३५ पातञ्जलयोग एवं जैन योग का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन
*अरुणा आनन्द*
₹ 950 [1787-6]

१३६ पारदतन्त्र विज्ञान
*सुभाषचन्द्र*
₹ 400 [3099-8]

१३७ भैरवपद्मावतीकल्प- मल्लीषेणसूरिविरचित
(संस्कृत विवरण एवं 'मोहिनी' हिन्दी व्या या सहित)
सं० एवं व्या० *शुकदेव चतुर्वेदी*
₹ 295 [2259-7]

१३८ योगी कथामृत
परमहंस योगानन्द
₹ 125

१३९ योग-संपूर्ण सचित्र पुस्तक
स्वामी विष्णु-देवानन्द, अनु० *ठाकुरदास*
₹ 595 [3256-5]

१४० योगिनी हृदयम् (संशोधित संस्करण)
अनु. एवं सं. *व्रजवल्लभ द्विवेदी*
₹ 495 [3513-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [3514-6] (अजिल्द)

१४१ सहज समाधि भली
*विमला ठकार*
(F/C) [2289-4]

१४२ हठयोग - सभी के लिए
*राजेश्वरी रमन*
₹ 75 [3353-1]

## बौद्ध धर्म और दर्शन

सभी शाखाओं और उपशाखाओं सहित (मूल, अनुवाद और अध्ययन)

१४३ अवदान-कल्पलता-क्षेमेन्द्रविरचिता
(दो खंडों में) (पाली भाषा)
सं. *श्रीधर त्रिपाठी*
(खंड 1) ₹ 250; (खंड 2) ₹ 250

१४४ जातकमाला (संस्कृत हिन्दी अनुवाद)
*सूर्यनारायण चौधरी*
₹ 324 [2309-9]

१४५ ध मपद
(मूलपलि, संस्कृत व हिन्दी अनुवाद)
*धर्मरक्षित भिक्षु*
₹ 85 [2550-5]

१४६ बौद्ध धर्म दर्शन
*आचार्य नरेन्द्र देव*
₹ 1195 [3012-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 645 [3507-8] (अजिल्द)

१४७ बौद्ध दर्शन तथा अन्य भारतीय दर्शन
(दो भागों में)
(ऐतिहासिक शोधपूर्ण, पक्षपात रहित, तुलनात्मक विवेचन)
*भरत सिंह उपाध्याय* (In Press)
₹ 650 (प्रथम भाग) [2178-1]
₹ 550 (द्वितीय भाग) [2179-8]
₹ 1200 (संपूर्ण) [2180-4]

१४८ बौद्ध-स्तोत्र संग्रह
सं० *जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय*, प्ररोचना *दलाई लामा*, प्रस्तावना *एस० रिनपोछे*
₹ 200 [2207-8] (सजिल्द)
₹ 125 [2208-5] (अजिल्द)

१४९ बौद्ध साहित्य में भारतीय समाज
*परमानन्द सिंह* (In Press)
₹ 345 [2758-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 245 [2759-2] (अजिल्द)

१५० बुद्धचरित-अश्वघोष कृत
सं० व अनु० *सूर्यनारायण चौधरी*
₹ 245 [2215-3]

१५१ महायानसूत्रालङ्कार-असङ्गविरचित
(2 खंडों में) (पाली भाषा)
सं. *एस. बागची*
(खंड 1) ₹ 300
(खंड 2) ₹ 500

१५२ मूलसर्वास्तिवादाविनयवस्तु
(2 खंडों में) (पाली भाषा)
सं. *एस. बागची*
(खंड 1) ₹ 400
(खंड 2) ₹ 300

१५३ महावस्तु अवदान (प्रथम खंड)
सं. *एस. बागची*
₹ 250

१५४ श्री गुह्यसमाजतन्त्रम्
(पाली भाषा)
सं. *एस. बागची*
₹ 200

१५५ सर्व-तथागत-तत्त्व-संग्रह (संस्कृत)
सं० *लोकेशचन्द्रा*
(F/C) [0273-5]

१५६ सद्ध मगाथा
*ब्रजमोहन 'नलिन'*
₹ 28 [2784-4]

१५७ सद्ध मसंङ्गहो
बौद्ध धर्म का १३वीं शताब्दी तक का सं[illegible]
इतिहास (मूल पालि एवं हिन्दी अनुवाद)
सं० एवं अनु० *सिद्धार्थ*
₹ 350 [3003-5]

१५८ सुत्तनिपात
*धर्मरक्षित भिक्षु*
₹ 145 [2333-4]

१५९ सुत्तसंग्रहो
*ब्रजमोहनपाण्डेय 'नलिन'*
₹ 95 [2922-0]

१६० सवर्णप्रभाससूत्रम् (पाली भाषा)
सं. *एस. बागची*
₹ 200

## जैन धर्म और दर्शन

१६१ अध्यात्मवाणी
शान्ति सौरभ जैन मासिक के
अध्यात्म-वाणी विभाग में
प्रकाशित लेखों का संग्रह
*प्रवचन विजय कलापूर्णसूरीश्वरजी, सं. मुक्तिचन्द्र विजयजी एवं मुनिचन्द्र विजयजी*
₹ 95

१६२ गांधी बिफोर गांधी वीरचंद गांधी
*विजय नित्यानंद सूरीश्वरजी म.सा., मू.ले. बिपिन दोशी एवं प्रीति शाह*
Tr. with additions, inclusious & Extensions by *महेन्द्र जैन 'मस्त'*
₹ 200 [3990-6]

१६३ जिन-भक्ति
हिन्दी अनुवाद एवं महिमा सहित
पूर्वोचार्यों द्वारा रचित ज्ञान,
वैराग्य एवं भक्ति रस से
परिपूर्ण नव स्त्रोतों का संकलन
अनु० *विजयजी गणि*
₹ 30 [2483-6]

१६४ जैन-धर्म का सरल परिचय
ले० *भानुविजय जी गणिवर*
₹ 30

१६५ जैन भाषा दर्शन
*सागरमल जैन*
₹ 300 [4045-4]

१६६ ध्यान-विचार (सविवेचन)
*भद्रंकर विजयजी महाराज,* विवेचनकर्ता
विजय कलापूर्ण सूरीजी महाराज,
अनु० *नैनमलजी सुराणा*
₹195 [3106-3]

१६७ नमस्कारचिन्तामणि
ले० *मुनिकुंदकुंद विजयजी महाराज,*
अनु० *चांदमल सीपाणी*
(F/C) [3025-7]

१६८ पातञ्जलयोग एवं जैन योग
का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन
*अरुणा आनन्द*
₹950 [1787-6]

१६९ पाटण-जैन-धातु-प्रतिमा-लेख-संग्रह
*लक्ष्मण भाई* ही० भोजक
₹950 [1709-8]

१७० प्राकृत पाठ चयनिका
(प्रारम्भिक पाठ्यक्रय)
₹200 [4061-4]

१७१ प्राकृत पाठ चयनिका
(उच्चत्तर पाठ्यक्रय)
₹200 [4062-1]

१७२ प्राकृत भाषा विमर्श
फूलचन्द जैन *'प्रेमी'*
₹45 [4054-6]

१७३ प्राकृत व्याकरण प्रवेशिका
*सत्यरञ्जन बनर्जी*
₹100 [4060-7]

१७४ प्रेरणा की पावनमूर्ति
(साध्वीश्री मृगावतीजी का जीवन चरित्र)
सं० *जितेन्द्र बी. शाह*
₹250 [4055-3]

१७५ भव आलोचना एवं प्रतिज्ञा
सं० *मुनि विमल प्रभविजयजी*
₹5

१७६ भैरव पद्यमावती कल्प-मल्लीषेण
सूरि-विरचित
(संस्कृत विवरण एवं 'मोहिनी'
हिन्दी व्या या सहित)
सं० एवं व्या० *शुकदेव चतुर्वेदी*
₹295 [2259-7]

१७७ महावीर
परिचय और वाणी
*श्री रजनीश*
₹100 [3496-5]

१७८ महामंत्र की अनुप्रेक्षा-भद्रंकर
विजयजी गणिवर प्रणीत्
अनु॰ *सोहनलाल पाटनी*
₹60 [3036-3]

१७९ मिले मन भीतर भगवान
*आचार्य विजयकलापूर्ण सूरीजी महाराज*
₹75 [3037-0]

१८० युवासंदेश
*रत्नसेन विजयजी*
₹15

१८१ लघुत्रिषष्टिशलाकापुरुषचरितम्
सं० *प्रद्यु न विजय गणि*
₹100

१८२ श्रीपंचप्रतिक्रमणसूत्र व नवस्मरण
प्रबोधटीकानुसारी (शब्दार्थ, अर्थसङ्कलना
तथा सूत्र-परिचय सहित)
सं० *भद्रंकर विजयजी गणि* एवं अन्य
₹200 (सजिल्द)

१८३ श्री प्रतिक्रमण (सूत्र-चित्र-आल्बम)
*विजयभुवन भानुसूरीश्वरजी महाराज*
₹100

१८४ शान्ति-पथ प्रदर्शन
*जिनेन्द्र*
₹90

१८५ सचित्र जैन रामायण
विश्वदर्शन व जैन संस्कृति का अनूठा संगम
*गुणरत्न सूरीश्वरजी म० स०*
₹400

१८६ सर्वज्ञ कथित परम सामयिक धर्म
*श्री विजयकलापूर्ण सूरि जी*
₹95 [2487-4]

१८७ सहज-समाधि
*विजयकलापूर्ण सूरिजी महाराज,*
हि०अनु० *बी०टी०परमार*
₹15

१८८ सामयिक धर्मः एक पूर्ण योग
विजयकलापूर्ण *सूरी जी महाराज*
₹ 10

१८९ ज्ञानसार-यशोविजयजीविरचित
(मूल श्लोक, श्लोकार्थ और विवेचन सहित)
*विजयभद्रगुप्तसूरीजी*
₹ 300 [3487-3]

## धर्म और नीति

१९० आचारशास्त्र के मूल सिद्धांत
*अनिरुद्ध झा एवं रामनन्दन मिश्र*
₹ 140 (सजिल्द)
₹ 40 (अजिल्द) [2799-8]

१९१ अधिनीति एवं व्यावहारिक नीतिशास्त्र
*रमेन्द्र*
₹ 245 [4070-6] (In Press)

१९२ अनुप्रयुक्त नीतिशास्त्र (Applied Ethics)
*एम० पी० चौरसिया*
₹ 295 [3160-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 135 [3161-2] (अजिल्द)

१९३ नीतिशास्त्र की रूपरेखा
*अशोक कुमार वर्मा*
₹ 375 [2957-2] (सजिल्द)
₹ 175 [2958-9] (अजिल्द)

१९४ नीतिशास्त्र (सिद्धांत तथा प्रयोग)
*नित्यानन्द मिश्र*
₹ 645 [2716-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 345 [2717-2] (अजिल्द)

१९५ पौरोहित्य-कर्मपद्धति
*रामदास त्रिपाठी*
₹ 60 [2467-6]

१९६ परम पूज्य महर्षि महेश योगी
नव सहस्राब्दी के लब्धप्रतिष्ठ सन्त के अमेरिका
मे प्रथम आगमन पर आधारित कथाएँ
*हेलिना एवं रैलेंड ऑलसन, अनु० चिन्मय लोहानी*
₹ 250 [349-0]

१९७ प्रारंभिक आचारशास्त्र
*अशोक कुमार वर्मा*
₹ 32 [3127-8]

१९८ भारतवर्ष में विवाह एवं परिवार
*के० एम० कापडिया*
(F/C) [2200-9]

१९९ विवाह पद्धति
(चतुर्थ कर्म संहिता)
*भैयाराम शर्मा,* सं० *विजयानन्द शास्त्री*
₹ 8 [2436-2]

## इतिहास, संस्कृति, कला, स्थापत्य, पुरातत्त्व आदि

२०० अशोक
*राधाकुमुद मुखर्जी*
₹ 345 [2201-6]

२०१ अभिलेख निकर
(अशोक के प्राकृत स्त भ एवं गिरनार, प्रयाग, महरौली, मन्दसौर तथा ऐहौल के संस्कृत अभिलेख) विस्तृत भूमिका सहित
*उमा शंकर शर्मा 'ऋषि'*
₹ 50 [2209-2]

२०२ आधुनिक एशिया का इतिहास
*धनपति पाण्डेय* (In Press)
₹ 695 [2723-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 395 [2724-0] (अजिल्द)

२०३ आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास
*धनपति पाण्डेय*
₹ 58 [2892-6]

२०४ आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास (खण्ड १
*धनपति पाण्डेय*
₹ 148 [2884-1] (सजिल्द)
₹ 48.75 [2885-8] (अजिल्द)

२०५ आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास (खण्ड २
*धनपति पाण्डेय*
₹ 155 [2886-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 55.75 [2887-9] (अजिल्द)

२०६ आधुनिक भारत का आर्थिक इतिहास
(Economic History of Modern India)
*श्रीधर पाण्डेय* (In Press)
₹ 995 [3464-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 395 [3465-1] (अजिल्द)

२०७ आधुनिक भारत का आर्थिक इतिहास
*धनपति पाण्डेय*
₹ 145 [2883-4] (अजिल्द)

२०८ आधुनिक रूस का निर्माण
*ए० पी० शर्मा*
₹ 140 [2806-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 95 [2807-0] (अजिल्द)

२०९ आधुनिक विश्व का इतिहास
*धनपति पाण्डेय*
₹ 58 [2891-9]

२१० इतिहास-दर्शन
*परमानन्द सिंह*
₹ 410 [3173-5] (अजिल्द)
₹ 210 [2900-8] (सजिल्द)

२११ एकलिङ्गमहात्य
एकलिङ्गम मन्दिर का स्थलपुराण
व मेवाड़ के राजवंश का इतिहास
*प्रेमलता शर्मा*
₹ 80 [2244-3]

२१२ ग्रेट ब्रिटेन का राजनीतिक
एवं संवैधानिक इतिहास
*धनपति पाण्डेय*
₹ 160 [2893-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 60 [2894-0] (अजिल्द)

२१३ गुप्तोत्तर युगीन भारत का
राजनीतिक इतिहास
(५५० ईस्वी से १२०० ईस्वी तक)
*राजवन्त राव एवं प्रदीप कुमार राव*
₹ 195 [2239-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 95 [2240-5] (अजिल्द)

२१४ नंद-मौर्ययुगीन भारत
मूल ले० *नीलकण्ठ शास्त्री,*
अनु० *मंगलनाथ सिंह*
₹ 575 [2103-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 375 [2104-0] (अजिल्द)

२१५ पाटलिपुत्र की धरोहर रामजी मिश्र मनोहर
*रंजनसूरिदेव राय एवं प्रभाकर प्रसाद*
₹ 300 [2633-5]

२१६ पूर्वमध्यकालीन भारत में
सामाजिक परिवर्तन
*रामशरण शर्मा*
(F/C) [3072-1]

२१७ पर्यटन सिद्धान्त और प्रबन्धन
तथा भारत में पर्यटन
*शिवस्वरूप सहाय*
₹ 260 [3051-6] (सजिल्द)
₹ 160 [3052-3] (अजिल्द)

२१८ पर्यटकों का देश भारत
*शिव स्वरूप सहाय*
₹ 90 (सजिल्द)
₹ 55 (अजिल्द) [2881-0]

२१९ प्राक एवं प्रागितिहासिक भारतीय पुरातत्त्व
*गिरिशचन्द्र शुक्ल एवं विमलेश कुमार पाण्डेय*
₹ 400 [2375-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [2376-1] (अजिल्द)

२२० प्राचीन चीन
*धनपति पाण्डेय*
₹ 95 [2888-9]

२२१ प्राचीन भारत
*ओमप्रकाश प्रसाद*
₹ 95 [2836-0]

२२२ प्राचीन ारत
*रमेशचन्द्र मजूमदार*
₹ 495 [2257-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2258-0] (अजिल्द)

२२३ प्राचीन भारत का इतिहास
*रमाशंकर त्रिपाठी* (In Press)
₹ 475 [2155-2] (सजिल्द)
₹ 275 [2156-9] (अजिल्द)

२२४ प्राचीन भारत का राजनीतिक
और सांस्कृतिक इतिहास
*धनपति पाण्डेय एवं अशोक चानना*
₹ 225 [2379-2] (सजिल्द)
₹ 125 [2380-8] (अजिल्द)

२२५ प्राचीन भारत का सामाजिक
और आर्थिक इतिहास
*शिव स्वरूप सहाय*
₹ 495 [2363-1] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2364-8] (अजिल्द)

२२६ प्राचीन भारतीय धर्म एवं दर्शन
*शिवस्वरूप सहाय*
₹ 495 [2368-6] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2369-3] (अजिल्द)

२२७ प्राचीन भारतीय मुद्राएँ
*वासुदेव उपाध्याय* (In Press)
₹ 415 [2370-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 215 [2371-6] (अजिल्द)

२२८ प्राचीन भारतीय मुद्राएँ
ले० *राजवन्त राव एवं प्रदीप कुमार राव*
₹ 445 [2372-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 245 [2373-0] (अजिल्द)

२२९ प्राचीन भारतीय विज्ञान और प्रौद्योगिकी
*शिवस्वरूप सहाय*
₹ 195 [3078-6]

२३० प्राचीन भारतीय सिक्के
*शिवस्वरूप सहाय* (In Press)
₹ 455 [2929-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 255 [2930-5] (अजिल्द)

२३१ प्राचीन मेसोपोटामिया
*धनपति पाण्डेय*
₹ 160 [2889-6] (सजिल्द)
₹ 95 [2890-2] (अजिल्द)

२३२ प्राचीन मिश्र
*सी० पी० एन० सिन्हा, धनपति पाण्डेय*
₹ 150 [2961-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 95 [2374-7] (अजिल्द)

२३३ ब्रिटेन की शासन पद्धति
*राधाकृष्ण चौधरी*
₹ 10 [3004-2]

२३४ भारत में जाति प्रथा
(स्वरूप, कर्म और उत्पत्ति)
मूल ले० *जे० एच० हट्टन*,
अनु० *मंगलनाथ सिंह*
₹ 395 [2211-5] (In Press)

२३५ भारतीय पुरातत्त्व और प्रागैतिहासिक संस्कृतियाँ
*शिव स्वरुप सहाय*
₹ 295 [3201-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 140 [2078-4] (अजिल्द)

२३६ भारतीय पुरालिपिशास्त्र
*जार्ज ब्यूलर*, अनु० *मंगलनाथ सिंह*
₹ 200 [3400-2]

२३७ भारतीय पुरालेखों का अध्ययन
*शिवस्वरूप सहाय*
₹ 545 [2203-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 345 [2204-7] (अजिल्द)

२३८ भारतीय भवन निर्माण योजना
स्वास्थ्य सुख एवं समृद्धि के लिए वास्तुशास्त्र के सरलीकृत सिद्धान्त
*नन्दकिशोर झाझरिया*
₹ 100

२३९ भारतीय श्रृंगार
*कमल गिरि*
₹ 195 [2202-3]

२४० भारतीय स्थापत्य एंव कला
*उदय नारायण उपाध्याय एवं गौतम तिवारी*
₹ 195 [2901-5]

२४१ मंगलमय वास्तु विज्ञान
(प्राचीन गृह-निर्माण शास्त्र)
*बी.एन. रेड्डी*
₹ 74

२४२ मध्यकालीन यूरोप
*धनपति पाण्डेय*
₹ 495 [2060-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2061-6] (अजिल्द)

२४३ मुगलकालीन भारत
*उपेन्द्र ठाकुर*
₹ 30 [2918-3]

२४४ मुगलकालीन कृषि स बन्ध पर कुछ विचार
*नुरुल हसन*
₹ 18 [3041-7]

२४५ मेसोपोटामिया की स यता
*ओम प्रकाश प्रसाद*
₹ 50 (सजिल्द)
₹ 25 (अजिल्द) [3395-1]

२४६ महान देशों का आर्थिक विकास
*श्रीधर पाण्डेय* (In Press)
₹ 895 [2725-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 495 [2730-1] (अजिल्द)

२४७ यूगोस्लाविया की कहानियाँ
अनु० *रामपाल सिंह*
₹ 18

२४८ रूपमण्डन (संस्कृत-हिन्दी)
*बलराम श्रीवास्तव*
₹ 195 [2517-8]

२४९ वाकाटक-गुप्त युग
(लगभग २००-५५० ई० तक)
*रमेशचन्द्र मजुमदार* एवं
अनन्त *सदाशिव अल्तेकर*
₹ 595 [3055-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 395 [3056-1] (अजिल्द)

२५० वीरविनोद ( २ भाग ४ जिल्दों में )
*श्यामलदास*
(F/C) [0191-2] (स पूर्ण)

२५१ श्रेण्य युग
(Hindi Tr. of Classical Age)
सं० *रमेशचन्द्र मजूमदार,*
अनु० *शिवदान सिंह चौहन*
₹ 995 [2287-0] (सजिल्द) (In Press)
₹ 495 [2288-7] (अजिल्द)

२५२ संयुक्त राज्य अमेरिका का इतिहास
*महेश विक्रम सिंह एवं राघवेन्द्र पाँथरी*
₹ 350 [2802-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 150 [2803-2] (अजिल्द)

२५३ संग्रहालय की ओर
*शिव स्वरूप सहाय*
₹ 180 [2652-6] (सजिल्द)
₹ 80 [2653-3] (अजिल्द)

२५४ संग्रहालय विज्ञान
*गिरिशचन्द्र शुक्ल एवं विमलेश कुमार पाण्डेय*
₹ 275 [3498-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 145 [2902-2] (अजिल्द)

२५५ संस्कृत और संस्कृति
*राजेन्द्र प्रसाद*
₹ 15 [2981-7]

२५६ हिन्दू सामाजिक संस्थाएँ
एवं आर्थिक जीवन
*शिव स्वरूप सहाय* F/C
[2531-4] (सजिल्द)
[2532-1] (अजिल्द)

## भारतीय राजनीति, अर्थशास्त्र एवं समाजशास्त्र

२५७ आत्मोदय से सर्वोदय
*कृष्णराज मेहता*
₹ 300 [2390-7]

२५८ कौटिल्य के राजनीतिक
एवं सामाजिक विचार
*मणिशंकर प्रसाद*
₹ 125 [2820-9]

२५९ कृषि-पाराशर
*रामचन्द्र पाण्डेय*
₹ 30 [2688-5]

२६० नेहरू-राजनीतिक जीवन चरित्र
मूल ले० *माइकेल ब्रीचर,*
अनु० *हरिवंशराय बच्चन*
₹ 125 [2634-2]

२६१ प्राचीन भारत में राज्य और न्याय-पालिका
*हरिहरनाथ त्रिपाठी*
₹ 98 [2696-0]

२६२ पूर्वकालीन भारतीय समाज
तथा अर्थव्यवस्था पर प्रकाश
*रामशरण शर्मा*
₹ 38 [3081-3]

२६३ प्राचीन भारतीय शासन और विधि
*शिवस्वरुप सहाय*
₹ 235 [2693-9] (सजिल्द);
₹ 135 [2698-4] (अजिल्द)

२६४ भारतवर्ष में विवाह एवं परिवार
*के० एम० कापड़िया,* अनु०. *हरिकृष्ण रावत*
(F/C) [2200-9]

२६५ भारत में जनतंत्र के नवीन आदर्श
मूल ले० *वेरा माइकेलस डीन,*
अनु० *राधेश्याम शर्मा*
₹ 40 [2686-1]

२६६ भ्रष्टाचार
भारत के भीतरी शुत्र
*सी०पी श्रीवास्तव*
₹ 495 [2205-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 250 [2206-1] (अजिल्द)

२६७ मुक्ति के मार्ग पर
भारत में गंदगी ढोने की प्रथा के उन्मूलन का समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन (अंग्रेजी कृति "रोड टू फ्रीडम" का हिन्दी अनुवाद)
ले० *विन्देश्वर पाठक,*
अनु० *विनयराज तिवारी*
₹ 245 [2177-4]

२६८ राजनीतिशास्त्र के मूल सिद्धान्त
*रामशक्ल सिंह*
₹ 250 [3006-6] (सजिल्द)
₹ 115 [2910-7] (अजिल्द)

२६९ राष्ट्रीय आन्दोलन एवं भारतीय शासन
*रामशक्ल सिंह*
₹ 295 [3005-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 145 [2911-4] (अजिल्द)

२७० लाल बहादुर शास्त्री
राजनीति में सत्यनिष्ठ जीवन
*सी० पी० श्रीवास्तव*
(F/C) [2074-6] (सजिल्द)
(F/C) [2075-3] (अजिल्द)

## भाषा एवं भाषाविज्ञान

(संस्कृत, पालि, प्राकृत तथा अन्य भारतीय भाषाएं: व्याकरण, ध्वनिशास्त्र, शब्दार्थ विज्ञान, व्याकरण मीमांसा इत्यादि)

२७१ अनिवार्य राष्ट्रभाषा हिन्दी
*विद्यारानी एवं नीलम महतो*
₹ 50 [2707-3]

२७२ अनुवाद-कला अथवा वाग्व्यवहारादर्श
*चारूदेव शास्त्री*
(F/C) [2247-4]

२७३ अनुवाद कौमुदी
*दुर्गादत्त 'पन्त' शास्त्री*
₹ 15 [2441-6]

२७४ अभिनव इण्टर संस्कृत व्याकरण और रचना
*देवकान्त झा*
₹ 22 [2813-1]

२७५ अर्थप्रकाशिका-सिद्धांतकौमुदी
(सिद्धांत-कौमुदीगत उदाहरणों के अर्थ व विशिष्ट शब्दों का परिचय)
*राधारमण पाण्डेय*
₹ 100 [2445-4]

२७६ अष्टाध्यायीसूत्रपाठ
पाणिनीप्रणीत (वार्तिक गणपाठ, धातुपाठ लिंगानुशालन-विमर्श-सूत्रसूची सहित)
सं० *रमाशंकर मिश्र*
₹ 150 [2748-6]

२७७ चन्द्र-संस्कृत व्याकरण
*नेमिचन्द्र शास्त्री*
₹ 175 [2494-2]

२७८ तुलनात्मक भाषाविज्ञान
अनु० *भोलानाथ तिवारी,* सं० *उदयनारायण तिवारी,* मू० ले० *पाण्डुरंङ्ग दामोदर गुणे*
₹ 495 [2952-7]

२७९ धातुपाठ
सं० *जगदीशलाल शास्त्री*
₹ 125 [2493-5]

• नवीन अनुवाद चन्द्रिका
*चक्रधर हंस नौटियाल*
₹ 95 [2212-2]

२८१ **निघण्टु तथा निरुक्त-यास्कप्रणीत निर्वचन, भाषाविज्ञान एवं शब्दार्थविज्ञान का प्राचीनतम् भारतीय ग्रन्थ (मूल भूमिका, हि० अनु० तथा परिशिष्ट)**
सं. एवं अंग्रेजी भा. *लक्ष्मणसरूप*, हि.भा. *सत्यभूषण योगी तथा शशि कुमार*
₹ 1600 [3996-0] (In Press)

२८२ **परिभाषेन्दु दीपिका**
*हरिशंकर झा*
₹ 4 [2514-7]

२८३ **पालि-महाव्याकरण**
*जगदीश कश्यप भिक्षु*
₹ 595 [2320-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2321-1] (अजिल्द)

२८४ **पालिव्याकरण**
*रामअवध पाण्डेय* तथा *रविनाथ मिश्र*
₹ 395 [3505-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [3506-1] (अजिल्द)

२८५ **पाणिनीयशिक्षा**
व्या० *दामोदर महतो*
₹ 60 [2385-3]

२८६ **प्राकृत मार्गोपदेशिका**
*बेचरदास जीवराज दोषी*
₹ 125 [2553-6]

२८७ **प्रयोजनमूलक हिन्दी**
*दिनेश प्रसाद सिंह*
₹ 325 [3503-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 175 [2673-1] (अजिल्द)

२८८ **प्रारंभिक—पाणिनीयम् (परमलघु-सिद्धांतकौमुदी) (हिन्दी अनुवाद)**
*विश्वनाथ शास्त्री*
₹ 50 [2388-4]

● **बृहद-अनुवाद-चन्द्रिका**
*चक्रधर हंस नौटियाल*
₹ 795 [2114-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2115-6] (अजिल्द)

२९० **भाषा (ब्लूमफील्ड की Language का हिन्दी अनुवाद)**
अनु० *विश्वनाथ प्रसाद* एवं *रामनाथ सहाय*
₹ 350

२९१ **भाषा-विज्ञान (The Science of Language)**
एफ० *मैक्समूलर*, अनु० *उदयनाथ तिवारी*
(F/C) [4000-3]

२९२ **भाषा विश्लेषण (भारतीय)**
*नरेश प्रसाद तिवारी*
₹ 95 [3955-7]

२९३ **मध्यसिद्धांत कौमुदी-वरदराजप्रणीत**
सं० *विश्वनाथ शास्त्री*, परिशिष्टकार *निगमानन्द शास्त्री*
₹ 445 [2424-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 245 [2425-6] (अजिल्द)

● **मध्यसिद्धांतकौमुदी-प्रश्नोत्तरी (संस्कृत अनुवाद व व्या या)**
*रामगोविन्द शुक्ल*
₹ 18 [2537-6]

२९५ **मनोरमा-रत्न विवेक**
*हरिशंकर झा*
₹ 5 [2527-7]

२९६ **महाभाष्यकुञ्चिका**
*हरिशंकर झा*
₹ 4 [2645-8]

२९७ **रूपतंरगिणी (शब्दरूपावली व धातुरूपावली)**
*चन्द्रधर शुक्ल*
(F/C)

२९८ **रूपमाला-विमलसूरिविरचित (4 भागों में) (हिन्दी टीका)**
*केशवदत्त पाण्डेय*
₹ 100 [2623-6] (प्रथम भाग)
₹ 150 [2624-3] (द्वितीय भाग)
₹ 100 [2625-0] (तृतीय भाग)
₹ 150 [2626-7] (चतुर्थ भाग)

२९९ **लघुसिद्धांतकौमुदी (तिङन्त प्रकरण)**
*के० के० आनन्द*
₹ 50 [2582-6]

३०० **लघुसिद्धांतकौमुदी-तत्त्वप्रकाश (सोत्तरा प्रश्नावली)**
*रामगोविन्द शुक्ल*
₹ 13 [2586-4]

● **लघुसिद्धांतकौमुदी-वरदराजकृत (मूल व सरल हिन्दी व्या या)**
व्या० व सं० *श्रीधरानन्द शास्त्री*, परिष्कर्ता परमेश्वरानन्द शास्त्री
645 [2213-9] (सजिल्द)
245 [2214-6] (अजिल्द)

- **लघुसिद्धांतकौमुदी-वरदराजप्रणीत (पाणिनीय, व्याकरण-प्रवेशिका) हिन्दी अनुवाद**
  *विश्वनाथ शास्त्री*
  ₹ 75 [2427-0]

**३०३ लघुसिद्धांतकौमुदी-वरदराजाचार्य विरचित (संज्ञा-संधि-समास प्रकरण) (सविमर्श 'ध्रुव विलासिनी' हिन्दी व्या या सहित)**
*रामविलास चौधरी*
₹ 125 [2583-3] (In Press)

**३०४ वाग्व्यवहारादर्श (मूल संस्कृत)**
*चारूदेव शास्त्री*
₹ 50 [2681-6]

**३०५ वैदिक व्याकरण**
मूल ले० *आर्थर एन्थोनी मैकडोनल, सत्यव्रत शास्त्री*
(F/C) [2124-8] (सजिल्द)
(F/C) [2125-5] (अजिल्द)

**३०६ वैयाकरण भूषणसार चन्द्रिका**
*हरिशंकर शर्मा*
₹ 2.50 [2629-8]

**३०७ व्याकरण भूषणसार**
*प्रभाकर मिश्र*
₹ 70 (सजिल्द)
₹ 60 (अजिल्द)

- **वैयाकरण सिद्धांतकौमुदी (4 भागों में) (बालमनोरमा-तत्त्वबोधिनी टीका)**
  *गिरिधर शर्मा एवं परमेश्वरानन्द शर्मा*
  (प्रथम भाग : कारक प्रकरण)
  ₹ 545 [2341-9] (सजिल्द)
  ₹ 245 [2342-6] (अजिल्द)
  (द्वितीय भाग : समास प्रकरण)
  ₹ 695 [2343-3] (सजिल्द)
  ₹ 245 [2344-0] (अजिल्द)
  (तृतीय भाग : अलंकार प्रकरण)
  ₹ 395 [2345-7] (सजिल्द)
  ₹ 195 [2346-4] (अजिल्द)
  (चतुर्थ भाग : कृदन्त प्रकरण)
  ₹ 395 [2347-1] (सजिल्द)
  ₹ 225 [2348-8] (अजिल्द)

**३०९ वैयाकरण-सिद्धांतकौमुदी भट्टोजि-दीक्षितविरचित (दो भागों में) (संस्कृत)**
*सभापति शर्मा*
(F/C)

**३१० वैयाकरण-सिद्धांत कौमुदी-प्रयोगसूची (सिद्धांत कौमुदी विमलालोक)**
*जगदीश चन्द्र शास्त्री*
(F/C) (द्वितीय खण्ड) [2584-0]
₹ 1.75 (तृतीय खण्ड) [2638-0]

**३११ वैयाकरण-सिद्धांतकौमुदी भट्टोजि-दीक्षित विरचित (कारक प्रकरण) (हिन्दी व्या या)**
*श्रीधरानन्द घिल्डियाल*
₹ 95 [2148-4]

**३१२ वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी-भट्टोजि-दीक्षितविरचित (सविमर्श हिन्दी) व्याख्या) (पूर्वकृदन्तप्रकरणम् एवं संज्ञा विवेचनम्)**
व्या० स० *रामविलास चौधरी*
₹ 125 [2751-6]

- **वैयाकरण-सिद्धांतकौमुदी श्रीभट्टोजि-दीक्षित विरचित (समास प्रकरण) (हिन्दी व्या या व अनुवाद)**
  *जगदीशलाल शास्त्री* और *मधुबाला शर्मा*
  ₹ 95 [2352-5]

**३१४ वैयाकरण सिद्धान्तकौमुदी भट्टोजिदीक्षित विरचित (तद्धित मूत्वर्थीय प्रकरण एवं तिडन्ते भू-एध-धातु-विवेचनम्) (सविमर्श ध्रुवविलासिनी हिन्दी व्या या)**
व्या० एवं सं० *रामविलास चौधरी*
₹ 35 [2353-2]

**३१५ वैयाकरण-सिद्धांतकौमुदी (स्त्री प्रत्यय)**
*श्रीरामकरण शर्मा* एवं *रामविलास चौधरी*
₹ 95 [2585-7]

**३१६ वैयाकरण-सिद्धांतकौमुदी-भट्टोजि-दीक्षित विरचित (सविमर्श 'ध्रुव विलासिनी' हिन्दी व्या या) (आत्मने पद-परस्मैपद-कृदन्त कृत्यप्रकरण सहित, संज्ञाविवेचनम्)**
व्या० एवं सं० *रामविलास चौधरी*
₹ 75 [2647-2]

 

३१७ व्याकरण चन्दोदय ( 5 खण्डों में )
*चारूदेव शास्त्री*
(प्रथम खण्ड : कारक व समास)
₹ 95 [2518-5]
(द्वितीय खण्ड : कृत व तद्धित)
(F/C)
(तृतीय खण्ड : तिडन्त)
₹ 395
(चतुर्थ खण्ड : स्त्री प्रत्य,-सुबन्त व अव्यय)
₹ 195
(पंचम खण्ड : शिक्षा, परिभाषा, संहिता व लिङ्ग)
₹ 195 [2533-8]

● व्याकरण-महाभाष्य-भगवत्पतञ्जलि विरचित ( प्रथम नवाह्निक )
(हिन्दी अनुवाद व विवरण)
अनु० एवं व्या० *चारूदेव शास्त्री*
₹ 775 [2350-1] (सजिल्द)
₹ 275 [2351-8] (अजिल्द)

३१९ व्याकरण-महाभाष्य-भगवत्पतञ्जलि विरचित ( प्रथम अह्निकत्रंय )
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्या या)
*चारूदेव शास्त्री*
₹ 145 [2349-5]

३२० शब्देन्दुसुधा
(संस्कृत)
*रामलोचन शास्त्री*
₹ 7 [2690-8]

३२१ संस्कृत ज्ञान निधि
व्याकरण, अनुवाद,
वाच्यपरिवर्तन, छन्द शब्दकोष
*रामविलास चौधरी एवं ध्रुव कुमारी चौधरी*
₹ 195 [2879-7]

३२२ संस्कृत रचनानुवाद चन्द्रिका
*रामबालक शास्त्री* और *गिरिजाप्रसाद शर्मा*
(F/C)

३२३ संस्कृत व्याकरण का उद्भव और विकास
*सत्यकाम वर्मा*
(F/C)

३२४ संस्कृत व्याकरण प्रवेशिका
अनु० *कपिलदेव द्विवेदी*
₹ 325 [2336-5] (In Press)

३२५ संस्कृत व्याकरण सौरभ
*नारायण दत्त एवं प्रकाशचन्द्र शास्त्री*
₹ 20 [2646-5]

३२६ सिद्धांतकौमुदी-प्रयोग तत्त्वप्रकाश
(स्वरवैदिक प्रश्नोत्तरी)
*रामगोविन्द शुक्ल*
(F/C)

३२७ सिद्धांतकौमुदी-प्रयोग सूची
(स्त्रीप्रत्ययान्त भाग)
व्या० *जितेन्द्रियाचार्य*
₹ 1.00

३२८ सिद्धांत कौमुदी तत्वप्रकाश-सोत्तरा प्रश्नावली ( 4 खण्डों में )
*रामगोविन्द शुक्ल*
(F/C) (प्रथम खण्ड)
₹ 15 [2636-6] (द्वितीय खण्ड)
(F/C) (तृतीय खण्ड);
₹ 10 [2637-3] (चतुर्थ खण्ड)

३२९ सोम संस्कृत व्याकरण
*शंकरदत्त शास्त्री*
₹ 10 [2639-7]

३३० हिन्दी
राष्ट्रभाषा, राज्य भाषा और संपर्क भाषा
*मदन प्रसाद*
₹ 15 [2925-1]

## संदर्भग्रन्थ

(कोश, विश्वकोश, अनुक्रमणी इत्यादि)

३३१ अमरकोश ( 3 खण्डों में )
(मूल व हिन्दी टीका)
*विश्वनाथ झा*
₹ 65 [2617-5] (प्रथम काण्ड)
₹ 115 [2618-2] (द्वितीय काण्ड)
₹ 55 [2619-9] (तृतीयकाण्ड)
₹ 515 [2620-5] (संपूर्ण)

३३२ पाइअ-सद्द-महण्णावो
(A Comprehensive Prakrit Hindi Dictionary)
*हरगोविन्द टी० सेठ*
(F/C) [0239-1]

 

३३३ रघुकोश
*रघुनाथ दत्त शास्त्री*
₹ 50 [2181-1]

● संस्कृत-हिन्दी कोश
*वामन शिवराम आप्टे*
₹ 345 [2098-2];
₹ 2000 [2097-5] (In Press)
(राज संस्करण)

## साहित्य

(संस्कृत, प्राकृत तथा अन्य साहित्य) (रचनात्मक लेखन, काव्यशास्त्र, छन्दः शास्त्र, नाट्यशास्त्र, मूल ग्रन्थ, अनुवाद, अध्ययन)

३३५ अकलङ्कग्रन्थत्रयम्-भट्टाकालङ्कदेव विरचितम्
सं० *महेन्द्रकुमार शास्त्री*
₹ 300

३३६ अभिषेक नाटकम्-भासकृत
(हिन्दी व्या या)
*मोहनदेव पंत*
₹ 20 [2509-3]

● अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम्-कालिदास विरचित
(मूल संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्या या)
सं० *सुबोधचन्द्र पंत*
₹ 295 [2153-8] (सजिल्द)
₹ 150 [2154-5] (अजिल्द)

३३८ अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम्-कालिदास विरचित
( चतुर्थ सर्ग ) (संस्कृत, हिन्दी अनुवाद)
सं० *जगदीश लाल शास्त्री*
₹ 1.25 [2578-9]

३३९ अमरभारती
सं० *रामचन्द्र द्विवेदी, रविशंकर नागर*
(F/C)

३४० अलंकार प्रकाश
*जयमन्त मिश्र*
₹ 12 [2455-3]

३४१ अलंकार प्रभा
*जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय*
₹ 1 [3074-5]

३४२ अलंकारसर्वस्व-सञ्जीविनी
(हिन्दी अनुवाद)
अनु० व सं० *रामचन्द्र द्विवेदी*
(F/C)

३४३ अलंकार सर्वस्वम् (सामासोक्तिपर्यन्तम्)
सं० *रामचन्द्र द्विवेदी*
(F/C)

३४४ अलंकारों का क्रमिक विकास
*पुरुषोत्तम शर्मा चतुर्वेदी,*
सं० *शिवदत्त शर्मा चतुर्वेदी*
₹ 150

३४५ आदर्श संस्कृत-निबन्ध रत्नमाला
*विश्वनाथ शास्त्री*
(F/C)

३४६ आधुनिक नाटक का अन्वेषण
कुछ पश्चिमी दस्तावेज
*कुंवरजी अग्रवाल*
₹ 70 [2508-6]

३४७ अनिवार्य राष्ट्रभाषा हिन्दी
*विद्यारानी एवं नीलम महतो*
₹ 48 [2707-3]

● उत्तररामचरितम्-भवभूतिविरचित
(संस्कृत टीका, हिन्दी अनुवाद)
सं० *जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय*
व्या० *आनन्दस्वरूप*
₹ 545 [2106-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 245 [2107-1] (अजिल्द)

३४९ उरूभंगम्-भासप्रणीत
(मूल संस्कृत हिन्दी टीका)
व्या० *नृसिंहदेव शास्त्री*
₹ 1.25 [2580-2]

३५० एकांक पञ्चदशी
(हिन्दी अर्थ सहित 2009-2010 ई.)
*मथुरादत्त पाण्डे*
₹ 195 [3508-5]

३५१ कथासरितसागर-सोमदेव विरचित (संस्कृत)
सं० *जगदीश लाल शास्त्री*
₹ 795 [3010-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 495 [3011-0] (अजिल्द)

३५२ कर्णभार-भासप्रणीत
(संस्कृत, हिन्दी, व्या या)
सं० *रामशंकर त्रिपाठी*
₹ 2 [2492-8]

  

३५३ कर्पूरमञ्जरी
(बालभारत सहित) (संस्कृत)
व्या० *वासुदेव शेखरकृत*
₹ 150 (सजिल्द);
₹ 75 [3277-0] (अजिल्द)

३५४ कर्पूरमञ्जरी-राजशेखरविरचित
(मूल संस्कृत, हिन्दी व्या या)
*गंगासागर राय*
(F/C)

३५५ कविकण्ठाभरण-क्षेमेन्द्रकृत
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व्या या)
टीका० *वामन केशव लेले*
₹ 99 [2622-9]

३५६ काद बरी-बाणभट्टप्रणीत
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद) (In Press)
*मोहनदेव पंत, अनु० हरिश्चन्द्र विद्यालंकार*
₹ 745 [3078-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 445 [3258-9] (अजिल्द) पूर्वार्द्ध
₹ 345 [3079-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 245 [3259-6] (अजिल्द) उत्तरार्ध

● काद बरी-बाणभट्ट प्रणीत
(कथा-मुखपर्यन्त) हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित
*रतिनाथ झा*
₹ 115 [2406-5]

३५८ कालिदास
*चन्द्रबली पाण्डेय*
(F/C) [2488-1] (सजिल्द)
(F/C) [2489-8] (अजिल्द)

३५९ कालिदास और उसकी काव्यकला
*वागीश्वर विद्यालंकार, सं० रंजनसूरिदेव*
₹ 250 [2183-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 125 [2184-2] (अजिल्द)

३६० काव्य-कानन
*गणेशानन्द झा*
₹ 24 [2903-9]

३६१ काव्य-कुसुम
*गणेशानन्द झा एवं गायत्री देवी*
₹ 24 [2904-6]

३६२ काव्य-प्रकाश-दीपिका
(प्रश्नोत्तरी संस्कृत)
*रामगोविन्द शुक्ल*
₹ 9 [2525-3]

३६३ काव्यदीपिका
(संस्कृत हिन्दी अनुवाद)
सं० व अनु० *परमेश्वरानन्द शर्मा*
₹ 95 [2355-6]

३६४ काव्यप्रकाश-म मचटाचार्यविरचित
(2 भागों में)
(ज्योतिष्मती टीका, हिन्दी व्या या)
*रामसागर त्रिपाठी*
प्रथम भाग (१-३ उल्लास)
₹ 395 [2682-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2683-0] (अजिल्द)
द्वितीय भाग (७-१० उल्लास)
₹ 395 [2611-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2612-0] (अजिल्द)

३६५ काव्यप्रकाश-म मटचार्यविरचित
(हेमवती टीका, हिन्दी व्या या)
व्या० *शिवराज कौण्डिन्यायन* (In Press)
₹ 795 (सजिल्द) [3077-6]
₹ 595 (अजिल्द) [3948-9]

३६६ काव्यामीमांसा-राजशेखर विरचित
(संस्कृत टीका, हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित)
*रामशंकर त्रिपाठी*
₹ 6 [2692-2]

३६७ काव्यालंकार-रूद्रटाचार्यविरचित
₹ 145 [4005-8]

३६८ काव्यालङ्कारसूत्राणि-वामनाचार्य विरचित
(मूल देवनागरी में संस्कृत अनुवाद व व्या या)
व्या० *नारायण राम आचार्य*
₹ 38

३६९ काव्योद्यान
*रामकृष्ण भट्ट*
₹ 10 [3080-6]

३७० कहानी: नयी कहानी
*दिनेश प्रसाद सिंह*
₹ 60 [3388-3]

३७१ किरातार्जुनीयम्-(३-६ सर्ग)
*जनार्दन पाण्डेय*
(F/C) [2983-1]

३७२ किरातार्जुनीयम्-कविभारविरचित
(4 सर्गों में)
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्या या)
*जनार्दन पाण्डेय*
(प्रथम सर्ग) ₹ 45 [2512-3]
(द्वितीय सर्ग) ₹ 50 [2541-3]
(तृतीय सर्ग) ₹ 50 [2526-0]
(चतुर्थ सर्ग) ₹ 2
(१-३ सर्ग) ₹ 120 [3817-8]

३७३ कुमारस भव महाकाव्य-कालिदास विरचित
(संस्कृत, हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्या या)
*जगदीशलाल शास्त्री*
(प्रथम सर्ग) ₹ 35 [3226-8]
(१-५ सर्ग) ₹ 124 [2660-1]
(५ सर्ग) (F/C)

३७४ कुमारस भव महाकाव्य-कालिदास विरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्या या)
सं० व अनु० *नेमिचन्द्र शास्त्री*
(पञ्चम सर्ग) ₹ 12 [2661-8]
(१-२) (F/C)

३७५ गाथासप्तशती-कविसातवाहन (संस्कृत)
व्या० *मथुरानाथ शास्त्री*
(F/C)

३७६ गोआ अभिषेक (नाटक)
*देवदत्त अटल*
₹ 2.50 [2536-9]

३७७ चन्द्रालोक-जयदेवविरचित
(संस्कृत टीका, हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्या या)
*सुबोधचन्द्र पंत*
₹ 65 [2506-2]

३७८ चन्द्रालोकदर्श
*रामगोविन्द शुक्ल*
₹ 10

३७९ चारूदत्तम्-भासप्रणीत
(संस्कृत हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्या या)
सं० *रामायण द्विवेदी*
₹ 25 [2581-9]

३८० चित्रकाव्य-कौतुकम्
*रामरूप पाठक*
₹ 112 [2671-7]

३८१ चित्रनिबन्धावलि
*रघुनाथ शर्मा*
₹ 100 [2659-5]

३८२ छन्दः प्रभा
सं० *रामस मुख द्विवेदी*
₹ 1

३८३ छन्दोडलङ्कार विमर्श
*कपिलदेव पाण्डेय*
₹ 3.50 [2572-7]

३८४ ज्ञान की कथाएँ
*चन्द्रमणि उपाध्याय*
₹ 8.74 [3050-9]

३८५ ज्ञान-सरोवर
₹ 80 [2437-9]

३८६ दशकुमारचरित (अर्थप्रकाशिकोपेतम्)
*विश्वनाथ झा*
₹ 275 [2145-3] (स पूर्ण) (In Press)

३८७ दशकुमारचरित-दण्डीविरचित
(पूर्व-पीठिका)
*विश्वनाथ झा*
₹ 35 [2504-8]

३८८ दशकुमारचरित-दण्डीविरचित
(संस्कृत व हिन्दी टीका)
*विश्वनाथ झा एवं सुबोध चन्द्र पंत*
₹ 10 [2515-4] (अष्टम उच्छ्वाम)

३८९ दशरूपक-धनञ्जयविरचित
(संस्कृत हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्या या)
*बैजनाथ पाण्डेय*
₹ 415 [2079-1]

३९० दूतघटोत्कच-भासप्रणीत
(संस्कृत टीका, हिन्दी अनुवाद)
*रामशंकर त्रिपाठी*
₹ 10 [2505-5]

३९१ दूतवाक्य-भासप्रणीत
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)
*रामशंकर त्रिपाठी*
₹ 7.50 [2551-2]

३९२ द्व्याश्रयमहाकाव्यम्-हेमचन्द्रसूरि विरचितम्
सं० *मुक्ति चन्द्र विजय एवं मुनिचन्द्रविजय*
₹ 225

३९३ ध्वन्यालोक-आनन्दवर्धनाचार्य विरचित
(संस्कृत हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्या या)
*रामसागर त्रिपाठी*
₹ 175 [2337-2] (प्रथम उद्योत)
₹ 175 [2338-9] (द्वितीय उद्योत) (In Press)
(तृतीय व चतुर्थ उद्योत)
₹ 295 [2339-6] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [2340-2] (अजिल्द)

३९४ ध्वन्यालोकादर्श (ध्वन्यालोक-प्रश्नोत्तरी)
*रामगोविन्द शुक्ल*
₹ 10 [2695-3]

३९५ त्रिवेणी
(अष्टाविंशति—सर्गात्मकं महाकाव्यम्)
*श्यामदेव पराशर*
₹ 135

३९६ नये एकांकी
*उदयनारायण तिवारी* व *वाचस्पति पाठक*
₹ 2.25

३९७ नलच पू-विक्रम भट्टविरचित
(प्रथम उच्छ्वास)
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्या या)
*धारादत्त शास्त्री*
₹ 75 [2522-2] (In Press)

३९८ नवतीर्थ
सं० *रामकांत पाठक*
₹ 12 [3120-9]

३९९ नवार्ण
सं० *किरणशंकर प्रसाद* तथा अन्य
₹ 10.75 [3121-6]

४०० नागानन्द नाटक-हर्षप्रणीत
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्या या)
*संसारचन्द्र*
₹ 60 [2358-7]

४०१ निबन्ध-कुसुमाञ्जलि
*जयमन्त मिश्र*
(F/C) [2985-5]

४०२ नैषधीयचरित-हर्षविरचित
(चतुर्थ सर्ग) (संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)
*बैजनाथ पाण्डेय*
(F/C)

४०३ नीतिशतकम्-भर्तृहरिविरचित
(संस्कृत हिन्दी व्या या)
*जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय*
₹ 48 [2689-2]

४०४ नैषधीयचरित-हर्षविरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्या या)
*मोहनदेव पंत*
₹ 85 (प्रथम सर्ग) [2565-9]
₹ 2 (द्वितीय सर्ग)
₹ 130 (प्रथम-द्वितीय सर्ग) [3947-2]
₹ 65 (चतुर्थ सर्ग) [2566-7]
₹.10 (२-सर्ग)
₹ 6 (२-३ सर्ग)
₹ 145 (६-९ सर्ग) [2605-2]

४०५ पञ्चतन्त्र-विष्णुशर्मा प्रणीत (स पूर्ण)
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्या या)
व्या० *श्यामचरण पाण्डेय*
₹ 575 [2157-6] (सजिल्द)
₹ 275 [2158-3] (अजिल्द)

४०६ पञ्चतन्त्र-विष्णुशर्मा
(मूल संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्या या)
*श्यामचरण पाण्डेय*
(अपरिक्षित कारक) ₹ 2 [2530-7]
(मित्रभेद) ₹ 15 [2569-7]
(मित्रसंप्राप्तिक) (F/C)
(काकोलूकीयम्) (F/C)
(लब्ध प्रणाशा) (F/C)

४०७ पञ्चरात्र-भासप्रणीत
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्या या)
अनु० व सं० *निगमानन्द शास्त्री*
₹ 3.50 [2528-4]

४०८ पद्यमाला (प्रथम)
(मूल व हिन्दी व्या या)
सं० *हरिशंकर मिश्र*
₹ 5 [2573-4]

४०९ परोपकार की कथा
*आई० झा*
₹ 8.95

४१० पुराना नौकर
(मूल ले० इवान त्वैंकर)
अनु० *रामपाल सिंह*
₹ 10 [2649-6]

४११ प्राचीन एवं मध्यकालीन हिन्दी काव्य
*मधुसूदन झा*
₹ 22 [2908-4]

४१२ प्राचीन एवं अर्वाचीन हिन्दी काव्य
*शुकदेव चौधरी*
₹ 15

४१३ प्रतिमानाटकम्-भास-विरचित
(मूल संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्या या)
सं० व व्या० *श्रीधरानन्द शास्त्री*
₹ 175 [2105-7]

४१४ प्रतिज्ञायौगन्धनारायणम्
*सुषमा पाण्डेय*
₹ 20 [2435-5]

४१५ प्रसन्नराघव-जयदेवविरचित
(मूल संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्या या)
*रमाशंकर त्रिपाठी*
₹ 275 [2658-8]

४१६ प्यासे बादल (उपन्यास)
*रजनी पनिकर*
₹ 95 [2520-8]

४१७ बालचरितम् नाटकम्-भास विरचित
*कमलेश दत्त त्रिपाठी*
₹ 5 [2579-6]

४१८ बालनिबन्धादर्श
*विश्वनाथ शास्त्री*
₹ 1.50 [3073-8]

४१९ भट्टिकाव्यम्-भट्टिविरचित
(हिन्दी व्या या)
व्या० *रामअवध पाण्डेय*
(F/C) (१-४ सर्ग)

४२० भट्टिकाव्यम्-भट्टिविरचित
(हिन्दी व्या या)
व्या० *रामअवध पाण्डेय*
₹ 7 [2599-4] (५-८ सर्ग)

४२१ भरत और भारतीय नाट्यकला
*सुरेन्द्रनाथ दीक्षित*
(F/C) [2248-1]

४२२ भारत कथा
व्या० *जगन्नाथ शास्त्री तैलंग,*
*गंगाधर शास्त्री तैलंग*
₹ 9 [2563-5]

४२३ भारतमञ्जरी-क्षेमेन्द्रकृत
*शिवदत्त एवं काशीनाथ पाण्डुरङ्ग परब*
₹ 495 [2459-1] (सजिल्द)
₹ 250 [2460-7] (अजिल्द)

४२४ ारत का प्राचीन नाटक
(विश्व सहित्य और थिएटर के लिए मूल्यों का अध्ययन)
*हेनरी डब्लू वेल्स, वीरेन्द्र नारायण*
₹ 150 [2452-2]

४२५ भारत-विजय-नाटकम्
*मथुरा प्रसाद दीक्षित,*
अनु० *अयोध्यानाथ दीक्षित*
₹ 125 [2186-6]

४२६ मध्यकालीन हिन्दी काव्य
सं. *वीणा श्रीवास्तव एवं दिनेश प्रसाद सिंह*
₹ 45 [2896-4]

४२७ मध्यमव्यायोग-भासविरचित नाटक
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्या या)
*मोहनदेव पंत*
₹ 75 [2403-4]

४२८ महाश्वेतावृतान्त-बाणभट्टकृत
(हिन्दी अनुवाद व टीका)
*मोहनदेव पंत,* अनु० *हरिशचन्द्र विद्यालंकार*
₹ 15 [2539-0]

४२९ मालविकाग्निमित्र-कालिदास विरचित
(मूल संस्कृत-व्या या, हिन्दी टीका, अन्वय, श्लोक-सूची और विस्तृत आलोचनात्मक भूमिका सहित)
*संसारचन्द्र व मोहनदेव पंत*
(F/C)

४३० मृच्छकटिकम-शूद्रक प्रणीत
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्या या)
*रामशंकर त्रिपाठी* (In Press)
₹ 975 [2500-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 375 [2501-7] (अजिल्द)

४३१ मेघदूतम-कालिदास विरचित
(हिन्दी व्या या)
सं० एवं अनु० *जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय*
₹ 55 [2438-6]

४३२ मेघदूत-कालिदास विरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्या या)
*संसारचन्द्र व मोहनदेव पंत*
₹ 145 [2357-0]

४३३ मेघदूतः एक अनुचिन्तन
*श्री रंजन सूरिदेव*
₹ 45 [2848-3]

४३४ रघुवंश महाकाव्यम् (१३ सर्ग)
*जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय*
₹ 16 [2562-8]

४३५ रघुवंश महाकाव्य-कालिदास विरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्या या)
*जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय*
₹ 9

४३६ रघुवंश महाकाव्य-कालिदास विरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्या या) (१३-१४ सर्ग)
*जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय*
₹ 5

४३७ रघुवंशमहाकाव्य कालिदास विरचित
( 19 सर्गों में )
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित)
सं० व अनु० *धारादत्त मिश्र*
₹ 40 (प्रथम सर्ग) [2560-4]
₹ 25 (द्वितीय सर्ग) [2561-1]
₹ 2.50 (तृतीय सर्ग) [2662-5]
₹ 14 (चतुथ सर्ग) [3070-7]
(F/C) (पंचम सर्ग)
₹ 6 (षष्ठ व ससम सर्ग)
₹ 24 (अषष्ट व दशम सर्ग)
₹ 40 (११-१२ सर्ग)
₹ 40 (११-१९ सर्ग) [3083-7]
₹ 995 [2395-2](स)(स पूर्ण)
₹ 695 [2396-9] (अ)

४३८ रत्नावलीनाटिका-हर्षकृत
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्या या)
*बैजनाथ पाण्डेय*
₹ 135 [2383-9]

४३९ रत्नावलीनाटिका-हर्ष विरचित
(संस्कृत टीका हिन्दी अनुवाद)
*रमाशंकर त्रिपाठी*
(F/C)

४४० रसगङ्गाधर-जगन्नाथपण्डितराज विरचित और नागेश भट्टकृत टीका
व्या० *मथुरानाथ शास्त्री*
₹ 800 [2472-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 600 [2473-7] (अजिल्द)

४४१ रामा युदययात्रा
*श्यामाचरण पाण्डेय*
₹ 95 [2628-1]

४४२ विक्रमाङ्कदेवचरितम्-बिल्हण विरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)
सं० व अनु० *कमलेशदत्त त्रिपाठी*
₹ 37 [3179-7]

४४३ विक्रमोर्वशीयम्-कालिदास विरचित
(मूल संस्कृत हिन्दी अनुवाद)
व्या० *रामविलास त्रिपाठी*
(F/C)

४४४ विद्धशाल भञ्जिका नाटिका-राजशेखर विरचित
सं० *जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय*
(F/C) [3084-4]

४४५ वृत्तरत्नाकर-भट्टकेदारविरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)
*धरानन्द शास्त्री*
₹ 155 [2678-6] (In Press)

४४६ वेणीसंहारनाटकम्-भट्टनारायण प्रणीत
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)
सं० व अनु० *रामशंकर त्रिपाठी*
₹ 195 [2310-5] (In Press)

४४७ वैदिक साहित्य का समालोचनात्मक इतिहास
*रामविलास चौधरी*
₹ 45

४४८ शक्तिविजयम् (हिन्दी अर्थ सहित)
*मथुरादत्त पाण्डेय*
₹ 245 [3531-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [3519-1] (अजिल्द)

४४९ शिवराजविजयमहाकाव्यम्-श्रीमदबिकादत्तव्यासप्रणीतमः
प्रथमो विराम (१-४ निश्वास)
व्या० *विजयशंकर चौबे*
₹ 225 [2312-9]

४५० शिशुपालवधमहाकाव्य-माघ प्रणीत
( 4 सर्गों में )
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्या या)
*जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय*
₹ 75 (प्रथम सर्ग) [2567-3]
₹ 60 (द्वितीय सर्ग) [2568-0]
₹ 30 (तृतीय सर्गः) [3068-4]
₹ 30 (चतुर्थ सर्गः) [3069-1]
(F/C) (1-2 सर्गः) [4018-8]

४५१ शिशुपालवध (एकादश सर्ग)
*अयोध्या प्रसाद सिंह*
₹ 6 [2687-8]

४५२ शुकनासोपदेश-बाणभट्ट कृत
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी टीका)
सं० *मोहनदेव पंत* अनु० *हरिशचन्द्र विद्यालंकार*
₹ 95 [2080-7]

४५३ श्री कण्ठचरितम्-श्रीमखड़ककवि विरचित (संस्कृत)
व्या० *जोनराज*
₹ 495 [2596-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2597-0] (अजिल्द)

४५४ श्री कृष्णचरित (प्रथम भाग)
*सुदर्शन सिंह*
₹ 295 (सजिल्द)
₹ 145 (अजिल्द)

४५५ श्री श्रीभक्तिरसामृतसिन्धु-रूपगोस्वामी प्रभुपाद प्रणीत् (२ खण्डों में)
(हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित)
*प्रेमलता शर्मा*
₹ 850 (प्रथमखण्ड) [1546-9]
₹ 1400 (द्वितीयखण्ड) [1985-6]

४५६ श्रुतबोध-कालिदासविरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्या या)
*सुषमा पाण्डेय*
₹ 12 [2576-5]

४५७ संस्कृतानुवाद-निबन्धादर्श
*पूर्णानन्द गौड़*
₹ 1.50 [2529-1]

४५८ संस्कृतकाव्य-मालिका
*चिन्तामणिद्वारकानाथ देशमुख*
₹ 100 [3138-4]

४५९ संस्कृत कुसुमाञ्जलि
*हेमराज शास्त्री*
₹ 95 [2680-9]

४६० संस्कृत गद्य-पद्य संग्रह
*छविनाथ मिश्र व राजाराम जैन*
₹ 4

४६१ संस्कृत नाटक
उद् ाव और विकास (सिद्धांत और प्रयोग)
*उदयभानु सिंह*
₹ 395 [2443-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2444-7] (अजिल्द)

४६२ संस्कृत-साहित्य सुमन
*राजवंशी लाल*
₹ 6 [2783-7]

४६३ साहसी संसार
*अक्षय कुमार जैन*
₹ 95 [2538-3]

४६४ साहित्यदर्पण प्रश्नोत्तरी
*देवदत्त शास्त्री*
₹ 30 [2384-6]

● साहित्यदर्पण-विश्वनाथ कविराज विरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्या या) (स पूर्ण)
सं० *शालिग्राम शास्त्री*
₹ 445 [2253-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 245 [2254-2] (अजिल्द)

४६६ साहित्यदर्पण-विश्वनाथ कविराजकृत
(१-३ परिच्छेद)
*शालिग्राम शास्त्री*
₹ 295 [2995-4] (In Press)

४६७ सूर्यशतकम्-मयूरकविविरचित
व्या० *त्रिभुवनपाल*
₹ 30 [2387-7]

४६८ सौन्दरनन्द-महाकाव्य-अश्वघोषविरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित)
*सूर्य नारायण चौधरी*
₹ 275 [2335-8] (In Press)

४६९ स्वर्ण-मंजूषा
*नलिन विलोचन शर्मा और केसरी कुमार*
₹ 295 [2641-0]

४७० स्नातक संस्कृत गद्य संग्रह
*अयोध्या प्रसाद सिंह एवं राजेन्द्र प्रसाद दूबे*
₹ 12

४७१ स्नातक संस्कृत नाट्य संग्रह
*सं० अयोध्या प्रसाद सिंह एवं राजेन्द्र प्रसाद दूबे*
₹ 25

४७२ स्नातक-संस्कृत-पद्य संग्रह
*चन्द्रकान्त शुक्ल*
₹ 12 [3071-4]

४७३ स्वप्नवासदत्त-भास विरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्या या)
*जयपाल विद्यालंकार*
₹ 145 [2426-3]

४७४ स्वप्नवासदत्त-भास विरचित
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्या या)
*जगदीशलाल शास्त्री*
₹ 95 [2513-0]

४७५ हर्षचरित-बाणभट्ट-प्रणीत
(१-८ उच्छ्वास)
*मोहनदेव पंत*
₹ 195

४७६ हर्षचरितम्-बाणभट्ट-प्रणीत
*मोहनदेव पंत*
(पूर्व भाग १-४ उच्छ्वास)
₹ 245 [2615-1] (In Press)
(उत्तर भाग ५-८ उच्छ्वास)
₹ 215 (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 (अजिल्द) [2616-8]

४७७ हर्षचरित-पञ्चमोच्छ्वास
*मोहनदेव पंत*
(F/C)

४७८ हर्षचरित-बाणविरचित
(प्रथम उच्छ्वास) (संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)
*रतिनाथ झा*
(F/C) [3043-1]

४७९ हितोपदेश मित्रलाभः
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्या या)
*सं० विश्वनाथ शर्मा*
₹ 65 [2521-5]

४८० हिन्दी कहानियाँ
*सं० बैजनाथ मिश्र*
₹ 80 [2382-2]

४८१ हिन्दी के जनपद संत
*काका साहेब कालेलकर तथा अन्य*
₹ 100 [2938-1]

४८२ हिन्दी गद्य संग्रह ( २ भागों में )
*दिनेश प्रसाद सिंह*
₹ 30 (भाग 1) [2897-1]
₹ 65 (भाग 2) [2898-8]

४८३ हिन्दी गद्य पद्य संग्रह ( २ भागों में )
*सं० दिनेश प्रसाद सिंह*
₹ 70 (भाग 1) [3366-1]
₹ 70 (भाग 2) [3437-8]

४८४ हिन्दी पद्य संग्रह ( २ भागों में )
*सं० वीणा श्रीवास्तव एवं दिनेश प्रसाद सिंह*
₹ 40 (भाग 1) [2739-4]
₹ 60 (भाग 2) [2899-5]

४८५ हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय महाकाव्य
(विवृति सहित)
*मधुसूदन शास्त्री*
₹ 0.50 [2558-1]

## साहित्य का इतिहास एवं समालोचना

४८६ प्राचीन भारतीय साहित्य-विन्द्रनिद्जकृत
(इतिहास,काव्य पुराण व
तन्त्र-साहित्य का इतिहास)
*सं० रामचन्द्र पाण्डेय*
₹ 295 (भाग 1: प्रथम खन्ड) [3030-1]
₹ 40 (भाग 1: द्वितीय खण्ड)

४८७ भक्ति रसशास्त्र
*तपेश्वरनाथ*
₹ 20 [2876-6]

४८८ भक्तिकाल और उसके प्रमुख स्तभ
*विमला दयाल*
₹ 10 [2670-0]

४८९ भारतीय साहित्य का
इतिहास-विन्द्रनिद्जकृत
(संस्कृत काव्य का इतिहास-मूल जर्मन
से अनुदित) (भाग तीन खण्ड एक)
*सुभद्रा झा*
₹ 80 [2598-7]

४९० **भवभूति और उनकी नाट्य कला**
*अयोध्या प्रसाद सिंह*
₹ 100 [2523-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 75 [2524-6] (अजिल्द)

४९१ **संस्कृत काव्यशास्त्र का इतिहास**
*पी० वी० काणे, अनु० इन्द्रचन्द्र शास्त्री*
₹ 545 [2431-7] (सजिल्द)

४९२ **संस्कृत साहित्य का इतिहास**
मू० ले० *कीथ,* अनु० *मंगलदेव शास्त्री*
₹ 895 [2642-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 595 [2643-4] (अजिल्द)

४९३ **संस्कृत साहित्य का समालोचनात्मक इतिहास**
*रामविलास चौधरी*
₹ 195 [2878-0]

४९४ **संस्कृत-साहित्य सोपान**
सं० *कौमोदकी*
₹ 10 [2667-0]

४९५ **वैदिक साहित्य का समीक्षात्मक इतिहास**
*राम विलास चौधरी*
₹ 45 [2877-3]

## आयुर्विज्ञान

४९६ **अपक्व भोजन अथवा रोगों, व्यसनों तथा विषों से मुक्त एक नया संसार**
अर्शाविस्तेर होवानैसियन,
अनु० *सत्य भूषण योगी*
₹ 195 [2185-9]

४९७ **अष्टांगहृदयम्-वाग्भटकृत (हिन्दी व्या या)**
व्या० *लालचन्द वैद्य*
₹ 945 [2095-1] (सजिल्द)
₹ 545 [2096-8] (अजिल्द)

४९८ **आधुनिक चिकित्सांशास्त्र**
*धर्मदत्त वैद्य*
₹ 1195 [2093-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 595 [2094-4] (सजिल्द)

४९९ **कफ परीक्षा**
*रमेशचन्द्र वर्मा*
(F/C)

५०० **कायचिकित्सा**
(अक्षरानुसार रोगों की चिकित्सा)
*धर्मदत्त वैद्य*
₹ 16 [2481-2]

५०१ **चरकसंहिता-भगवताग्विशकृत (2 भागों में)**
(हिन्दी व्या या)
*जयदेव विद्यालंकार*
(पूर्व भाग) ₹ 645 [2301-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 345 [2304-4] (अजिल्द)
(उत्तर भाग) ₹ 645 [2302-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 345 [2305-1] (अजिल्द)

५०२ **देहधात्वग्निविज्ञान (हिन्दी व्या या)**
*हरिदत्त शास्त्री*
(F/C)

५०३ **नव्य जनस्वास्थ्य तथा स्वास्थ्य विज्ञान**
*मुकन्दस्वरुप वर्मा*
₹ 145 [2666-3]

● **नाड़ी दर्शन**
*ताराशंकर वैद्य*
₹ 115 [2386-0]

५०५ **पाश्चात्य द्रव्यगुणविज्ञान**
(मेटीरिया मेडिका)
*आर० एस० सिंह*
₹ 100 [2630-4] (भाग 1)
₹ 125 [2631-1] (भाग 2)

५०६ **बृहद्रसराजसुन्द्रम्**
*दत्तराम चौबे*
₹ 595 [2635-9]

५०७ **भावप्रकाश-मल्लटकनतनयभावमिश्र विरचित (संस्कृत व हिन्दी)**
*लालचन्द्र वैद्य*
(F/C) (पूर्वार्द्ध) [3204-6]
(F/C) (उतरार्द्ध) [3205-3]

● **भावप्रकाश-निघन्टु (हिन्दी टीका)**
व्या० *विश्वनाथ द्विवेदी*
₹ 445 [2151-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 245 [2152-1] (अजिल्द)

५०९ **भारत भैषज्य रत्नाकर ( 5 भागों में )**
रसवैद्य *नगीनदास छगनलाल शाह*
₹ 2500 (सैट) (स पूर्ण)

● **भैषज्यरत्नावली गोविन्ददास विरचित (हिन्दी टीका)**
*जयदेव विद्यालंकार, सं॰ लालचन्द्र वैद्य*
₹ 995 [2171-2] (सजिल्द)
₹ 795 [2172-9] (अजिल्द)

५११ **मलेरिया ( एलोपैथिक)**
*मनमोहन धूप*
₹ 2.25

५१२ **माधवनिदानम्-माधवकरप्रणीत (मधुकोश संस्कृत टीका, हिन्दी अनुवाद)**
*नरेन्द्रनाथ शास्त्री* (In Press)
₹ 995 [2484-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 595 [2485-0] (अजिल्द)

५१३ **मानव शरीर-रचना ( 3 भागों में )**
*मुकुन्दस्वरूप वर्मा*
₹ 350 प्रथम भाग [2266-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 250 [2267-2] (अजिल्द)
₹ 300 द्वितीय भाग [2268-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 200 [2269-6] (अजिल्द)
₹ 395 तृतीय भाग [2270-2] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2271-9] (अजिल्द)

५१४ **रतिज रोग परिचय**
*वीरेन्द्र कुमार सहगल*
₹ 95 [2603-8]

● **रसतरंगिणी-सदानन्दकृत (हिन्दी व्या या)**
*काशीनाथ शास्त्री*
₹ 795 [2542-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 325 [2543-7] (अजिल्द)

५१६ **रसरत्नसमुच्चय**
*धर्मानन्द शर्मा*
₹ 795 [2478-2]

५१७ **रसेन्द्रसार-संग्रह-गोपालकृष्ण भट्टकृत (हिन्दी व्या या)**
*व्या॰ नरेन्द्रनाथ*
₹ 395 [2627-4]

५१८ **राज्यक्षमा पर आयुर्वेदीय स बोधपरक प्रबन्ध**
*सी॰ द्वारकानाथ*
₹ 1 [2644-1]

५१९ **रोगीमृत्यु विज्ञान**
*मथुरानाथ दीक्षित*
₹ 1.50

५२० **वर्मा एलोपैथिक गाइड**
*रामनाथ वर्मा*
₹ 195 [2589-5]

५२१ **वर्मा एलोपैथिक चिकित्सा**
*रामनाथ वर्मा*
₹ 250 [2591-8] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [2592-5] (अजिल्द)

५२२ **वर्मा एलोपैथिक निघन्टु (मैटीरिया मेडिका)**
*रामनाथ वर्मा*
₹ 195 [2590-1]

५२३ **वैद्यावतंस—लोलि बराजप्रणीत (लघु निघण्टु) हिन्दी व्या या**
*ब्रह्मानन्द त्रिपाठी*
₹ 1.50 [2648-9]

५२४ **व्याधि-विज्ञान ( 2 भागों में )**
*आशानन्द पञ्चरत्न*
प्रथम भाग: ₹ 15 [2600-7]
द्वितीय भाग: ₹ 45 [2601-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 30 [2602-1] (अजिल्द)

५२५ **श्रीविद्याकल्पलता**
*राजेन्द्ररंजन चतुर्वेदी*, भूमिका *मुनीश जोशी*
₹ 250 [2315-0] (सजिल्द)
(F/C) [2704-2] (अजिल्द)

५२६ **शलाक्यविज्ञान (कर्ण, नासा, ग्रसनी रोगों का उपचार)**
*प्रमोदलाल भाटिया*
₹ 195 [2595-6]

५२७ **सुश्रुत-संहिता (स पूर्ण संस्कृत हिन्दी टीका)**
अनु॰ *अत्रिदेव*
₹ 995 [2432-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 595 [2433-1] (अजिल्द)

५२८ **सुश्रुत-संहिता: शरीर-लक्षण सहित (हिन्दी व्या या)**
*जे॰ डी॰ शर्मा*
₹ 8

५२९ सूचीवेधविज्ञान (इंजेक्शन का अपूर्व ग्रन्थ)
*रमेशचन्द्र वर्मा*
(F/C)

५३० हृदय-परीक्षा
*रमेशचन्द्र वर्मा*
(F/C)

## गणित, ज्योतिष

५३१ अंक ज्योतिष के रहस्य
*रवीन्द्र कुमार एवं मनोज कुमार*
₹ 345 [3606-8]

● अंकविद्या ( ज्योतिष )
*गोपेश कुमार ओझा*
₹ 115 [2119-4]

५३३ अर्ध-मार्तण्ड (तेजी मन्दी का अनुपम ग्रन्थ)
*मुकुन्दवल्लभ मिश्र*
₹ 195 [2130-9]

५३४ अर्ध-मार्तण्ड (Urdu Ed.)
*मुकुन्दवल्लभ मिश्र*
₹ 10

५३५ आप और आपकी राशि
*केवलानन्द जोशी*
(F/C) [2182-8]

५३६ उडुदाय-प्रदीप
(लघुपाराशरी-इत्यपरसंज्ञ) (हिन्दी टीका)
*मुकुन्दवल्लभ शर्मा*
₹ 80 [2555-0]

५३७ कालसर्प योग
शोध संज्ञान (ज्योतिष जगत् की उर्जस्वल उपलब्धि) (द्वितीय परिमार्जित एवं परिवर्द्धित संस्करण)
*मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी०पी० त्रिवेदी*
₹ 695 [3108-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 495 [3133-9] (अजिल्द)

● कर्मठगुरू
*मुकुन्दवल्लभ मिश्र*
₹ 110 [2359-4]

५३९ गणित प्रवेशिका
*व्या० केदारदत्त जोशी*
₹ 2.50 [2557-4]

५४० ग्रह और भावबल
(ग्रहों और भावों का साँ यक बल ज्ञात करने का अद्वितीय ग्रंथ)
*बी०वी० रंमन, अनु० ओमप्रकाश पालिवाल*
₹ 75 [2440-9] (In Press)

५४१ ग्रहरोग-निदान-चिकित्सा-चन्द्रप्रकाश
(ग्रह पीड़ा निवारणार्थ यंत्र, तंत्र, मंत्रों का अपूर्व संग्रह)
*चन्द्रदत्त पन्त*
₹ 145 [2559-8]

५४२ ग्रहलाघव-गणेशदैवज्ञविरचित
(हिन्दी व्या या)
*केदारदत्त जोशी*
₹ 495 [2285-6] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2286-3] (अजिल्द)

५४३ गणित शास्त्र के विकास की भारतीय पर परा
*सुद्यु न आचार्य*
₹ 595 [3170-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 395 [3172-8] (अजिल्द)

५४४ चन्द्रहस्त विज्ञान
*चन्द्रदत्त पन्त*
₹ 995 [2307-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 495 [2308-2] (अजिल्द)

● चमत्कार-चिन्तामणि-भट्टनारायण विरचित
(हिन्दी व्या या)
टीका० *मालवीय दैवज्ञ धर्मेश्वर*,
सं० *ब्रज बिहारी शर्मा*
₹ 575 [2497-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 275 [2498-0] (अजिल्द)

● जातक निर्णय ( 2 खण्डों में )
कुण्डली पर विचार करने की विधि
*बी० वी० रमण, अनु० जेड० अन्सारी*
(खण्ड 1) ₹ 225 [2274-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 125 [2277-1] (अजिल्द)
(खण्ड 2) ₹ 295 [2275-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [2278-8] (अजिल्द)

- **जातकपारिजात ( 2 भागों में )**
  **(मूल व हिन्दी व्या या सहित)**
  *गोपेश कुमार ओझा*
  प्रथम भाग: ₹ 655 [2260-3] (सजिल्द)
  ₹ 425 [2263-4] (अजिल्द)
  द्वितीय भाग: ₹ 595 [2261-0] (सजिल्द)
  ₹ 295 [2264-1] (अजिल्द)

५४८ **जातकादेशमार्ग-चन्द्रिका**
*गोपेश कुमार ओझा*
₹ 195 [2311-2]

५४९ **ज्योतिर्विदाभरणम्**
सं० *रामचन्द्र पाण्डेय*
₹ 645 [3510-8] (सजिल्द)
₹ 345 [3511-5] (अजिल्द)

५५० **ज्योतिष और परिवार नियोजन**
*एस० जी० खोत*
₹ 295 [2283-2] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [2284-9] (अजिल्द)

५५१ **ज्योतिष और हम**
*आशुतोष ओझा*
₹ 95 [3244-2]

५५२ **ज्योतिष जगत**
*दुर्गादत्त शर्मा*
₹ 75 [2480-5]

५५३ **ज्योतिषतत्त्व प्रकाश (हिन्दी टीका)**
*लक्ष्मीकान्त कण्याल*
₹ 345 [2062-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2063-0] (अजिल्द)

- **ज्योतिष-रत्नाकर**
  *देवकीनन्दन सिंह* (In Press)
  ₹ 745 [2313-6] (सजिल्द)
  ₹ 445 [2314-3] (अजिल्द)

५५५ **ज्योतिष रहस्य**
*जगजीवनदास गुप्त*
₹ 310 [2329-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 210 [3352-4] (अजिल्द)

- **ज्योतिषशास्त्र में रोग विचार**
  *शुकदेव चतुर्वेदी*
  ₹ 345 [2056-2] (सजिल्द)
  ₹ 245 [2057-9] (अजिल्द)

५५७ **ज्योतिषशास्त्र में स्वरविज्ञान का महत्व**
*केदारदत्त जोशी*
₹ 95 [2300-6]

५५८ **ज्योतिष-योग साहस्त्री**
**(एक हजार एक सौ छप्पन प्रमाणिक योग)**
*भोजराज द्विवेदी*
(F/C) [2280-1] (सजिल्द)
(F/C) [2281-8] (अजिल्द)

५५९ **जन्माङ्ग फल विचार**
**(द्वितीय संशोधित संस्करण)**
*कैलाशनाथ उपाध्याय*
₹ 95 [2604-5]

५६० **जीवन-फल दर्पण**
**(पंचम संशोधित एवं परिवर्द्धित संस्करण)**
*कैलाशनाथ उपाध्याय*
₹ 75 [2574-1]

५६१ **जैमिनी ज्योतिष का अध्ययन**
*बी० वी० रमन*
₹ 95 [2571-0]

- **ताजिक नीलकण्ठी-**
  **नीलकण्ठ दैवज्ञ विरचित**
  **(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्या या सहित)**
  *केदारदत्त जोशी*
  ₹ 500 [2112-5] (सजिल्द)
  ₹ 295 [2113-2] (अजिल्द)

- **तीन सौ महत्त्वपूर्ण योग**
  *बी० वी० रमण, अनु० जेड० अन्सारी*
  ₹ 145 [2116-3]

५६४ **त्रिफला**
**(ज्योतिष के सुश्लोकशतक,**
**शतमंजरी राजयोग तथा वेडाजातक**
**ग्रन्थों की हिन्दी व्या या)**
*गोपेश कुमार ओझा*
₹ 295 [2108-8] (सजिल्द)
₹ 175 [2109-5] (अजिल्द)

● **दशाफलविचार**
(संक्षिप्त गोचरफल विचार सहित)
*जगजीवनदास गुप्त*
₹ 85 [2499-7]

५६६ **पुत्रेष्टि अनुष्ठान**
*मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी.पी. त्रिवेदी*
₹ 695 [3492-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 395 [3493-4] (अजिल्द)

५६७ **पुत्रेष्टि विधान**
*मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी.पी. त्रिवेदी*
₹ 1195 [3523-8] (सजिल्द)
₹ 695 [3524-5] (अजिल्द)

५६८ **प्रश्न-चन्द्र-प्रकाश**
*चन्द्रदत्त पन्त*
₹ 145 [2140-8]

● **फलदीपिका-भावार्थबोधनी**
*गोपेश कुमार ओझा*
₹ 495 [2146-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 245 [2147-7] (अजिल्द)

५७० **फलित ज्योतिष में कालचक्र**
*दीवान रामचन्द्र कपूर*
₹ 145 [2139-2]

५७.१ **फलितमार्तण्ड (हिन्दी टीका)**
*मुकुन्दवल्लभ मिश्र*
₹ 195 [2141-5]

● **बृहज्जातकम्**
*व्या० केदारदत्त जोशी*
₹ 595 [2117-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2118-7] (अजिल्द)

५७२ **बृहद्दैवज्ञरञ्जनम् ( 2 भागों में )**
*रामदीनदेवज्ञकृत*
(हिन्दी व्या या सहित)
*व्या० मुरलीधर चतुर्वेदी*
₹ 595 प्रथम भाग [2217-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 395 [2220-7] (अजिल्द)
₹ 595 द्वितीय भाग [2218-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 395 [2221-4] (अजिल्द)

५७३ **बृहदवकहडाचक्रम् (हिन्दी व्या या)**
*व्या० केदारदत्त जोशी*
₹ 35 [2577-2]

५७४ **भारतीय लग्न सारणी**
*गोपेश कुमार ओझा*
₹ 195 [2330-3] (In Press)

५७५ **भाग्य चिन्तामणि**
*मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी.पी. त्रिवेदी*
₹ 495 (सजिल्द) [3941-0]
₹ 295 (अजिल्द) [3942-7]

५७६ **मेलापक मीमांसा**
*मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी०पी० त्रिवेदी*
₹ 450 [3234-3]

५७७ **मंत्र पुष्पाञ्जली**
*मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी०पी० त्रिवेदी*
₹ 595 [3452-1] (सजिल्द)
₹ 395 [3453-8] (अजिल्द)

५७८ **मंत्र-संदर्शन**
*मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी०पी० त्रिवेदी*
₹ 595 [3418-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [3419-4] (अजिल्द)

● **मुहूर्तचिन्तामणि-रामाचार्य विरचित**
(पीयूषधारा हिन्दी टीका सहित)
*केदारदत्त जोशी*
₹ 595 [2490-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 395 [2491-1] (अजिल्द)

५८० **मुहूर्तगणपति**
*मुरलीधर चतुर्वेदी*
₹ 545 [2422-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 345 [2423-2] (अजिल्द)

५८१ **मुहूर्त मार्त्तण्ड**
*केदारदत्त जोशी*
₹ 335 [2428-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 235 [2429-4] (अजिल्द)

५८२ **योग शृंखला ( २ खण्डों में )**
*मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी.पी. त्रिवेदी*
₹ 1295 [3490-3] (सजिल्द सैट)
₹ 795 [3491-0] (अजिल्द सैट)

५८३ रमलप्रश्नोत्तरी
(मायावर्ग प्रश्नोत्तरी सहित)
*दीवान रामचन्द्र कपूर*
₹ 95 [2252-8] (In Press)

५८४ राशि-ज्योतिष
(द्वितीय संशोधित एवं परिवर्द्धित संस्करण)
*कैलाशनाथ उपाध्याय*
(F/C) [2772-1]

५८५ राश्यभिधानकल्पलता
(राशिफल—नामकरण संस्कार संहिता)
*मुकुन्दवल्लभ*
₹ 95 [2510-9]

५८६ लग्नचन्द्र-प्रकाश
*चन्द्र दत्त पन्त*
₹ 495 [2149-1]

५८७ लघुपाराशरी एवं मध्यपाराशरी
*केदारदत्त जोशी*
₹ 95 [2354-9]

५८८ लघुपाराशरी भाष्य
*दीवान रामचन्द्र कपूर*
₹ 545 [2137-8] (सजिल्द)
₹ 345 [2138-5] (अजिल्द)

५८९ लघुपाराशरी सिद्धांत
*एस० जी० खोत*
₹ 645 [2135-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 445 [2136-1] (अजिल्द)

५९० वास्तु-प्रबोधिनी
*विनोद शर्मा एवं सीताराम शर्मा*
₹ 125 [3302-9]

५९१ वर्ष चन्द्र-प्रकाश
*चन्द्रदत्त पन्त*
(F/C)

५९२ विविध योग-चन्द्र प्रकाश
*चन्द्रदत्त पन्त*
₹ 25 [2251-1]

५९३ विवाह विमर्श
*मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी० पी० त्रिवेदी*
₹ 425 [3556-2]

५९४ वैवाहिक सुख: ज्योतिषीय संदर्भ
*मृदुला त्रिवेदी*
₹ 625 [2753-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 325 [2754-7] (अजिल्द)

५९५ वैवाहिक विल ब के
विविध आयाम एवं मन्त्र
*मृदुला त्रिवेदी*
₹ 795 [2249-8] (सजिल्द)
₹ 395 [2250-4] (अजिल्द)

● वैदिक गणित
*भारती कृष्ण तीर्थ, सं० वी० एस० अग्रवाल,*
अनु० *विश्वमोहन तिवारी*
₹ 395 [2173-6] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [2174-3] (अजिल्द)

५९७ वैदिक गणित (मराठी संस्करण)
*अनु० संदीप दत्तात्रेय लेले, सं० स.ना. भावसार*
₹ 200 [3975-5]

५९८ शनि शमन (2 भागों में)
*मृदुला त्रिवेदी*
₹ 500 (भाग 1) [3543-6]
₹ 300 (भाग 2) [3544-3]

५९९ शत्रुशमन
*मृदुला त्रिवेदी*
₹ 495 [2122-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2123-1] (अजिल्द)

६०० शत्रुंजय
*मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी.पी. त्रिवेदी*
₹ 495 [4003-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [4002-7] (अजिल्द)

६०१ शारदा प्रदीप
Elevation of Education
Spiritual Remedies
*मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी० पी० त्रिवेदी*
₹ 495 [3801-7] (सजिल्द)

६०२ शारदा सुदीप
Astro Calculus of
Education & Profession
*मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी.पी. त्रिवेदी*
₹ 900 [3635-8] (सजिल्द)
₹ 500 [3636-5] (अजिल्द)

६०३ षडवर्गफल प्रकाश
*मुकुन्दवल्लभ मिश्र*
₹ 65 [2111-8]

६०४ सचित्र ज्योतिष शिक्षा (10 खण्डों में)
*बी० एल० ठाकुर* (In Press)
ज्ञान खण्ड: ₹ 245 [2159-0] (
गणित खण्ड: प्रथम भाग
₹ 950 [2160-6] (सजिल्द)
₹ 550 [2161-3] (अजिल्द)

गणित खण्डः द्वितीय भाग
₹ 315 [2162-0] (In Press)
फलित खण्डः प्रथम भाग
₹ 325 [2164-4]
फलित खण्डः द्वितीय भाग (In Press)
₹ 450 [2165-1] (सजिल्द)
₹ 395 [2166-8] (अजिल्द)
फलित खण्डः तृतीय भाग
₹ 345 [2167-5]
₹ 195 वर्ष-फल खण्ड [2168-2]
₹ 245 प्रश्न खण्ड [2169-9] (In Press)
₹ 145 मुहूर्त खण्ड [2059-3]
₹ 265 संहिता खण्ड [2150-7]

६०५ सचित्र हस्तरेखा सामुद्रिक शिक्षा
*एन० पी० ठाकुर*
₹ 145 [2170-5] (In Press)

६०६ सत्य-सिद्धान्त ज्योतिष
*प्रभुदयाल शर्मा*
₹ 50 [2516-1]

● सारावली-कल्याण वर्मा विरचित
व्या० *मुरलीधर चतुर्वेदी*
₹ 575 [2126-2] (सजिल्द)
₹ 275 [2127-9] (अजिल्द)

६०८ सिद्धान्तशिरोमणेः गोलाध्यायः
*केदारदत्त जोशी*
₹ 645 [2474-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 345 [2475-1] (अजिल्द)

६०९ सुगम ज्योतिष
(सिद्धांत, जातक, दशा, ताजिक संस्कार, मुहूर्त और प्रश्न संबंधी सहस्राधिक विषयों का अपूर्ण संग्रह)
*अनु० देवीदत्त जोशी, सं० जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय*
₹ 1495 [2684-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 995 [2685-4] (अजिल्द)

● सुगम ज्योतिष प्रवेशिका
*गोपेश कुमार ओझा*
₹ 115 [2110-1]

६११ संतान सुखः सर्वाङ्ग चिन्तन
*मृदुला त्रिवेदी*
₹ 395 [2176-7]

● हस्तरेखा-विज्ञान
(शरीर-लक्षण सहित)
*गोपेश कुमार ओझा*
₹ 395 [2534-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [2535-2] (अजिल्द)

६१३ होरारत्नम्-श्रीमन्मिश्र बलभद्र विरचित
(2 भागों में) (हिन्दी व्या या)
व्या० *मुरलीधर चतुर्वेदी*
₹ 645 [2446-1] (सजिल्द) प्रथम भाग
₹ 345 [2447-8] (अजिल्द)
₹ 745 [2448-5] (सजिल्द) द्वितीय भाग
₹ 445 [2449-2] (अजिल्द)

## मनोविज्ञान

६१४ अधिगम और स्मृति
सं० *वर्षा आनन्द एवं रामजी श्रीवास्तव*
(F/C) [2811-7]

६१५ आधुनिक अपसामान्य मनोविज्ञान
*रामजी श्रीवास्तव व अन्य*
₹ 400 [3504-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 175 [2409-6] (अजिल्द)

● आधुनिक असामान्य मनोविज्ञान
*अरुण कुमार सिंह*
₹ 795 [2223-8] (सजिल्द)
₹ 445 [2224-5] (अजिल्द)

६१७ आधुनिक परामर्शन मनोविज्ञान
*अमरनाथ राय एवं मधु अस्थाना*
₹ 565 [3475-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 265 [3476-7] (अजिल्द)

६१८ आधुनिक प्रायोगिक मनोविज्ञान
*रामजी श्रीवास्तव व अन्य*
₹ 345 [3488-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 145 [3489-7] (अजिल्द)

● आधुनिक औद्योगिक एवं संगठनात्मक मनोविज्ञान
*सुलेमान एवं विनयकुमार चौधरी*
₹ 445 [2718-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 245 [2719-6] (अजिल्द)

 

६२० **आधुनिक विकासात्मक मनोविज्ञान**
*रामजी श्रीवास्तव*
₹ 595 [3060-8] (सजिल्द)
₹ 395 [2808-7] (अजिल्द)

६२१ **आधुनिक सामाजिक मनोविज्ञान**
*रामजी श्रीवास्तव व आसिम आलम*
₹ 400 [3117-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 215 [2810-0] (अजिल्द)

६२२ **आधुनिक शिक्षा मनोविज्ञान**
*सुलेमान एवं सिन्हा*
₹ 80 [3046-2]

● **आधुनिक सामान्य मनोविज्ञान**
*अरुण कुमार सिंह एवं आशीष कुमार सिंह*
₹ 800 [2187-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 315 [2188-0] (अजिल्द) (In Press)

६२४ **आधुनिक सामान्य मनोविज्ञान**
*रामबालेश्वर सिंह*
₹ 145 [2841-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 45 [2842-1] (अजिल्द)

६२५ **आधुनिक सामान्य मनोविज्ञान**
*काजी गौस आलम व रामजी श्रीवास्तव*
₹ 275 [2412-6] (सजिल्द)
₹ 135 [2413-3] (अजिल्द)

६२६ **आरंभिक मनोविज्ञान (कक्षा XI)**
*अरूण कुमार सिंह एवं आशीष कुमार सिंह*
₹ 300 [3431-6] (सजिल्द)
₹ 135 [3432-3] (अजिल्द)

६२७ **असामान्य मनोविज्ञान**
*सुलेमान एवं अन्य*
₹ 775 [3019-6] (सजिल्द)
₹ 375 [2909-1] (अजिल्द)

● **उच्चतर नैदानिक मनोविज्ञान**
*अरूण कुमार सिंह*
₹ 775 [2401-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 375 [2402-7] (अजिल्द)

● **उच्चतर शिक्षा मनोविज्ञान**
*मुह मद सुलेमान*
₹ 465 [3236-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 265 [2418-8] (अजिल्द)

६३० **उच्चतर समाज मनोविज्ञान**
*मु० सुलेमान*
₹ 995 [2996-1] (सजिल्द)
₹ 445 [2997-8] (अजिल्द)

● **उच्चतर सामान्य मनोविज्ञान**
*अरुण कुमार सिंह*
₹ 995 [2081-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 615 [2082-1] (अजिल्द)

६३२ **दैहिक मनोविज्ञान**
*बनारसी तिवारी*
₹ 410 [2407-2] (सजिल्द)
₹ 210 [2408-9] (अजिल्द)

६३३ **नैदानिक मनोविज्ञान**
*शाहिद हसन*
₹ 190 (सजिल्द)
₹ 90 [2414-0] (अजिल्द)

● **निर्देशन एवं परामर्शन (In Press)**
*अमरनाथ राय एवं मधु अस्थाना*
₹ 595 [2192-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2193-4] (अजिल्द)

६३५ **न्यूरो मनोविज्ञान के मूल तत्व**
*अरूण कुमार सिंह* (In Press)
₹ 255 [3228-2] (अजिल्द)

● **पर्यावरण**
**एक संक्षिप्त अध्ययंन**
*मधु अस्थाना*
₹ 140 [3325-8]

६३७ **पर्यावरण अध्ययन**
*दयाशंकर त्रिपाठी* (In Press)
₹ 195 [2750-9] (अजिल्द)

६३८ **पर्यावरणीय मनोविज्ञान**
*प्रेम सागर नाथ तिवारी*
₹ 375 [3013-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [3014-1] (अजिल्द)

 

६३९ परीक्षण एवं परिक्षपा
*आर० पी० सिन्हा*
₹ 100 [2814-8]

६४० प्रत्यक्षीकरण एवमं चिंतन
*रामजी श्रीवास्तव*
(F/C)

● प्रतियोगिता मनोविज्ञान
*अरुण कुमार सिंह*
₹ 1175 [2462-1] (सजिल्द)
₹ 475 [2463-8] (अजिल्द)

६४२ मानवीय विकास के विविध आयाम
*वन्दना सिंह एवं सुर्दशन चौहान*
₹ 300 [3429-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 125 [3430-9] (अजिल्द)

६४३ मनोरोग विज्ञान
*मु० सुलेमान*
₹ 395 [2964-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [2965-7] (अजिल्द)

६४४ मनोविकृति-विज्ञान
*विनती आनन्द, सं० रामजी श्रीवास्तव*
₹ 575 [2417-1] (सजिल्द)
₹ 275 [2959-6] (अजिल्द)

६४५ मनोविज्ञान ( कक्षा XI )
*अरुण कुमार सिंह एवं आशीष कुमार सिंह*
₹ 345 [3376-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 145 [3377-7] (अजिल्द)

६४६ मनोविज्ञान ( कक्षा XII )
*अरुण कुमार सिंह*
₹ 375 [3602-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 175 [3603-7] (अजिल्द)

६४७ मनोविज्ञान
*लोरी कोहेन*
₹ 25 [3044-8]

६४८ मनोविज्ञान अनुसंधान पद्धति विज्ञान
*एस० एम० मोहसिन एवं पूर्णिमा प्रसाद*
₹ 12 [2919-0]

६४९ मनोविज्ञान और शिक्षा में प्रारंभिक सांख्यकी
*शमशाद हुसैन*
₹ 225 [3371-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 125 [2849-0] (अजिल्द)

६५० मनोविज्ञान और सामाजिक समस्याएँ
(Psychology and Social Issues)
*मु० सुलेमान एवं दिनेश कुमार*
₹ 415 [3467-5] (सजिल्द)
₹ 225 [3468-2] (अजिल्द)

६५१ मनोविज्ञान, शिक्षा तथा अन्य सामाजिक विज्ञानों में अनुसंधान विधियाँ
*रामजी श्रीवास्तव* व अन्य (In Press)
₹ 495 [3303-6] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [3304-3] (अजिल्द)

● मनोवैज्ञानिक शिक्षा एवं अन्य समाजिक विज्ञानों में सांख्यकी
*मु० सुलेमान*
₹ 575 [2741-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 275 [2767-7] (अजिल्द)

६५३ मनोवैज्ञानिक एवं शैक्षिक मापन
*रामजी श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य*
₹ 595 [3950-2] (सजिल्द)
₹ 395 [2419-5] (अजिल्द)

६५४ मनोविज्ञान का संक्षिप्त इतिहास
*अजीमुर्रहमान एवं जावैद अशरफ*
₹ 395 [2800-1] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [2801-8] (अजिल्द)

● मनोविज्ञान के सम्प्रदाय एवं इतिहास
*अरुण कुमार सिंह*
₹ 775 [2190-3] (सजिल्द)
₹ 375 [2191-0] (अजिल्द)

६५६ मनोविज्ञान और फ्रायडवाद की रूपरेखा
*या० मसीह*
₹ 75 [3033-2]

६५७ मनोविज्ञान, शिक्षा तथा समाजशास्त्र में सांख्यकीय विधियाँ
*रामजी श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य*
₹ 295 (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 (अजिल्द) [2420-1]

● मनोविज्ञान, समाजशास्त्र तथा शिक्षा में शोध विधियाँ
*अरुण कुमार सिंह*
₹ 725 [2410-2] (सजिल्द)
₹ 325 [2411-9] (अजिल्द)

  

६५९ **मनोविज्ञान में प्रयोग और परियोजना**
*अरूण कुमार सिंह*
₹ 75 [3322-7]

६६० **मनोविज्ञान में प्रयोग एवं परीक्षण**
*मु० सुलेमान एवं रिजवाना तरन्नुम*
₹ 745 [2710-3] (सजिल्द) (In Press)
₹ 445 [2711-0] (अजिल्द)

६६१ **मनोवैज्ञानिक प्रयोग एवं परीक्षण**
*रामजी श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य*
₹ 425 [3091-2] (सजिल्द)
₹ 225 [3045-5] (अजिल्द)

६६२ **योग मनोविज्ञान (Yoga Psychology)**
*रूपम*
₹ 135 [3945-8]

६६३ **विकासात्मक मनोविज्ञान**
*राजेन्द्र प्रसाद सिंह एवं अन्य*
₹ 625 [3433-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 325 [3434-7] (अजिल्द)

६६४ **विकासात्मक बाल मनोविज्ञान**
*रामबालेश्वर सिंह*
₹ 35 [2843-8]

● **व्यक्तित्व का मनोविज्ञान**
*अरुण कुमार सिंह*
₹ 595 [2198-9] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2199-6] (अजिल्द)

६६६ **व्यक्तित्व मनोविज्ञान**
*मधु अस्थाना एवं किरणबाला वर्मा*
₹ 495 [2195-8] (सजिल्द)
₹ 195 [2196-5] (अजिल्द)

६६७ **व्यक्तित्व मनोविज्ञान**
*रामजी श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य*
₹ 235 (सजिल्द)
₹ 135 (अजिल्द) [2809-4]

६६८ **संगठनात्मक व्यवहार (In Press)**
*मु० सुलेमान एवं दिनेश कुमार*
₹ 495 [3059-2] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [3076-9] (अजिल्द)

● **संज्ञानात्मक मनोविज्ञान**
*अरूण कुमार सिंह*
₹ 595 [2737-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 295 [2194-1] (अजिल्द)

६७० **संज्ञानात्मक मनोविज्ञान**
*रामजी श्रीवास्तव*
₹ 945 [2936-7] (सजिल्द)
₹ 445 [2937-4] (अजिल्द)

६७१ **सरल सामान्य मनोविज्ञान**
*अरूण कुमार सिंह एवं आशीष कुमार सिंह*
₹ 85 [2731-8]

६७२ **सरल विकासात्मक एवं समाज मनोविज्ञान**
*अरूण कुमार सिंह*
₹ 75 [3396-8]

६७३ **सरल व्यावहारिक मनोविज्ञान**
*अरुण कुमार सिंह*
₹ 90 [2726-4]

६७४ **सामाजिक विज्ञानों में साँ यकीय विधियाँ**
*रामजी श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य*
₹ 62.70 [3049-3]

६७५ **सामान्य मनोविज्ञान**
मूल प्रतिक्रियाएँ एवं संज्ञानात्मक प्रतिक्रियाएँ
*मु० सुलेमान*
₹ 845 [3183-4] (सजिल्द)
₹ 445 [3184-1] (अजिल्द)

६७६ **सामान्य मनोविज्ञान: विषय और व्या या**
*अजीमुर्रहमान*
₹ 995 [3417-0] (सजिल्द)
₹ 495 [2197-2] (अजिल्द)

६७७ **समाज मनोविज्ञान**
*रामजी श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य*
₹ 80 [2812-4]

६७८ **समाज मनोविज्ञान**
*रामबालेश्वर सिंह*
₹ 45 [2844-5]

● **समाज मनोविज्ञान की रुपरेखा**
*अरुण कुमार सिंह*
₹ 995 [2720-2] (सजिल्द)
₹ 415 [2721-9] (अजिल्द)

# Checklist – 2016

This Catalogue contains the titles published and solely distributed by:

**Motilal Banarsidass Publishers**

**New Age Books**

**New Age Music**

All the prices are in Indian Rupees except where otherwise indicated.

The entries are in the order of Title and Subtitle, Author, Price and ISBN (last five digits).

Price and ISBN for Cloth and Paper Editions are indicated by (C) and (P) respectively.

* For Sale in South Asia Only

• Best Sellers

F/C — Forthcoming

O/S — Out of Stock

**ISBN prefix of MLBD titles is 978-81-208 and of NAB titles it is 978-81-7822**

All the titles listed here are subject to availability at the time of supply.

## *Ordering Information*

Orders from individual customers must be prepaid with money order.

International payments can be made in any of the acceptable hard currencies through personal cheque or IMO.

Prepayment is necessary where credit has not been established. Orders are discounted as per the current schedule, a copy of which can be obtained from the Marketing Department. Prevailing exchange rates are chargeable. Postage and handling charges will be extra.

WORKS ON INDOLOGY PUBLISHED ANYWHERE CAN BE MADE AVAILABLE.

*Prices are subject to change without any prior notice.*

***Printing Unit***

**By RP Jain at NAB Printing Unit
A-44, Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-I, New Delhi-110028
and Published by JP Jain for Motilal Banarsidass Publishers (P) Ltd.,
40-41 U.A. Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110 007**

# FORTHCOMING TITLES

**Anatomy of Soul**—Stuart W. Smithers.

**Ankiya Nat: The Plays of Sankardeva**—Yashodhara Medhi.

**The Art and Science of Vedic Counseling**—David Frawley & Suhas Kshirsagar.

**Atman Brahman in Ancient Buddhism**—Kamaleswar Bhattacharya.

**The Ayurvedic Guide to Polarity Therapy**—Amadea Morningstar.

**Brahmavaivarta Purana** *(A.I.T.M. Vol. 78 & 79)*—G.P. Bhatt.

**Brains, Buddhas and Believing**—Dan Arnold.

**Compendium of Philosophy**—Rev. & Ed. Rhys Davids.

**Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies (28 Vols.)**
—Gen. Ed. Karl H. Potter. **(19 Vols. Published).**

**The Expositor**—Tr. by Pe Maung Tin, Ed. & Rev. by Rhys Davids.

**The Great Secret of Tara**—Susan S. Landesman.

**Guide to Conditional Relations (2 Pts.)**—U. Narada Mula Patthana Sayadow.

**A History of Navya-Nyaya Scholarship in Bengal**—Nirmalya Narayan Chakraborty.

**Histories of Mercury in Medicine Across Asia and Beyond**—Dagmar Wujastyk.

**Jaina Uddharana Kosa (Vol. III)**—Ed. Kamlesh Kumar Jain *(B.L.I. Series)*.

**Kohalamatam of Kohala Muni**—Ed. & Tr. into Eng. by R. Sathyanarayana.

**The Life of Shakyamuni Siddhartha**—Sato Ryojun.

**Literary Waves**—Eds., Samir Kumar Sharma & Gunjan.

**Mahabharata's Bhishma**—Swami Ved Bharati (NAB).

**Mythology of Brahma**—Gregory Bailey. (*Hindu Tradition Series, Book 4*).

**Non-Violence as a Way of Life (2 Vols.)**—Eds. Predrag Cicovacki & Kendy Hess.

**Pali Metre: A Contribution to the History of Indian Literature**—A.K. Warder.

**The Patityagramanirnaya**—Stephan Hillyer Levitt.

**Points of Controversy or Subjects of Discourse**—Shwe Zan Aung & Rhys Davids.

**A Practical Vedic Dictionary**—Suryakanta.

**Ramayana of Valmiki (7Pts.)**—Ed. K.V. Sarma.

**Rasagangadhara of Pandit Jagannatha**—Rama Ranjan Mukherji.

**The Riddle of the Infinite or Ananta**—Jayant Burde.

**Samarangana Sutradhara of Raja Bhoja** *(Kalamulasastra Series)*.

**Sangita Makaranda**—Ed., Tr. & Commentary by M. Vijayalakshmi.